

HAWAII

MILITARY GUIDE

ARMY ★ AIR FORCE ★ COAST GUARD ★ NAVY ★ MARINES

Summer/Fall 2024

Orientation

Recreation

Coupons

Maps

Dining

Shopping



View of Heleloa Beach from
Klipper Golf Course at MCBH-Kaneohe Bay.



Visit
HawaiiMilitaryGuide.com

WE ARE **JN** GROUP CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM

DROP OFF YOUR VEHICLE. SELECT YOUR PRICE. LET US DO THE REST.



Consignment of your vehicle has never been easier with JN Group's Consignment Program. Allow us to handle all the stress-free details of your private sale! We leverage our 60 years of experience with the availability of our advertising channels and customer base. JN provides you with the ability to name your price and maximize the exposure to potential buyers. Call today for more information.

WE WANT YOUR VEHICLE WHETHER YOU BUY FROM US OR NOT!

Get your estimated trade value in just a few steps at WeAreJNGroup.com



2 miles from Pearl Harbor
at Pearlridge Center



UNCLE'S
FISH MARKET & GRILL

10% discount for all active duty military



WHERE THE FISHERMEN EAT

808-275-0063 www.unclesfishmarket.com
95-1005 Moanalua Road Aiea, Hawaii 96701







**PEARLRIDGE
FARMERS MARKET**

**Every Saturday
8 am - 12 pm
Rain or Shine!**

**Located at Pearlridge
Center - Wai Makai,
on Kamehameha
Hwy. near Sears**

  **@ALOHAFARMLOVERS**

Ample Parking Easy Layout Great Variety Amazing Eats



**Pearlridge Farmers' Market
features over 45 vendors
offering locally grown fruits,
vegetables and plants, 'ono
food, freshly made treats,
keiki activities, live music,
a covered seating area,
and so much more!**

*Stop by and see
what's new!*




**FarmLoversMarkets.com/Pearlridge
(808) 388-9696**

FARMLOVERS

Germaine's LUAU




*Backyard-Style
Hawaiian Luau®*



Step onto our beautiful, secluded and private beach... way from the hurried pace of Waikiki.

From our all-you-can-eat feast and tropical cocktails, to our Polynesian extravaganza with the epic Fire Knife dancer, experience the 'ohana (family) feeling of an authentic "backyard-style" Hawaiian luau that will bring Hawai'i home to your heart.

For reservations, see MWR Ticket Outlet
or call 808-949-666 or 808-941-3338
www.GermainesLuau.com

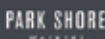
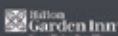
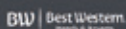




HIGHGATE

WELCOME TO HIGHGATE HOTELS

Hawai'i Region



AC Hotels Marriot Honolulu

1111 Bishop St. Honolulu, HI 96818
marriott.com/en-us/hotels/hnlac-ac-hotel-honolulu/overview



Airport Honolulu Hotel

3401 N Nimitz Hwy, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819
theairport-honolulu-hotel.com



'Alohilani Resort Waikiki Beach

2490 Kalākaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815
alohilaniresort.com



Best Western The Plaza Hotel

3253 N Nimitz Hwy, Honolulu, HI 96819
bestwestern.com

Highgate Hotels in Hawaii offers *services and amenities* for travelers of all types.

Book directly at our hotel website or through your military travel office.



Courtyard by Marriott Waikiki Beach

400 Royal Hawaiian Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815
marriott.com/hnlow

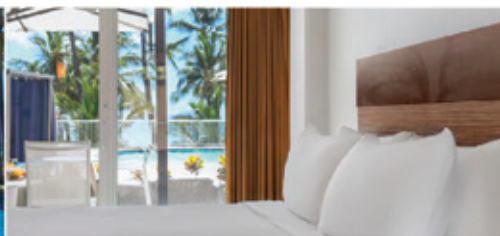
Hilton Garden Inn Waikiki Beach

2330 Kōhīō Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815
hgiwaikikibeach.com



Hilton Garden Inn Wailua Bay

3-5920 Kuhio Highway Kapa'a, HI 96746
hgikauai.com



Park Shore Waikiki

2586 Kalōkōaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815
parkshorewaikiki.com



Romer House Waikiki

415 Nāhūa St, Honolulu, HI 96815
romerhotels.com/hotels/romerhousewaikiki



Romer Waikiki at the Ambassador

2040 Kōhīō Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815
romerwaikiki.com



The Inn At Schofield

563 Kalekale Ave, Wahiōwa, HI 96786
innatschofieldhawaii.com



The Twin Fin

2570 Kalōkōaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815
twinfinwaikiki.com

Dolphin Watching

Family Fun!

Veteran Owned!

EXPERIENCE
DOLPHINS
IN THE WILD

We have a special rate for kids!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!

INCLUDED!



andyoucreations.com (808) 696-4414



Circle Island Bus Tour

Family Fun!

VISIT 11 HOT LOCATIONS!
IN 9 HOURS

INCLUDED!

\$20
VALUE

We have a special rate for kids!



andyoucreations.com (808) 696-4414



Sunset Party Cruise

Adult 21+ Only

w/Live DJ 🎵

INCLUDED!

ONE DRINK TICKET

Additional drink tickets available for purchase



andyoucreations.com (808) 696-4414





Welcome



To Oahu



Aloha! This guide is designed to help you navigate military life in Hawaii. You will find the phone numbers and websites listed to be extremely useful. The advertisers have been chosen because they are trusted and offer great military service.

More details can be found on our website along with a digital edition of this magazine. For current events follow us on Instagram. If you need assistance regarding any numbers not listed, **call Military Information at (808)449-7110.**



TABLE OF Contents

INTRO TO ISLAND LIFE

10-Digit Dialing Now Required for phone calls in Hawaii. Use 808 prefix for all local calls.



Map of Oahu	16
Honolulu International Airport	20
Arrival	28
Military Websites	60
Pets in Paradise	66
Transportation	72
Youth Education	80
Youth Enrichment	118
Adult Education	134
Health Care	148
Recreation & Activities	166
Beauty & Spa	187
Dining	190

GETTING AROUND



Waikiki	202
Downtown & Chinatown	216
Ala Moana & Kakaako	220
Aiea & West Honolulu	226
Pearl City	232
Waipahu & Waipio	240
Kapolei & Ewa Beach	243
Mililani & Wahiawa	254
North Shore	262
Windward – Kaneohe	278
Windward – Kailua Town	288
East Oahu	296
Neighbor Islands	302

A discount on
our service,
**to thank you
for your service.**

Save \$5/mo with our Military Discount

If you're an active duty service member or military veteran, we'd like to thank you and your family with a discount on internet service that saves you \$5 on your monthly bill. With Fioptics Internet, you'll enjoy:

- Hawaii's only 100% Fiber Network
- Speeds up to 1 Gig
- Hawaii's fastest upload speed—over 17 times faster than the competitor
- Whole Home WiFi
- No contracts
- 30-day money-back guarantee

Fioptics internet plans starting as low as \$39.99/mo.
Call (808) 643-0833 to check availability and receive
your exclusive military discount.

7x faster upload speed claim based on Hawaiian Telecom's 1 Gig/600 Mbps Internet plan compared to Spectrum's 1 Gig/35 Mbps Internet plan. Limited time offer. Military discount is available to eligible members of the military including active duty, members of the National Guard or Reserves, and military retirees. Promotional discount has no expiration. Must show valid Military photo ID as a proof of eligibility and Account Name must match service member's ID. One (1) discount allowed per ID. Standard rates apply after promotional periods. 30-day satisfaction guarantee entitles customer to cancel service within 30 days of installation and receive a credit in the amount of the first month's charges excluding any non-recurring charges. Any change to account or service plan will cancel promotional price. Service/speeds not available in all areas; subject to final confirmation of service. Offer subject to change or termination at any time. Advertisized price does not include one-time Activation Fee. Taxes, surcharges and other fees apply. Rates, rate plans and offers subject to change. Other terms, conditions and restrictions apply. © 2024 Hawaiian Telecom.

BASE & STATIONS



PMFR Barking Sands, Kauai	307
Aliamanu Military Reservation	310
Bellows Air Force Station	314
CGAS Barbers Point, Kalaeloa	316
Coast Guard Base Honolulu	318
Fort DeRussy / Hale Koa	320
Fort Shafter	322
Helemano Military Reservation	329
Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam • Pearl Harbor	330
Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam • Hickam	340
MCBH Camp Smith	350
MCBH Kaneohe Bay	354
NCTAMS PAC (JBPHH Wahiawa Annex)	362
Schofield Barracks	364
Tripler Army Medical Center	374
Wheeler Army Airfield	378
Advertiser Index	382

HAWAII MILITARY GUIDE

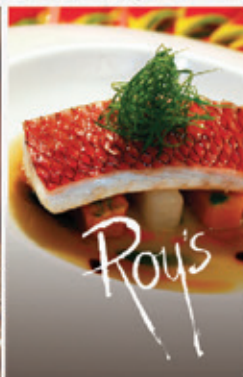
Publisher	Charles H. Harrington
Assistant Publisher	Janis E. Harrington
Production/Graphics	Joel Lovingfoss
Executive Editor	Hannah Perriguy
Managing Editor	Dawna Robertson
Sales	Lance Motogawa
Cover Photo	Douglas Peebles Photography
Maps	International Color Imaging
Website Administrator	Joel Lovingfoss

Subscriptions:

Send \$8.50 (Check or Money Order) for postage and handling to Harrington Publishing at the address below. The Hawaii Military Guide is published twice a year. Inquiries should be sent to: 350 Ward Avenue, Suite 106-304, Honolulu, HI 96814 Telephone: (808) 728-3341

E-mail: Publisher@HawaiiMilitaryGuide.com
Website address: www.HawaiiMilitaryGuide.com

No part of this magazine may be reproduced or distributed without the express written permission of the publisher. The appearance of advertisements in this publication does not constitute the endorsement of the advertised products or services by any branch of the military or the Department of Defense. Copyright 2024.



Consider us your perfect Base of Operations for Waikiki.

Waikiki's best choice of superb restaurants and authentic Hawaiian music and hula.

All in one place!

Free Parking 10am-3pm Daily*

**With \$10 minimum purchase*

Located on Lewers St.
between Kalakaua Ave. & Kalia Rd.
Open 365 Days | 10AM-9PM



Scan to see our military discounts, list of restaurants, calendar of events and more!



WAIKIKI
BEACH WALK.

WAIKIKIBEACHWALK.COM |   

THE SURFJACK HOTEL AND SWIM CLUB

808.923.8882 | SURFJACK.COM

412 LEWERS STREET | WAIKIKI, OAHU

MAHINA AND SUN'S

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR LUNCH AND DINNER
FROM 12PM-10PM

ARVO COFFEE SHOP

OAHU'S FAVORITE COFFEE SHOP IS NOW AT THE
SURFJACK DAILY, FROM 7AM-2PM

**MILITARY CONCIERGE FOR FAMILIES PCSING OUT
OR STAYCATIONING IN PARADISE**

CONTACT: JEN DODD | 757.714.0824

ALOHADODDS@GMAIL.COM

TLA RATES STARTING AT \$202

1, 2 & 3 BEDROOM SUITES AVAILABLE FROM \$252.50+!



NO AMENITY FEE | NO PET FEE
\$5 TLA PARKING | \$10 GUEST PARKING



**ANY DOG
ANY SIZE**

**EVERY-PAWDY
IS WELCOME**





Nickname: The Gathering Place
Flower: Ilima
Color: Yellow
State Capital : Honolulu
Length: 44 miles
Width: 30 miles
Population: 836,231
Highest Point: Kaala Peak (4,003 ft.)
Coastline: 112 miles



HAWAIIAN ISLANDS



ISLAND OF OAHU

- Interstate Highway
- Major Highway
- Freeway
- Divided Highway
- Intercity Highway
- Major Street
- Road
- Town
- A Must Visit
- Military Base
- Park, Place of Interest
- University
- Airport
- Military Air Base

Scale in Miles



Island of Oahu Map by Joel Lovingloss / International Color Imaging (All Rights Reserved 2021/2022)



Kahuku Golf Course
Kahuku

Gunstock Ranch
Mormon Temple
Brigham Young University Hawaii Campus
Malaekahana State Recreation Area
Laie
Laie Point
Polynesian Cultural Center

Hauula Beach Park
Hauula

Punaluu
Sacred Falls State Park
Kahana
Crouching Lion
Fine Ass Brand Chocolates, Coffees & Gifts
Kahana Valley State Park
Kualoa Ranch
Kualoa Beach Park

Waikane
Waiahole

Kahaluu
Temple Valley
Byodo-In Temple
Haiku Gardens
Kaneohe
Marine Corps Base Hawaii Kaneohe Bay
Moku Manu Island

Pacific Palisades
Waimalu
City
Aiea

Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam
US Coast Guard
Sand Island Rec Area
Ala Moana State Park
Fort DeRussy / Hale Koa
Waikiki

Honolulu
Kapalama
Makiki
Manoa
Univ. of Hawaii
Waialae
Kaimuki
Kapiolani Park
Diamond Head Beach Park

Mokapu
Kailua
Kailua Beach Park
Mokulua Islands
Lanikai
Keolu Hills
Bellows AFB
Bellows Field Beach Park
Waimanalo
Waimanalo Beach
Waimanalo Beach Park
Rabbit Island

Makapuu Beach Park
Sea Life Park
Niu Valley
Kalanianaoale Hwy
Kuliouou Beach Park
Hawaii Kai
Blowhole
Sandy Beach
Hanauma Bay
Koko Head

Mamala Bay

Pacific Ocean

Kaneohe Bay

Kailua Bay

Waimanalo Bay

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MILITARY MONDAYS

AT KA MAKANA ALI'I

Thank you for your service!
Ka Makana Ali'i appreciates Hawaii's service members and their families. Military shoppers will receive special discounts off qualified purchases at our participating merchants.

The program is open to all active duty, military reserve, veterans, qualified military family members and Department of Defense employees with a valid U.S. Military ID.



THE CHEESECAKE FACTORY | CALIFORNIA PIZZA KITCHEN | JOHNNY ROCKETS
OLIVE GARDEN | KICKIN' KAJUN | AT&T | FOOT LOCKER | LIDS



SHOP, DINE, PLAY AND DISCOVER

West O'ahu's largest shopping center

Over 30 Eateries, Restaurants & Bars
Your Favorite National Retailers
Specialty Shops, Salons, and Local Boutiques
Luxury Movie Theatres
On-Property Hotel



KA MAKANA ALI'I
The Center for West O'ahu

91-5431 KAPOLEI PKWY, KAPOLEI, HI 96707
808.628.4800 | KAMAKANAALI.COM



FIVE GUYS BURGERS AND FRIES | TAQUERIA EL RANCHERO
MACY'S | OLD NAVY | 'ŌLINO TITAN LUXE THEATRES



When arriving at or departing from Daniel K. Inouye International Airport (HNL), you'll sense this isn't your typical transportation hub. The "aloha spirit" welcomes with tradewinds, tropical flower scents and landscaping that enlivens open-air walkways. At press time, there are no longer any COVID-19 related entry requirements for domestic travelers. Travelers arriving in Hawaii directly from an international airport must still comply

with U.S. federal requirements. For updates on international travel, you may visit wwwnc.cdc.gov/travel.

BIG NEWS

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is awarding \$22 million to the Hawaii Department of Transportation (HDOT) for improvements at HNL to be used for concrete spalling repairs to the Terminal 2 roadway for the Wiki Wiki shut-



Credit: Hawaii Department of Transportation, Airports Division.

tle, expansion of passenger sidewalks, and improvements to lighting and electrical systems at the Diamond Head Concourse.

Complimentary Wiki Wiki Shuttles run between 0600 to 2200, carrying people and baggage between various HNL terminals. For terminal maps, visit TerminalMaps.hawaii.gov/8080/hmaps/hnl.

Interisland Terminal is now Terminal 1 (Gates A & B) and the former Overseas

Terminal is now Terminal 2 (Gates C, D, E, F & G). Former Commuter Terminal is Terminal 3 (Mokulele Airlines) located at the Diamond Head side of the airport at 3073 Aolele St. HNL's \$340 million Mauka Concourse Extension project is a modernized 270,000 sq. ft. upgrade to Terminal 1 that provides additional TSA checkpoints, gates and public amenities such as concessions, retail space, restrooms and information kiosks.



View of the H-1 Freeway, with the Navy-Marine Golf Course to the left and HNL to the right.

A new four-lane TSA checkpoint has opened on the “mountain” end of Terminal 1, joining a 10-lane TSA checkpoint at the “ocean” end of the terminal. Hawaiian Airlines spent nearly \$14 million on building the checkpoint and new bathrooms soon to be constructed nearby.

DEPARTURES

To be eligible for TSA PreCheck, U.S. Armed Forces members must include the DoD ID number from the back of your Common Access Card into the “Known Traveler” field when booking flights or updating Defense Travel System profile. If you have a TSA PreCheck indicator on your boarding pass, family members 12 and younger may also participate in the expedited screening. A new four-lane checkpoint will be located at the makai end of Terminal 1. Visit Airports.hawaii.gov/hnl/flights/tsa-checkpoint-hours for an airport map showing TSA Checkpoints plus hours of operation.

WHILE YOU WAIT

Between flights, customers have access to unlimited fast, free Wi-Fi sponsored by advertisers or can opt for even faster speeds by purchasing a Boingo subscription at support.boingo.com/s. Or enjoy the outdoor Hawaiian, Chinese and Japanese gardens symbolizing the intermingling of these cultures.

You’ll also find The State Foundation on Culture and the Arts’ commissioned pieces

ranging from freestanding sculptures to a Statehood mosaic, murals, PATA Gallery of Legends, and a model of the PN-9 Navy aircraft flown by John Rodgers and his crew on the first Trans-Pacific flight in 1925.

Popular dining options include Stinger Ray’s Bar & Grill, California Pizza Kitchen, Sammy’s Beach Bar & Grill, Atrium Bar and Kona Brewing.

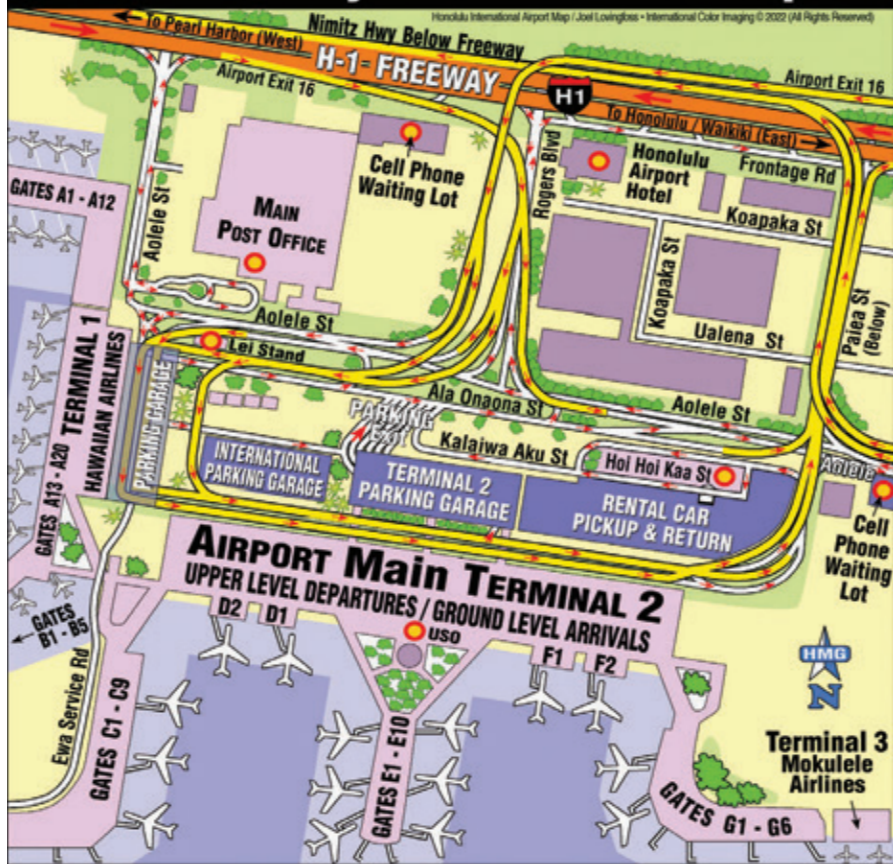
Terminal 1’s new Mauka Market is a locally inspired restaurant featuring a variety of local favorites such as loco moco, tonkotsu ramen and haupia French toast. Also enjoy a full bar serving local spirits and brews, and a 24/7 grab-and-go stop for beverages and snacks with a self-checkout.



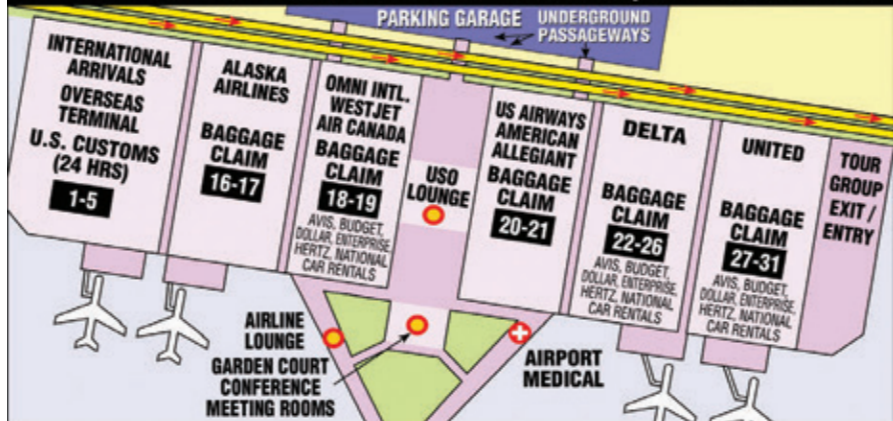
Chinese, Hawaiian and Japanese Gardens offer travelers a pleasant break.

Daniel K. Inouye International Airport

Honolulu International Airport Map | Joel Lovings - International Color Imaging © 2002 (All Rights Reserved)



MAIN TERMINAL 2 GROUND LEVEL - ARRIVALS / BAGGAGE CLAIM





The USO Lounge is located between Baggage Claim areas 19 and 20 on Terminal 2's ground floor.

Other services include ATMs, newsstands, recharging stations, and shopping for pre-inspected tropical plants and “Made In Hawaii” items.

ARRIVALS

Questions upon arriving? Look for Visitor Information Program Desks throughout the facility. If counters are unstaffed, call **(808) 836-6413** from adjacent phones. Typical hours are 0500-2230 daily.

Across from Baggage Claim 19 carousel, an Army Liaison Counter is open daily for in-processing.

Drivers picking up arriving passengers may wait in cell phone lots without charge for up to one hour. Lots are located off Nimitz Highway on Aolele Street near the intersection with Lagoon Drive and on Service Road A near the Airport Post Office (intersection of Nimitz Highway and Aolele Street). Check this section's map for details.

Transportation Network Companies (TNC) Uber and Lyft pick up at various locations primarily located on the second

level median curb. Instructions are provided when contacting the TNC.

USO LOUNGE

Needing a comfortable place to wait for your sponsor? Have a long delay or simply need assistance? Visit the USO Lounge (Hawaii.USO.org; **808-836-3351**) between Baggage Claim areas 19 and 209 on Terminal 2's ground floor. Enjoy a children's room, showers, large-screen TV, Internet access, computers and refreshments. Hours are 0800 to 2000 daily.

RENTAL CARS

Directly across from Terminal 2, the new Consolidated Rent-A-Car (CONRAC) facility houses rentals from Alamo, Avis, Budget, Dollar, Enterprise, Hertz, National, Payless, Thrifty and Sixt. For offsite rentals, proceed to the PRE-ARRANGED 4 area located on the ground level at the west end of the CONRAC structure. Prior pick-up arrangements with your offsite car rental company are required.

PLANT & PET RESTRICTIONS

The Hawaii Department of Agriculture (HDOA) has strict laws on plants and pets. The Animal Quarantine's Animal Import System (AIS) had deployed web-based portals that include the Hawaii's Pet Owner Portal (HIPOP). This allows pet owners to fill out and print applications online, print forms and monitor application status. Visit hdoa.hawaii.gov/ai/aqs/aqs-info. Or call the Airport Animal Quarantine Holdings Facility at **(808) 837-8092**.

For plant information, please visit <https://hdoa.hawaii.gov/pi/pq/import-program/plant-guidelines>.

INSIDER'S TIP

While HNL is a non-smoking facility, smoking is permitted in specific areas. For details, visit the “Services & Amenities” Tab at airports.hawaii.gov/hnl.



Visit the USO Lounge before or between flights.



**You've protected
our home.**

**Now let's help
secure yours.**

Whether you're from Hawaii or just beginning your journey here, American Savings Bank is dedicated to helping veterans and service members achieve their dream of homeownership in Hawaii through our VA loan program.

PROGRAM FEATURES*

- ▶ 100% home financing
- ▶ Highly competitive rates
- ▶ No down payment for loans up to \$1,500,000
- ▶ Loans above \$1,500,000
- ▶ No monthly mortgage insurance
- ▶ Purchase, cash-out refinance or interest rate reduction refinance loans
- ▶ Experienced VA loan officers

FREE VA LOAN SEMINARS

Every third Wednesday of the month



To learn more about our VA loan program
and the next seminar, visit asbhawaii.com/VALoans



* Eligible for Veterans with full entitlement in Hawaii.
NMLS #423168, Member FDIC. © 2024 American Savings Bank, F.S.B.

DriftZoneInt.com

DRIFT ZONE

Pearlridge and Ka Makana Ali'i

CALL OUR PARTY
and INFO LINE: 808-388-8844

FUN FOR
ALL AGES

INDOOR
BATTLE ARENA





**PARTY
PACKAGES**

**COSMIC
DRIFTING**

RazorGamesHawaii.com

RAZOR

GAMES

Ka Makana Ali'i: 808-543-3526



Navy Lodge is the official government lodging when on PCS Orders in Hawaii

Welcome to your new station in paradise! To learn more about your new base, visit Installations.MilitaryOneSource.mil. As with any relocation, one of your top priorities is to find a place to live. Unfortunately, affordable housing in Hawaii is often diffi-

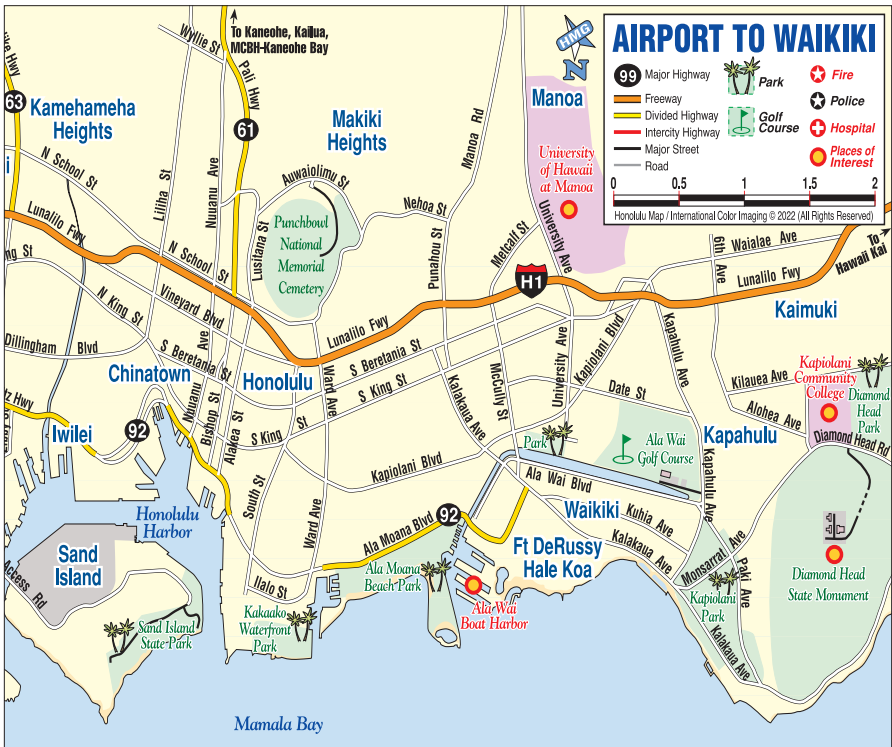
ARRIVAL

cult to locate. Base housing typically has long wait lists, and rentals often disappear the day they are advertised.

So what are your options? Well aware of the problem, the U.S. Military has devised a system of referrals and funding to help you conquer this issue.

TEMPORARY LODGING

Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA) is designed to help you financially while searching for a residence. It's a partial reimbursement of your expenses for lodging and meals for up to 60 days. If your branch is Navy or Air Force, you must first call Navy Lodge at (808) 440-2290 or you may not be reimbursed.





KALAELOA

RENTAL HOMES

CHOOSE THE LIFE YOU LIVE.

Hawaii might be a fantasy to most, but for you it's a wonderful reality. Generous 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes in 3 unique neighborhoods await you at Kalaeloa in West Oahu. Every one of our homes feature central A/C, full-sized washer/dryer, ample storage and a host of amenities set in beautifully manicured grounds.

HOME FEATURES:

- Spacious floor plans
- Ample storage
- In-unit full size washer/dryer
- Walk-in closets
- Central A/C
- Stainless steel appliances
- Fenced in backyards
- Private lanais
- Covered carports/garages

AMENITIES:

- Dog parks
- Basketball courts
- Tennis courts
- Playgrounds
- Parks
- Walking paths
- Fitness center
- BBQ and picnic areas
- Resort Style Pool

NEARBY ATTRACTIONS:

- Minutes from secluded beaches
- Close to golf courses
- Nearby shopping, like Foodland, and entertainment
- Access to H1 freeway
- Walking distance to schools for kids of all ages
- Within 20 minutes to most military bases



4285 Independence Road
Kapolei, HI 96707
877-285-8285
www.kalaeloaliving.com



LARGE PRIMARY BEDROOMS



SCENIC WALKWAYS



FENCED IN BACKYARDS



RESORT STYLE POOL



STAINLESS STEEL APPLIANCES



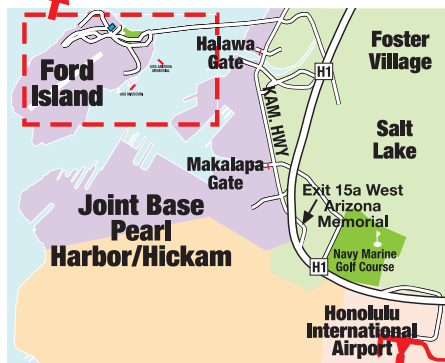
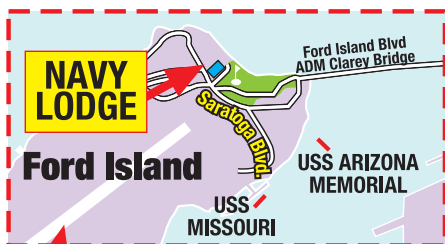
PLAYGROUNDS





AMENITIES:

- Free WiFi
- Complimentary Breakfast
- Pet-Friendly
- Flat Screen 43" Televisions
- Free Local and Domestic Long Distance Calls for Locations within the US, HI, and GTMO
- Rollaway Beds and Pack and Play Available Upon Request
- Coin Operated Vending / Laundry Machines
- Accessible Rooms
- 100% Smoke Free Hotel
- NEX Mini-Mart
- Swimming Pool
- Conference Room



lodging when on PCS Orders.

GOT ORDERS?
SAVE AT
Navy Lodge
Navy-Lodge.com
The official government lodging when on PCS Orders.

Office
Pictures
Fragile

Kitchen
Glasses
Fragile

Den
Fragile
Collectibles

Master
Bedroom

Lantern

Den
Books

If you are Navy or Air Force, please call Navy Lodge for availability prior to making reservations elsewhere. If we do not have availability, we will place you on the waitlist or issue you Certificate of Non-Availability.

You must obtain a Certificate of Non-Availability in order to be reimbursed for non-government lodging.

Don't forget to make reservations at the Navy Lodge for your new duty station! Here, you'll find more than spacious rooms with comfortable beds for kids to jump on, open spaces for wagging tails and free breakfast, you'll find camaraderie and a community who believes what you believe.



Find us on
Facebook

follow us on
twitter

1-800-NAVY-INN

You are authorized TLA if you are:

- Active duty reporting without family and cannot be lodged in the BEQ/BOQ
- Active duty reporting with family

You must apply for TLA at the Housing Office of your permanent duty station within 72 hours of arriving on Oahu. TLA is normally authorized for the first 10 days. After that, it can be renewed in 10-day increments for up to 60 days with proof that you're seeking housing.

Your TLA amount depends on family composition and lodging type (with or without kitchen). To determine daily meals, incidental expenses (M&IE) and lodging ceiling, visit GSA.gov/travel/plan-book/per-diem-rates/per-diem-rates-lookup.

If you mention that you are on TLA, most hotels will accept payment in 10-day increments. However, remember that TLA is

reimbursable. You may need to pay the first 10 days out of your own pocket. It's recommended that you be prepared to use either a government credit card or your personal credit card to cover hotel expenses.

For reimbursement, you'll need to present the hotel bill to your TLA office.

When necessary, TLA may also be approved prior to your departure from Hawaii if you were living on base.

HOUSING ON OAHU

Once you have settled into a hotel, it's time to look for your new home in Hawaii. Housing options include:

- On-Base Housing
- Off-Base Housing
- Renting A Home
- Purchasing A Home



SWEET
LAND
FARM

waiāluā, oahu



*Come visit Oahu's
beautiful goat dairy*

SWEET LAND FARM STORE

Featuring our line of farm fresh cheeses, creamy gelato, amazing caramel sauce, homemade treats from our farm kitchen, farm logo items and handmade goat milk soaps and lotions.



QRMap



- Public Tours every Saturday
- Private Tours for schools, military and community groups
- Have your event at our unique farm venue
- Contact us through our website: SWEETLANDFARMHAWAII.COM
- Follow Us on:



AQUA ASTON
HOSPITALITY

OAHU + MAUI + KAUAI + HAWAII ISLAND + ARIZONA + COSTA RICA

Inspiring
Escapes

EPIC DESTINATIONS

Aqua-Aston Hospitality offers military discounts at a diverse collection of hotels across Hawaii, Arizona, and Costa Rica. Accommodations to fit your needs with amenities such as kitchens, washer/dryer setups or swimming pools and views to make your stay inspiring.

Your adventure awaits.

Book at aquaaston.com/offers/military to receive your special military rates.* Call 866.536.7976 or scan QR code for more info. **PROMO CODE: MILITARY**

*Some restrictions may apply.



FEATURED PROPERTIES

WAIKIKI

AQUA PALMS



- + TLA approved
- + Just steps from Ft. DeRussy and Waikiki Beach
- + Relaxing pool and sundeck, BBQ grills and fitness center onsite
- + Studios & 1-bedroom units with full kitchens

KAUAI

ASTON ISLANDER ON THE BEACH



- + Located oceanfront on Kauai's Coconut Coast in Kapa'a
- + Conveniently nearby popular attractions & activities
- + Island inspired guestrooms and suites with lush garden or ocean views



For most Hunt residences, rental rates are equal to BAH

ON-BASE HOUSING

Where you apply for base housing depends on your branch. Benefits may include:

- No security deposit
- Dependable maintenance available 7/24

- Utility allowance
- Complimentary lawn service (front and side yards)
- Pet-friendly policies
- Convenience to work, schools and military support services
- Easy access to Base Exchange and Commissary
- Onsite property management staff

HOUSING SERVICES OFFICE

Your HSO (Housing Services Office) provides a range of services, including issuance of Temporary Lodging Allowance memorandums, in-depth briefings on renting in the community, scheduling of appointments and transportation to view rental properties, and lease review.

HUNT MILITARY COMMUNITIES

Hunt Companies, Inc. has been involved in the Military Housing Privatization Initiative (MHPI) program since its incep-

ULULANI'S HAWAIIAN SHAVE ICE

Gourmet
Hawaiian Shave Ice
"ALL SHAVE ICE IS NOT CREATED EQUAL"

**VOTED #1
BEST SHAVE
ICE ON MAUI!**

We make ALL of our syrups with our signature recipes for each flavor, using 100% pure cane sugar, ultra-purified water, premium purees & natural fruit juices.

All syrups are gluten free.
Sugar free options are also available.

2 LOCATIONS ON OAHU:

909 Kapahulu Ave. • Honolulu

98-1258 Kaahumanu St. • Pearl City
(Times Square Shopping Center, near IHOP)

50 FLAVORS!

DELICIOUS TOPPINGS!

HOW TO ORDER:

1. CHOOSE YOUR FLAVORS (mix up to 3)
2. ADD ICE CREAM or AZUKI BEANS (optional)
3. ADD YOUR TOPPINGS (snow cap/condensed milk, li hing mui, toasted coconut, fresh mochi, haupia cream)

@ululanishawaiianshaweice_hnl • (808) 683-6229 • UlulanisHawaiianShaveIce.com



Luana
WAIKIKI

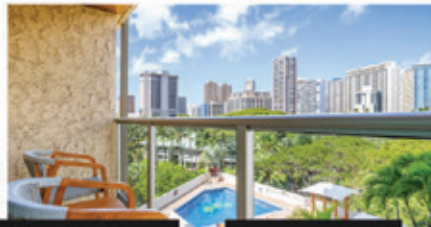


TLA APPROVED

AMENITIES

- NO AMENITY FEES
- FREE onsite valet-parking
- COMPLIMENTARY Wi-Fi
- Located at the beginning of Waikiki
- Kitchenettes and full kitchens (still get your full meal entitlement!)
- Fitness center

We want to thank you for your service by offering you exclusive rates at Luana Waikiki Hotel & Suites! Situated near Fort DeRussy Beach Park and a stone's throw from the waterfront, we are your central oasis amidst all of Waikiki's bustling attractions. Relax in comfort with our residential-style amenities.



808-955-6000

2045 Kalakoua Ave, Honolulu, HI 96815
www.hotelluanawaikiki.com

Contact Candace Yuen
cuyen@springboardhospitality.com

**ALOHA AND
MAHALO FOR
YOUR SERVICE!**



SMASHED BURGERS SEARED TO PERFECTION

**BUY ONE, GET
ONE 50% OFF***
TRADITIONAL WINGS
EVERY TUESDAY

**BUY ONE, GET
ONE FREE***
BONELESS WINGS
EVERY THURSDAY



25% OFF*

FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Valid only for dine-in or pay-in-store takeout. Limit 1. Must surrender original coupon at time of purchase. Void if copied or reproduced. Not for resale. Not valid with any other discounts, offers, or coupons, except bundles. Discount applies to the total before taxes and fees. No cash value. Taxes and fees (incl. service) extra. Code 366. Expires 12-31-2024.



10% MILITARY DISCOUNT

*Dine-in only. Discounts can't be combined with any other coupons, offers, or promotions.

**HAPPY HOUR
MONDAY – FRIDAY
3 PM to 6 PM**

**DOWNLOAD THE BLAZIN REWARDS APP
FOR DAILY FREE TO PLAY GAMES FOR REAL PRIZES!**





**BUFFALO
WILD
WINGS**

EAT. SHARE. DRINK.



**26 SIGNATURE
SAUCES & SEASONINGS
FIND YOUR FAVORITE**



ORDER ONLINE: www.BuffaloWildWings.com



**4 LOCATIONS
ON OAHU:**

Ewa Beach

808-685-0494

Pearl Highlands

808-260-9464

Ala Moana Center

808-942-5445

Windward Mall

808-236-0838



TLA Lodging Options

- Ala Moana Hotel
- Aqua Hotels
- Doubletree by Hilton Alana
- Harbor Shores Apartment Hotel
- Hale Koa Hotel
- Holiday Inn Express Waikiki
- Hotel La Croix
- Hyatt Place Waikiki Beach
- Navy Lodge
- Ohia Waikiki
- Pacific Monarch
- Paradise Bay Resort
- Queen Kapiolani Hotel
- Surfjack Hotel and Swim Club
- Waikiki Malia
- Wayfinder Waikiki
- White Sands

tion in 1996. In Hawaii, the acquired Ohana Military Communities (OMC) military housing installations include Navy and Marine Corps Bases on Oahu and Kauai.

All residential neighborhoods are located either on or within close proximity to your installation. Residents enjoy amenities such as 24/7 emergency maintenance, a variety of floor plan options, free activities, and walking and biking trails.

To learn more about Naval housing, visit OhanaNavyCommunities.com or call (877) 494-8370, (808) 784-7800. For Marine housing, you may visit OhanaMarineCorpsCommunities.com. Or call (808) 257-1257 or (877) 410-5708. Also refer to this section's "Family Housing Offices" side bar for more details.

For most neighborhoods, rental rates are equal to BAH at dependents rates. Several communities have set market rates that can save BAH, letting you pocket the difference. Communities open to all active duty services vary depending on unit availability.

ISLAND PALM COMMUNITIES

Island Palm Communities serves Army installations on Oahu, including Fort Shafter. IPC offers an outstanding on-post living experience to families from all military branches. In addition to excellent property management support, residents enjoy recreational amenities including playgrounds, basketball courts, spray parks and swimming pools, as well as year-round neighborhood activities. Community centers are gathering places for friends and neighbors, with 24-hour fitness facilities, spacious multipurpose rooms with complete kitchens for get-togethers and theaters for movie nights. Property management teams based at community centers offer residents convenient access to property services and resources. Enjoy complimentary lawn services for front and side yards, maintenance support seven days a week and a utility allowance. Call (877) 487-4323. Also see

WindwardPaintball.com

AVAILABLE FOR COMMAND and MORALE FUNCTIONS

MILITARY DISCOUNT!

Windward PAINTBALL

BELLOWS AIR FORCE STATION
 Open: Sat-Sun 9am - 4pm
 • Mon-Fri by Reservation
 512 Tinker Road - Waimanalo, HI



**PEARL HIGHLANDS
CENTER**

AN ALEXANDER & BALDWIN PROPERTY

**SHOP.
DINE.
MOVIES.**



Celebrating over 30 years

as Central Oahu's must-stop destination for food, entertainment and everyday needs

DINING

- New!* Bento & Curry
- Buffalo Wild Wings
- Chicken & Brisket
- New!* Cotti Coffee
- Jersey Mike's Subs
- L & G Local Foods
- Liliha Bakery
- Little Joe's Steakhouse
- Ming's Canton Food
- Pampanga Kitchen
- SushiMan
- Teriyaki Madness
- The Pizza Press
- UpRoll Café

ENTERTAINMENT

- Guitar Center
- Regal Cinemas
- Roger Dunn Golf

RETAIL

- Jeans Warehouse
- Mattress Firm
- Ross Dress for Less
- Ulta Beauty

SERVICES

- European Wax Center
- Fedex Office
- Great Clips
- Massage Envy & Spa
- Pearl Family Dental Care
- Queen Nails
- T-Mobile
- Spectrum
- Verizon Wireless

SPECIALTY

- 24 Hour Fitness
- Sam's Club
- The Good Feet Store



pearlhighlands.com



Scan for exclusive
military discounts





TLA is designed to help you financially while you search for a home in Hawaii

this section's "Family Housing Offices" side bar for websites, and more details on North and South Regional Leasing Offices.

OFF-BASE HOUSING

Considering off-base housing? Rent and utility expenses will vary depending on

your living standards, preferred location, and number of dependents. You might encounter residences exceeding your monthly BAH, but there are also pleasant, albeit smaller, apartments available for hundreds less than your BAH. It's crucial to ensure your lease is military-friendly, including a clause that safeguards you from consequences if you're required to break it due to PCS orders. Hawaii's housing costs may initially cause sticker shock compared to other places in the U.S. However, active-duty military members stationed here receive a significant Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH), often sufficient to cover rent or mortgage payments. BAH amounts vary by rank and dependents, and service members typically receive a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA). Opting for off-base living offers a different perspective on Hawaii life while retaining the perks of base access.



TLA HAWAII

808.253.8854 • Military@TLAHawaii.com

TLA HAWAII . COM

GO TO THIS WEBSITE IF YOU...

- Want to Maximize PCS Entitlement
- Find Updated Rates & Approval Hotels
- Need to Know About Pet Regulations
- Understand the Hawaii Arrival Process
- Want to obtain a CNA
(Certificate of Non Availability)
- Desire to Book a Hotel Room





WE PUT THE "FUN" IN FUNDRAISING.

Three Awesome flavors to help your Club or Team reach their fundraising goals. Call us for more information!

COST \$5 SELL FOR \$10 PROFIT \$5



THE SHOP

AT THE FACTORY
— SINCE 1921 —

SHOP HOURS

10AM-2PM
MONDAY-FRIDAY
756 MOOWAA ST.



Call us for a Free Factory and Sample Tour.

Phone: 808.847.3551



SALUTE TO OUR MILITARY FRIENDS & FAMILY

15% OFF MILITARY DISCOUNT

Active and retired military members get 15% off for themselves and can also sponsor rooms for friends and family. Enjoy R&R with a neighbor island getaway or use your military ID to book discounted rooms for visiting friends and family.

Castle Resorts & Hotels offers an array of accommodations on five Hawaiian Islands. Choose a vacation condo with living room, full kitchen and private bedrooms on or near the beach. Or stay at one of our hotels near activities and attractions like the volcano, waterfalls or festivals.

Offer subject to availability. Must present Military ID at time of check-in. Other restrictions may apply.

Contact us directly at 888-965-2098
To book online go to CastleMilitary.com
Ask about our TLA Approved Accommodations



CASTLE HILO HAWAIIAN HOTEL



MAUI BANYAN BY CASTLE

OAHU

CASTLE WAIKIKI SHORE
CASTLE BAMBOO WAIKIKI
CASTLE WAIKIKI GRAND

MAUI

CASTLE KAMAOLE SANDS
MAUI BANYAN BY CASTLE

MOLOKAI

CASTLE MOLOKAI SHORES

KAUAI

THE ISO BY CASTLE
CASTLE KAHA LANI
CASTLE KIAHUNA PLANTATION
& BEACH BUNGALOWS
CASTLE PO'IPU SHORES
KAUAI KAILANI BY CASTLE

HAWAII ISLAND

CASTLE HILO HAWAIIAN HOTEL
KANALOA AT KONA BY CASTLE
CASTLE HALI'I KAI AT WAIKOLOA
CASTLE WAIMEA COUNTRY LODGE
KONA BALI KAI BY CASTLE
KONA REEF BY CASTLE



Castle
RESORTS & HOTELS
HONOLULU • MOLOKAI • MAUI • MOLOKAI • OAHU • HAWAII ISLAND



RENTING A HOME

Many military members decide to rent off base instead of – or before – committing to buying a home in Hawaii. The housing market in the Hawaiian Islands is limited; thus, there often is much more demand than supply for rental properties. The few following tips can assist in securing a great rental.

Arrive in Hawaii first. Many landlords will not rent via a video conference and want to meet the tenant in person. Tip: a local number can help you to be a stronger candidate. A hotel or on base temporary housing is often a typical place to stay if you can't secure a rental place off base before arrival. Check rental websites early and frequently. Craigslist, Facebook, and Zillow are some great places to look for Hawaii rentals. New properties are listed all the time – and often rented very quickly – so if you see something of interest, don't wait.

Our Redeemer Lutheran Church

Connecting People to Jesus

Classic Christian Worship every Sunday at 9:00AM
Beautiful hymns and liturgy with spectacular organ and trumpet.
Located at University Avenue Exit and H-1.



Our members are people of all ages – infants, young people, young adults, all the way up to seniors. We reflect the ethnic-diversity of Hawaii and our church members are of various backgrounds including military.

Come in and have a look around and check out our website to learn more about who we are and what we believe.

www.ourredeemerlutheran.us

1404 University Avenue, Honolulu | 808-946-4223



- **TLA – APPROVED:** Includes Daily Food Credit and discounted parking on qualifying stays. Resort charge waived with access to all the benefits; free wifi and unlimited access to new movies.
- **HOSPITALITY:** Our welcoming gift to you, a warm signature chocolate chip cookie
- **CONVENIENCE:** Across the street from Fort DeRussy and Hale Koa Hotel, a ten-minute walk to Waikiki Beach
- **PET FRIENDLY:** Spacious rooms and suites to welcome families of all sizes, including pets for an additional fee (max 2, up to 50 lbs.) 
- 24-Hour Fitness Center / Business Center
- 317 Guest Rooms and Suites, Private Furnished Lanais
- Two restaurants on property for B/L/D, Trees Bar & Grill and Hiking Hawaii Café
- **EARN HILTON HONOR POINTS TOWARDS FUTURE STAYS**


DOUBLE TREE
BY HILTON™
ALANA WAIKIKI BEACH

***Meeting and Events rooms available
for up to 200 guests***

Contact us at HNLKARes@hilton.com for more information.
1956 Ala Moana Blvd. • (808) 951-3162 • Fax: (808) 951-3114
www.doubletreealana.com



Island Palms Community is just one on-base housing option available for families

Beware of scams. If something seems too good to be true, it often is. Looking at comparable listings for a one-bedroom, for example, will give you an idea of the price you will need to pay. Also, be sure to meet the property manager in person before sending any money or signing the written lease.

Use a social network. On base resources as well as any family, friends, or co-workers can help to secure a rental property in the highly competitive housing market.

Realize Hawaii rentals are not always like other places. Some rentals can be found

Newly Refreshed Guestrooms



**HYATT
PLACE®**

Waikiki Beach

PERFECT LOCATION STEPS TO WAIKIKI BEACH

- Breakfast included daily (Hot and Cold items)
- TLA Approved Hotel
- 24/7 Food and Beverage in Lobby Gallery
- Pet-friendly (contact hotel for terms)
- Resort fee waived and parking discounts
- Easy freeway access to all bases via H1



175 Paoakalani Avenue • 808-922-3861 • www.hyattplacewaikikibeach.com



Gyu-Kaku

Japanese BBQ



KAPOLEI • MILILANI • WINDWARD MALL

All-You-Can-Eat Specials Available All Day, Every Day!



\$5 OFF

All-You-Can-Eat Specials

Coupon valid only at Gyu-Kaku Kapolei, Mililani & Windward Mall locations. Dine-in only; one per table.
Can not be combined with other offers or promotions.

FAMILY HOUSING OFFICES

“Local” telephone numbers require an (808) area code if you are calling from the U.S. Mainland or from a cell phone that is not an (808) number.

ISLAND PALM COMMUNITIES

NORTH REGIONAL LEASING OFFICE:

(808) 275-3700; (877) 487-4323

Serving Schofield Barracks, Wheeler AAF, Helemano Military Reservation

215 Duck Road, Bldg. 950

Schofield Barracks, HI 96857

South Region Leasing Office:

(808) 275-3800; (888) 458-8933

Serving Fort Shafter, Tripler, Aliamanu, Red Hill
111 7th Street, Bldg. 1004

Fort Shafter, HI 96819

Email: IPC-Leasing@ipchawaii.com

**COAST GUARD: (808) 842-2073,
(808) 842-2022**

TLA, Housing–Sand Island, Red Hill

400 Sand Island Pkwy., Honolulu 96819

HICKAM COMMUNITIES LEASING OFFICE:

(808) 423-7788, (888) 329-4758

200 Kokomalei St., Honolulu 96818

HickamCommunities.com

MARINE CORPS BASE HAWAII FAMILY HOUSING:

(808) 257-1257, (877) 410-5708

All Marine personnel. 1571 Lawrence Rd., K-Bay

OhanaMarineCorpsCommunities.com

NAVY HOUSING: (808) 784-7800,

(877) 494-8370

All Navy personnel. 4825 Bougainville Dr., Honolulu

OhanaNavyCommunities.com

in typical condominium buildings while others are a part of a house in a residential neighborhood (like an Accessory Dwelling Unit ADU or ohana housing). Also, building practices in Hawaii have differed through the years and, with the harsh salt-water air, many homes are not finished as nicely as some other places in the world. Pets are often a challenge. In Hawaii, rental options often say, “no cat or dogs,” but it is still possible to find a place with an additional pet deposit and effort.

Decide on a rental fast – but read the lease carefully. When you find a rental that will fit your situation – hitting all your “musts” – then be ready to quickly fill out an application, sign the lease, and put down a deposit (typically one month’s rent). In Hawaii, lease options include month-to-month or long-term leases (more than six months). For month-to-month leases, a tenant needs to notify their landlord when they will leave 28 months ahead of time. For this reason, most rentals can be found in Hawaii only one month in advance. Leases also include information about repairs, return of the safety deposit, and more. Another tip is to take a video when you move into the rental property, so you can return it to its original condition upon moving out.

If you decide to rent off-base, you will likely pay out-of-pocket for utilities – usually between \$300-500 monthly. The most common utilities already included in your rent are garbage and sewer. You may have to pay out-of-pocket for plumbing, electrical, and other maintenance. Unless the property is part of a designated community or association, you may be required to care for your lawn. Only a small percentage of Hawaii rentals allow pets. There may not be an onsite property management or maintenance staff.

WAIKIKI MALIA



Your Tropical Playground Awaits

More than just a place to stay; Waikiki Malia is a home away from home, where every guest is welcomed as a cherished friend and member of our extended family.

From our friendly staff who are always ready to assist you, to the thoughtfully designed spaces, our goal is to create an atmosphere of warmth, comfort, and authentic connection. And whether you're here to explore the stunning beaches and trails or indulge in delicious local cuisine, we know your stay will be memorable.

Experience the true essence of hospitality at Waikiki Malia, where the spirit of aloha awaits you.

Newly Renovated

Pool & Hot Tub • Restaurant & Bar • Nearby Shopping • Activities Desk

Waikiki Malia is owned and operated with aloha

2211 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96815 USA
Phone: 808-923-7621 | Fax: 808-921-4804
www.waikikimalia.com
@waikikimalia





KAPOLEI LOFTS

ELEVATE YOUR LIFESTYLE

Live carefree every day. At Kapolei Lofts, coming home feels like you're on vacation. With impressive finishes and resort-quality amenities, our apartments make it possible to live beyond your expectations. With so much to do in the perfect location, a vibrant new lifestyle awaits. Embrace it.



www.KapoleiLofts.com



HOME FEATURES

- KITCHEN ISLANDS*
- GRANITE COUNTERTOPS
- PRIVATE LANAI
- CENTRAL AC
- IN HOME WASHER AND DRYER

AMENITIES

- SWIMMING POOL
- CLUBHOUSE
- FITNESS CENTER
- CONTROLLED-ACCESS ENTRY

NEARBY

- MINUTES FROM SECLUDED BEACHES
- CLOSE TO GOLF COURSES
- NEARBY SHOPPING, LIKE FOOD LAND, AND ENTERTAINMENT
- ACCESS TO H1 FREEWAY

KAPOLEI LOFTS
761 WAKEA ST
KAPOLEI, HI 96707
(808) 200-1900

60FORE

BAR & GRILL

VANILLA CREAM PANCAKES

topped with vanilla cream sauce
and toasted macadamia nuts

60FORE BAR & GRILL
Barbers Point Golf Course,
2249 Essex Rd, Kapolei, HI 96707
IG: 60forebarngrill
(808) 800-2153
Sun-Thurs 9a-9p
Fri-Sat Open till 11p
Breakfast Daily 9am-2p

604



check us out!

BUYING A HOME

Hawaii is infamous for expensive real estate, requiring deep thought and financial resources for purchasing a home. Aside from high real estate prices, downsides include home maintenance expenses, orders sending you elsewhere, fluctuating real estate values, being forced to rent your house out when you are deployed, and hiring someone to manage it. However, buying a house off base is another housing option in Hawaii. Historically, Hawaii homes have always appreciated 3 to 15 percent per year. The Veterans Administration (VA) loan and the ability to use BAH towards the monthly mortgage payment are two other financial aspects that might make buying a home in Hawaii make sense during a military assignment.

VA Loans are an attractive financial option, as no down payment, no Private Mortgage Insurance (PMI), and no perfect credit scores are needed. VA Loans also typ-

ically have competitive interest rates. In Hawaii, VA Loans can be used to purchase existing single-family homes (in livable condition), newly-constructed homes, a condominium in a VA-approved project, a multi-family home (up to 4 units), or a land lot. The Specially Adapted Housing (SAH) Grant offers an additional home financing option to military members and veterans with certain disabilities and for certain home buying circumstances.

A professional, reliable home buying team is important when securing the right home for you and your dependents, if applicable. A Hawaii-licensed real estate salesperson or broker, a mortgage broker, a lender, an accountant, a termite inspector, a home inspector, insurance agents, an escrow agent – and your loved ones – are all some of the people involved in the Hawaii home buying process. Choosing a Hawaii home should consider must-haves, such as size and storage and location (like schools,

BUY A HOME WITH YOUR VA LOAN!

As a Veteran and Wholesale Mortgage Broker my mission is to provide access to affordable VA Loans, education, and PCS assistance to Service Members!

Call now for same day pre-approval and a free appraisal at closing, a \$900 value!



Steve Perry
(C) 808.399.3232
NMLS #2489643



STEVEN.PERRY@EDGEHOMEFINANCE.COM



Edge Home Finance Corporation, NMLS #891464; 5688 Baker Road, Minnetonka, MN 55345



AN IHG® HOTEL

MILITARY DISCOUNTS AND GOVERNMENT RATES ESPECIALLY FOR YOU.



- » TLA approved Hotel
- » Daily Breakfast Buffet included
- » Family-Friendly Rooftop Sky Deck featuring mini-golf, giant chess & outdoor pool with cabanas
- » Pet-friendly

IHG  ONE REWARDS



CONTACT US

Lydia Yabsley - Director of Military Affairs
(808) 748-7103 | reservations@hiexwalkiki.com



@holidayinnexpress_waikiki



@hiexwalkiki



work commutes, and views). Dream items like bathroom sizes, entertaining spaces, and high-end finishes might be more difficult to find in Hawaii, depending on budget. The home's structure is very important, such as insect damage, construction quality, wet spots, and the foundation.

Make a competitive offer with a purchase contract. Realizing the housing market in Hawaii is often fierce, a competitive offer must be made – which can be determined by working with qualified professionals. A purchase contract is used to seal the deal for a home in Hawaii. This signed document will include information on representation, the earnest money deposit, the offer price, the property description, closing details, title issues, financing, inspections, land surveys, and more.

Closing for a Hawaii home typically takes 45 days, but it's possible to close faster or slower depending on the purchase contract terms. Closing in Hawaii is a unique process that involves escrow. During closing, homebuyers can expect loan financing, property disclosures, title reports, title insurance, a home inspection, condo documents (if applicable), a land survey, a termite inspection, a final walk-through, and signing a lot of loan paperwork and escrow documents. The buyer and the seller pay for different items during closing. And, at the end of a sometimes-arduous off base housing hunt, the keys and a piece of paradise can be in your possession!

MY RELOCATION

The DOD relocates more families than any other U.S. organization—a process that's often overwhelming for service people and dependents. For 24/7/365 service regarding your move, visit MilitaryOneSource.mil or call (800) 342-9647.

WHAT ABOUT MY FURNITURE?

While waiting for your personal household items to arrive, contact your Base Housing Office for details on Loan Closets and Furniture Management Offices. Both feature such basic items as dishes, flatware, small kitchen appliances, kitchenware, cookware and baby items. All you'll need is your valid military ID card and copy of your travel orders.

To buy and sell “gently used” and new household items, check out the Schofield Thrift Shop (2107 Ulrich Way; **808-624-3254**), Fort Shafter Thrift Shop (342 Pierce St.; **808-842-1074**) and Hickam Thrift Shop (540 Kuntz Ave.; **808-449-6603**).

Joint Personal Property Shipping Office (JPPSO-HI) handles household goods shipments for all services. For information, call (808) 473-7750. Shipments may take up to two months to arrive. Entry point into the system is My.Move.Mil.

My.Move.Mil is a new system from USTRANSCOM (U.S. Transportation Command) to support the relocation of families during PCS. USTRANSCOM is the single manager of the Defense Personal Property Program (DP3) overseeing the DOD's household goods and privately owned vehicle shipment programs.

The upgrade to My.Move.Mil will make critical relocation procedural tips more user friendly, understandable and accessible. DP3 can assist with planning ahead by visiting your TMO or registering for a DPS account at My.Move.Mil prior to receiving your permanent change of station orders.

SUCCESSFULLY FIND YOUR NEW HOME IN HAWAII

Your assignment in Hawaii can be a wonderful and enriching experience in the right home that makes you and your loved ones feel safe. Finding the right home can be a frustrating and stressful process. Here are some tips and considerations that will help you successfully secure your place in Hawaii's paradise.

Enjoy the Great Outdoors! With Hawaii's mild climate and natural beauty you won't be cooped up all winter or feel stuck indoors if you pick a home or condo with a personal outdoor space such as a yard, lanai, patio, or balcony. Look for communities or buildings with outdoor amenities such as parks, pools, walking or bike paths, or access to beaches and trails. Hawaii is an island and land is limited so yards tend to be smaller than you'd find for most mainland homes. For a feeling of greater freedom, space, and higher value if you buy and later sell, pick a corner lot or an end unit townhouse, or a home with a view.

Size Matters! The recent global pandemic and modern technologies have changed the way we work and live. Some families have discovered they prefer to home school their kids, or a non-military spouse may want to continue working remotely instead of seeking a new job with each military move. Consider a home with an extra bedroom, family room, or office nook to keep the business and study space separate from the sleeping spaces. You

will need that extra room for guests when they all come to visit you in Hawaii.

Buy? Rent? Or Base Housing? This key decision requires you to balance the needs and preferences of your lifestyle with investment opportunities and financial realities. Average Rental Costs in Hawaii are among the highest in the nation and often exceed the mortgage costs for comparable homes. Renting and Base Housing comes with restrictions that may limit your ability to modify or use and enjoy the home such as no changes to paint, no pets, or no EV Charger or Air Conditioning.

Mortgage interest rates are now at historic "average" levels between 6% to 8% per year. That may seem very high to buyers who have become accustomed to nearly a decade of historically low rates. There are many techniques available to you to reduce your mortgage payments such as interest rate Buy Downs, buying a property with an assumable VA loan, or obtaining a Mortgage Credit Certificate. As a trusted professional Realtor, with over 30 years of military service and over 35 years experience in Hawaii's home communities, I can guide you through the comparison process and help you make the best decision for your Hawaii home. **Call me, Dawn Rogers Horn at (808) 225-7873** or email dawn.horn@locationshawaii to get started now.

FIND THE RIGHT HAWAII HOME FOR YOUR FAMILY

Our experienced Military Specialist will help you make the right choice.

Start your own move with a smart move.

Call Dawn Horn
808.225.7873

dawn.horn@locationshawaii.com

151 Hekili St., Suite 120, Kailua HI 96734

www.hawaiiirealtyhomes.com



Dawn R. Horn (R)
RB 16027 SRES, MRP
(COL USAR, Retired)

Locations
Welcome Home

HAWAIIAN FOR THE MALIHINI

AinaLand, Earth
 AlohaWelcome, hello, goodbye, love
 EwaArea west of NAS Barber's Point
 HaleHouse
 Hale KoaHouse of the Warrior
 HaoleStranger, white person
 HulaDance
 Kama'aina ..Native-Hawaiian or long-time resident
 KaneMan
 KeikiChild
 KokuaHelp, cooperation
 LanaiPorch, veranda
 LeiGarland of flowers, leaves, or shells
 LuauHawaiian feast
 Mahalo.....Thank you
 Makahiki ...Ancient Hawaiian celebration with sports
 and religious festivities held annually
 MakaiToward the sea
 MakanaGift
 MakuaParent

ManaSpiritual power
 MaukaToward the mountains
 MalihiniNewcomer, visitor
 MeleSong, sing
 Menehune ..Mythical elf like people who are
 rumored to have inhabited the
 Hawaiian islands before the Polynesians
 Mu'umu'u ..Long and loose fitting dress
 NoheaHandsome, loveliness
 OhanaFamily
 OnoDelicious
 PaliCliff
 Paniolo.....Cowboy
 PauFinished, done, over
 PoiPounded taro root
 PukaSmall hole or opening
 PupuSnack
 TutuGrandmother or grandfather
 Wiki WikiQuickly
 Wahine.....Woman

Come see what makes us

A SUB ABOVE



jerseymikes.com



Scan to find your
nearest HI location.

\$2.00 OFF
ANY SIZE SUB!



OFFER VALID ONLY AT PARTICIPATING LOCATIONS

Hurry! Offer expires 12/31/24. For single use only. Not to be combined with other offers. No cash value. Coupon redeemable in person. Offers with promo codes may also be redeemed in our app. 33R5Z



PROMO CODE
HTJM5Z



LIVELY POOL DECK & BAR
LOCATED ACROSS FROM
KAPIOLANI PARK
STEPS TO WAIKIKI BEACH
CENTRAL TO NIGHTLIFE
& SHOPPING



TLA/PCS Approved • Discounted Parking • Pet Friendly
24 Hour Fitness Center • Waived Resort Fees
315 Guest Rooms & 36 Suites

Offering an array of activities for guests
(lei making, yoga and hula lessons, weekly musical entertainment)



150 Kapahulu Avenue, Honolulu, Hawai'i

Call **808-931-4420** or go to **QueenKapiolani.com**

Contact Military Liaison for TLA/TDY Rates and Promotions

Lydia Yabsley 808-931-4416 • lyabsley@sightlinehotels.com



IMPORTANT WEB SITES

Since the Hawaii Military Guide is dedicated to serving as a valuable tool – to make your transition and stay in paradise as seamless as possible – we’ve developed a list of military websites for your reference. Some websites will help you familiarize you with the island of Oahu and its military resources, while others reveal the beautiful state of Hawaii. The entire guide, as well as the list of websites, is also available online. Please visit www.hawaiiimilitaryguide.com.

Please note that the official United States Government and military websites feature the top level domains of .gov and .mil. If a website claims to be official but doesn’t reflect one of these domains, it isn’t.

OFFICIAL WEBSITES

DoD Website: www.defense.gov

Military Installations:
installations.militaryonesource.mil

U.S. Pacific Command: www.pacom.mil

Defense Personnel Property System:
www.move.mil

AIR FORCE

Personnel Center: www.afpc.af.mil

MWR: www.hickamservices.com

Bellows Services: www.bellowsaafs.com

ARMY

www.army.mil

U.S. Army Pacific: www.army.mil/usapac

Inbound Personnel:
www.usarpac.army.mil/hhbn/inbound.asp

Army’s Home In Hawaii:
www.garrison.hawaii.army.mil

Army Intelligence & Security:
www.inscom.army.mil

MWR: www.himwr.com

COAST GUARD

www.uscg.mil

U.S. Coast Guard Hawaii:

www.uscg.mil/home/Unit-Display/Article/1561475/hawaii-and-the-pacific-d14/

MARINES

www.marines.mil

Pacific Command:

www.marforpac.marines.mil

MCBH Camp Smith and Kaneohe Bay:

www.mcbhawaii.marines.mil

MWR/Services: www.mccshawaii.com

NAVY

www.navy.mil

Commander, Navy Installations

Command: www.cnic.navy.mil

Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam:

www.cnic.navy.mil/pearlharbor

PMFR Barking Sands:

cnrh.cnic.navy.mil/Installations/PMFR-Barking-Sands

MWR: www.greatlifehawaii.com

MEDICAL INFORMATION

TRICARE: www.tricare.mil

Tripler Army Medical Center:

<https://tripler.tricare.mil>

Health Net Federal Services: www.tricare-west.com/content/hnfs/home/tw.html

TRICARE Pharmacy:

www.tricare.mil/pharmacy

TRICARE – DEERS:

www.tricare.mil/deers

EXCHANGE WEBSITES

Army & Air Force:

www.shopmyexchange.com

Coast Guard: www.Shopcgx.com

Marines:

www.mccshawaii.com/mcxhawaii.com

Navy: www.mynavyexchange.com

WAYFINDER

waikiki



A stay for those on the go

- **Per Diem Rates & Better Available!**
- **Waived Resort Fee**
- TLA Approved Hotel
- Dog Friendly (with a fee)
- Complimentary Wifi
- 70 ft Saltwater Pool
- Spacious Pool House Suites with Wet Bar
- 24 Hour Cancellation Policy



2375 Ala Wai Blvd,
Honolulu, HI 96815

Property Direct: 808-922-4744
Reservations: 888-524-5933
wayfinderwaikiki.com



HAWAII WEBSITES

Hale Koa Hotel: www.halekoa.com
www.gohawaii.com
www.hawaii.com

COMMUNITY RESOURCES WEBSITES

Hawaii Parent Magazine:
www.Hawaii-Parent.com
Hawaii Military Guide:
www.HawaiiMilitaryGuide.com

Child Care Referrals:
www.patchhawaii.org

Military Information: www.military.com

Military One Source:
www.militaryonesource.mil

Military Resources:
www.militarypartners.com

USO: www.pac.uso.org/hawaii

TRAVEL & VACATION WEBSITES

Military To Go: www.militarytogo.com

LOCAL AREA INFORMATION

Hawaii Civil Defense:
www.scd.hawaii.gov

Hawaii Drivers License Information:
www.honolulu.gov/csd/vehicle.htm

Honolulu Satellite City Halls:
www.honolulu.gov/csd

Honolulu Department of Customer Services: www.honolulu.gov/csd

Hawaii Job Engine:
www.hirenethawaii.com
www.hawaiijobsondemand.com
www.laborhawaii.gov

EDUCATION CONNECTIONS

Department of Education:
www.hawaiipublicschools.org

Joint Venture Education Forum:
www.hawaiischoolguide.com

Hawaii Public Charter Schools:
www.hawaiipublicschools.org/TeachingAndLearning/EducationInnovation/CharterSchools/Pages/home.aspx

Hawaii Association of Independent Schools: www.hais.us

Military Childcare:
www.militarychildcare.com

Military Child Education Coalition:
www.militarychild.org

Repositioning Ourselves to Take New Territories for Greater World Impact

Sunday Worship Services, 11:00 a.m.

For our current location

Visit <https://www.citadeloffaithhi.com>

Wednesday Family Empowerment Bible Study

Prayer: 6:30 p.m. • 7:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Zoom Platform Services

ID: 884 6402 6706 • PASSWORD: 799161

Men's & Women's Fellowship,

Prayer Conferences, Youth & Outreach Services



Bishop Jesse T. Wilson Sr.
 First Lady Darlene Wilson

Church of God in Christ
 Global Focus Kingdom Building

POC Numbers

808-778-8043 • 808-372-7714

CITADEL OF FAITH
 We're Called to Pray • Plant
 Build • Leave a Legacy

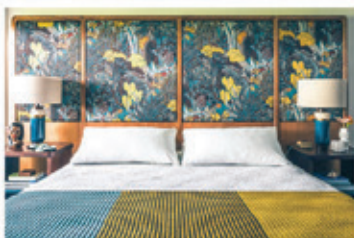


WHITE SANDS HOTEL

TLA APPROVED

- Complimentary parking
- Waived pet fee for one pet
- In-room microwaves and fridges
- Electric burner available
- Two blocks from Waikiki Beach
- One block from International Market Place
- Use of beach chairs, boogie boards & GoPro cameras.
- On-site food & beverage options:
 - Sands Café
 - Heyday Pool Bar and Restaurant
 - Green Lady Cocktail Lounge

Experience today's Waikiki with the tropical charm of a bygone era. Spacious rooms with unique décor allow guests to be immersed in all that is Hawaii. White Sands Hotel is a vintage walk-up with the personality of urban island culture. Situated just two and half blocks from Waikiki beach and a short walk to the International Market Place, the hotel is centrally located and steps to world class shopping, dining, and nightlife. Retreat to our urban hideaway with lush tropical surroundings, picturesque outdoor pool & bar, and bamboo balconies.



808-924-7263

431 Nohonani Street, Honolulu, HI, 96815

www.whitesandshotel.com

reservations@whitesandshotel.com

Social Media: @whitesandshotel



**TLA
APPROVED**



PACIFIC MONARCH

YOUR NEW HOME BASE

Whether you are here on active duty or on vacation, we thank you for your service and want to be your home base while you are in Waikiki. Pacific Monarch features apartment-style accommodations larger than your average hotel room. We are located in the heart of Waikiki just steps from beach with a rooftop pool, hot tub and private lanais with city & ocean views. This makes us the perfect home base for you if you are on orders or vacation! Taxes included and amenity fees waived for TLA.

SCAN FOR COMPLETE LIST OF BENEFITS



TO BOOK, PLEASE CALL 808-923-9805.

Pacific Monarch Hotel
2427 Kūhiō Ave, Honolulu, HI 96815
pacificmonarch.com

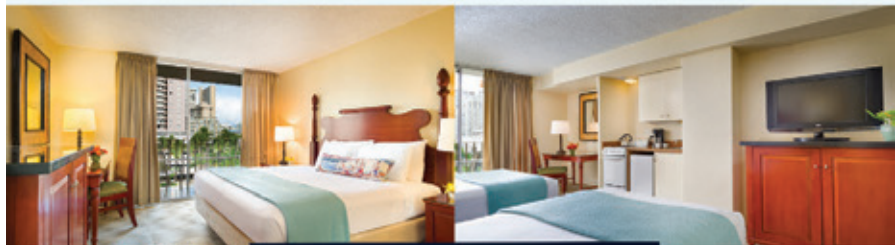


OHIA WAIKIKI

Studio Suites

TLA & VACATION APPROVED

If you are in the military and on work assignment or vacation, we want to thank you for your service! Make yourself at home with our residential style amenities. Situated across the International Market Place, Ohia Waikiki Studio Suites is the hub for all of Waikiki's hot spots.



SCAN TO LEARN MORE



Rooms with Kitchenettes
On-site Restaurant with Bar
On-site Coin Operated Laundry
Private Lanai



CALL TO BOOK FOR TLA

For your vacation, visit us online with discount code **MILITARY**

808-926-6442

www.ohiawaikiki.com

reservations@ohiawaikiki.com



Ohia Waikiki Studio Suites

2280 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu HI

Follow us on social @ohiawaikiki

PARADISE FOR YOUR PETS



Four-legged friends are more than simply pets. They're a part of your family! Whether you plan on moving your pet to Hawaii or acquiring one after you arrive, these tips make pet ownership in paradise a wonderful experience.

MOVING YOUR PET TO HAWAII

Hawaii is rabies-free. Therefore, the state has set very strict quarantine regulations. The Animal Quarantine's Animal Import System (AIS) had deployed web-based portals that include the Hawaii's Pet Owner Portal (HIPOP). This allows pet owners to fill out and print online applications, print forms and monitor application status. Visit hdoa.hawaii.gov/ai/aqs/aqs-info or call **808-483-7151** for details and updates.

As the primary port of entry in the Hawaiian Islands, all animals must arrive in Honolulu for inspection and quarantine. Honolulu's Daniel K. Inouye International Airport (HNL) inspection hours for dogs and cats are from 0800-1700 daily, including weekends and holidays. Pets arriving after 1630 are held overnight until inspections are completed the following morning. When pets qualify for direct airport release, you must pick them up by 1000 the following day to avoid extra fees.

Dogs and cats arriving in Honolulu will be taken from the aircraft by airline personnel and delivered to the Airport Animal Quarantine Holding Facility. Pets are taken

out of their carriers and placed into indoor kennels and provided with fresh water. Food may be provided at owner's request.

At the AAQHF, your pet will be inspected, including checking for ticks and other parasites. If all paperwork was received on time and is in order, and there is no discovery of ticks, parasites or signs of disease, your pet should be eligible for Direct Airport Release.

Direct Airport Release: Owners are able to pick up their pet(s) from AAQHF immediately after inspection is complete (approximately one-two hours after arrival). Please note that delays have been common during the past few years. AAQHF is located between Terminals 1 and 2, roughly 120 yards from baggage handling.

Just ensure that you have transportation for your pet—especially large dogs—as your pet must stay securely in its container until

PET FRIENDLY HOTELS

- Harbor Shores
- Holiday Inn Express
- Hyatt Place
- Navy Lodge
- Paradise Bay Resort
- Queen Kapiolani
- Surfjack Hotel & Swim Club

you leave airport property. For frequently asked questions (FAQ), please visit hdoa.hawaii.gov/ai/aqs/faq-for-animal-quarantine.

Another option is Island Pet Movers (IslandPetMovers.com; 808-783-8419) that relocates pets to and from Hawaii, and the U.S. Mainland and Neighbor Islands. Check the Pet Services tab for military-specific details and updates. This veteran-owned company processes all required documents in person and assures same-day release of your pet to you at the airport. Ask about your military discount.

Since there is typically a waiting list for on-base housing, it could take days or weeks to find an off-base rental allowing pets. Few hotels allow pets. So you may have to kennel yours until your home is ready. The MWR has a large outdoor boarding facility in Halawa Valley near Pearl City that contains 196 covered dog kennels, 19 cat kennels, grassy lawns, and large exercise and play areas.



Are you or your children up for the challenge? Cats like Brennecke can require a great amount of work.


AFFORDABLE ANIMAL BOARDING, LLC
Visit our Website
www.affordableboarding-HI.com
Phone: 808-668-2622


~ On the Leeward Side of Oahu ~

-  Weekly, Monthly & Military Discounts
-  Large fenced play yard surrounds the air-conditioned kennel
-  Year-round reasonable rates in kennels
-  All Breeds and Ages accepted
-  Pick-up & Delivery Service





The affectionate, easy to train Cockapoo is a cross between the clever, low allergen, Poodle and the Cocker Spaniel. Toby & his owner, Franssea.

Click on the Home Life tab and then the Family & MWR Pet Kennels link at Hawaii.ArmyMWR.com. Or call **(808) 368-3456**. If the facility is full or inconvenient for you, contact Affordable Pet Boarding at **(808) 668-2622**. Also Google search “Oahu Pet Boarding” for options.

PET FRIENDLY ACCOMMODATIONS

Within a half-mile of HNL on Nimitz Highway, Airport Honolulu Hotel and Best Western The Plaza Hotel provide pet-friendly guest rooms. These TLA-approved hotels offer free parking, Internet access, and shuttle service to and from the airport. Late check out is also available for those with late-day/night flight departures from Honolulu. Military families can also count

on other complimentary conveniences to roll out that may include meal vouchers or complimentary breakfasts at restaurants. You may also switch from one property to the other on longer TLA-approved stays. Call Les Nishimura at **(808) 372-0587** for details.

Other Oahu TLA-approved accommodations welcoming pets include Paradise Bay Resort **(808) 239-5711**, Harbor Shores Apartment Hotel **(808) 488-5742** and the Navy Lodge **(808) 440-2290**.

PET FRIENDLY RESTAURANTS

Want to dine out with your canine that isn't certified as a service animal? Yelp.com and BringFido.com provide lists of Honolulu restaurants that are dog friendly or known to offer an outdoor area where four-legged friends are allowed. Note that a new law imposes fines for passing off a pet dog as a service animal.

UPDATING YOUR PET'S I.D.

The Oahu Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (OSPCA) and the Hawaiian Humane Society (HHS) are top resources for essential information about domestic pets in the Hawaiian Islands. Websites display photos of pooches and kitties just waiting for a new forever home. First and foremost, you'll need to update your pet's I.D. If your pet is already microchipped, HHS will refresh your contact details in the Hawaii database. If not, the HHS \$20 microchip fee also covers database registration. OSPCA also offers microchipping at Petco events. A schedule is posted on the website's home page. All dogs three months and older must wear a county-issued license tag available from HHS or any Satellite City Hall. For more details, visit the HHS website at hawaiianhumane.org/pet-identification.

Note that the new HHS West Oahu facility has opened at Kosasa Family Campus at Hoopili, 91-1945 Fort Weaver Rd. in Ewa Beach. Call **(808) 356-2200**. For hours of operation and to schedule an appointment for Admissions, you may visit hawaiianhumane.org/adoptions or may call **(808) 356-2218**.

THE BIG FIX

Oahu SPCA offers low cost spay and neuter services, plus standard veterinary services (vaccinations, microchipping, and dewormer) at clinics held at various Petco stores across Oahu.

Visit oahusPCA.org/Petco-Vaccine-Clinics or call **(808) 754-1519** for dates and locations. Certificates for these low cost services that may be purchased from any Satellite City Hall by appointment.

ATTENTION SPONSORS & INCOMING MILITARY WE'RE FIRST IN TLA SERVICE

Conveniently located on the shores of Pearl Harbor.
Just minutes from Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam,
Camp Smith, Tripler and Hospitals.

**TLA
Approved**

**TDY's
Welcome**

**FREE Cable, Internet/WIFI,
Parking & Unlimited Phone**
(including long distance
to US, Canada & Puerto Rico)

For Reservations Call
808-488-5742

Mainland Toll Free:
1-800-227-8796

Fax: 808-486-8537

info@harborshoresHI.com



Pet Friendly

- Large, air-conditioned, 2-bedroom apartments each with lanais and complete kitchens.
- Partial maid service
- Saltwater pool
- Harbors-edge jogging and bicycle path to the Arizona and Missouri Memorials.
- Nearby restaurants and shopping centers.
- DOD civilians and contractors welcome!

www.harborshoresHI.com



Harbor Shores

APARTMENT HOTEL

98-145 Lipoa Place • Aiea, Hawaii 96701 • VISA/MC/DISCOVER/AMEX

ACQUIRING A PET IN HAWAII

Pets in Hawaii are plentiful and easily found. Be sure to do your research before choosing one to see if it will fit your lifestyle and is allowed in your housing. Among the canine breeds banned for those living on base are Pit Bulls, Rottweilers, Doberman Pinschers and Wolf hybrids. If you own these breeds or have more than two dogs, consider off-base housing. Many base housing services offer dog parks. Check with your office for details.

Great adoption resources for finding a wonderful four-legged buddy include OSPCA (808) 754-1519, HHS (808) 356-2218, plus these options:

- Hawaii Dog Foundation – (808) 782-8387
- Hawaii Animal Sanctuary – (808) 253-0675
- PAWS of Hawaii – PawsOfHawaii.org

VOLUNTEERING

Both OSPCA and HHS provide outreach programs on bases and in the community where you can adopt a pet, sign up to volunteer, and foster canines and felines. Other opportunities include Hawaii Fi-Do Service Dogs (info@HawaiiFido.org), a service dog organization for those with disabilities other than blindness. Raising a Service Dog puppy can be an intensely fulfilling experience allowing all family members to work toward a common goal. It does require a commitment of approximately one year to go through the process of developing the puppy's temperament and personality. While it isn't necessary to have previous dog training experience, it's recommended for those who have a dog or had one in the

past. Tripler's Human Animal Bond Program (808-433-6631) provides a similar service. In conjunction with the American Red Cross, the latter's Animal Visitation program allows volunteers to bring pets into clinics, wards and waiting areas for casual visits. Both animals and handlers are screened before being provided with special training.

Or consider fostering an animal after visiting and learning more at HHS's Pets for Patriots (PetsForPatriots.org) or Dogs on Deployment (DogsOnDeployment.org). Whether you want to help a fellow service person being deployed or need to find a caring home for your pet while you're away, these two organizations allow you to extend your sense of patriotism.

RESOURCES

A one-stop resource for Hawaii's Armed Forces members owning pets, Hawaii Military Pets' interactive Facebook forum shares banter about such animal-impacting issues as boarding services, military breed bans, pet limit policies, military pet education programs, Lost and Found, spay/neuter, military working/therapy/service dog programs and Trap-Neuter-Return.

Also check out locally published Island Dog Magazine (IslandDogMagazine.com) for details on dog parks, after-hours emergency care and pet-friendly condos.

VETERINARY CLINICS ON BASE

- Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam – (808) 449-6481
- Schofield Barracks – (808) 655-5893
- MCB Hawaii – (808) 257-3643
- Fort Shafter – (808) 438-5231

Services provided on an appointment basis include vaccinations, internal/external parasite control, oral hygiene, microchipping, and health certificates for dogs and cats of authorized active duty, retired military personnel and their respective dependents. Fees are generally much lower than those charged at civilian veterinarian offices. Since these clinics aren't completely "full service" and have no emergency option, it's best to have a civilian vet as a backup. Again, appointments are required.

NEUTERING

HHS EASE

The Hawaiian Humane Society (HHS) now takes appointments for its Community Spay/Neuter Center. Sterilization services are available for pet dogs and cats, and for free-roaming cats. Call (808) 356-2255 or visit hawaiianhumane.org/spay-neuter for more information.

YOUR EXTRAS



Navy Lodge is committed to providing our guests the best value anywhere. We offer complimentary breakfast, Wi-Fi, and newspapers to help get your day started and keep you connected.

Most Navy Lodges are pet friendly* plus, room rates on the average are 45% less than civilians hotels.

**PET FRIENDLY?
YES, WE ARE!**



Under 70 lbs. 2 pets per room



*Due to Base restrictions, not all Navy Lodges are able to be "Pet Friendly." If you are traveling with a pet please call the Navy Lodge Reservation Center at (800) 628-9466 to make your reservation.



Oahu SPCA

**No-Kill Shelter &
Low Cost Vet Clinic**

808-754-1519

BOOKINGS@OAHUSPCA.ORG



Wellness, vaccines, low cost spay/neuter & more!

♥ Proceeds go to the care of our rescue pets! ♥

BOOK AN APPOINTMENT TODAY!

TRANSPORTATION



One of the best things about driving in Hawaii is the beautiful scenery. However, the rules of the road are likely different than those in your previous state or country of residence. A Hawaii state law requires that all car passengers—including those in the back seat—wear a seat belt at all times. Another law bans all use of hand-held electronic devices while driving, although drivers 18 and older may use hands-free devices. Visit Honolulu.gov/dts or Hidot.hawaii.gov for more details.

RENTAL CARS

When you move to Oahu, you will most likely need to rent a vehicle until you either purchase a car or your vehicle arrives on the island. To save money, make a reservation in advance. Otherwise, you may be stuck with a high-end vehicle exceeding your budget and needs. While you can't deny the ease of renting a car at Daniel K. Inouye Honolulu International Airport (HNL), be sure to consider other non-airport options.

With military specials, long-term rental availability and some 20 locations on Oahu, Budget (Budget.com) and Enterprise (Enterprise.com) are excellent options for military members needing a temporary vehicle. Visit websites to filter by Hawaii reservations and details.

PICKING UP YOUR CAR

International Auto Logistics (IAL) is the contractor for the Global Privately Owned Vehicles Contract (GPC) III. Visit PCSMYPOV.com to check shipping arrival

status of your privately owned vehicle (POV). Under the website's Locations tab, select Honolulu to find required documents. To stay current, contact IAL Customer Service at (808) 670-3095 or (855) 389-9499. Then visit 242 Forrest Avenue, Pier 1, Honolulu 96813.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Within 30 days of your privately owned vehicle's (POV) arrival on the island, you must register with the Hawaii Department of Motor Vehicles at any Satellite City Hall. Visit www8.honolulu.gov/csd/satellite-city-hall for Satellite City Hall locations, hours of operation and licensing services offered at each. With proper access, you may also schedule an appointment online for registration at the Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam Satellite City Hall. Located at 1705 O'Malley Blvd., Bldg. 192H, Pearl Harbor, HI 96853, the facility requires base access and online appointment registration. Call (808) 448-0312.

If living on post, you must also register at your base's Pass and Registration office immediately after arriving.

To obtain Hawaii license plates, present registration, title (if held), Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and additional documents. Since the VIN may need to be verified, trace it onto a piece of paper using a form from any Satellite City Hall or downloaded from the website.

To complete vehicle registration, present proof of ownership, shipping documents, safety inspection proof and Non-Resident



**MENEHUNE
WATER CO.**



FREE DELIVERY

Home or Office!

**Are You Concerned About
Your Water Quality?**

Menehune Water goes through an 8-step purification process to ensure the cleanest, purest water from our Ohana to yours.

*Mahalo Hawai'i for choosing
Menehune Water as the #1
water delivery service
provider for nearly 40 years!*



SCAN ME!
FREE WATER at set up*



TO INQUIRE:

808-487-7777

WWW.MENEHUNEWATER.COM

*NEW CUSTOMERS ONLY. FREE WATER MUST BE TAKEN AT SET UP. 4 SCS. MINIMUM AGREEMENT REQUIRED. EXPR15112024

Certificate form (CS-L-MVR-50) signed by your commanding officer.

Any car purchased in Hawaii that is being shipped out of state must be cleared for travel through a written release by the financial institution holding the lien.

An application form (DF-L-MVR-1) must be submitted to the DMV if:

- Your vehicle was purchased outside of Hawaii and not registered prior to arrival
- Your vehicle was previously registered in another person's name
- You are switching from out-of-state to Hawaii license plates

To retain current out-of-state license plates, registration and title, you will need your current registration, shipping receipt, Hawaii state vehicle safety inspection information and Hawaii no-fault insurance card. You are also required to complete a special form (DF-L-27) available at your base's Pass and Registration Office.

Hawaii residents on active duty, and members of the National Guard and Reserve assigned to units located in Hawaii may be exempt from the hefty motor vehicle weight taxes for one vehicle registered in your name. To be eligible, you must be a registered owner or co-owner. If not, you must have at least co-ownership with a separate Bill of Sale or Title transfer. Submit a completed Hawaii Resident Certificate form (CS-L-MVR-50A) to the DMV.

REGISTRATION RENEWAL

There are four ways to renew a Hawaii Motor Vehicle Registration:

- Hawaii DMV Now Kiosk

Hawaii DMV Now Kiosks are located inside certain Safeway and Foodland stores to quickly and securely renew your vehicle registration. The kiosk will print out your new registration card and license plate emblem immediately after you pay for your renewal. Visit HawaiiDMVNowKiosk.com for locations, guidelines and payment options.

HONOLULU HAWAII RENT-A-CAR



***"Say you saw us in the
Military Guide when you call!"***

Good prices and good cars • Airport pick up and drop off
Unlimited mileage • Lowest CDW rates

- **Long Term lease available from \$350 per month (tax included)**

808-391-4311

www.HonoluluHawaiiRentACar.com

Price change during peak holiday season. Must be 21 years or older. Must have Credit Card or Debit Card.

10% Military Discount with ID

Discounts and coupons not combinable.



MIDAS

MIDAS TIRES & AUTO REPAIR

We Do Everything!

We're your one stop auto maintenance and auto repair shop.

Midas has been in Hawaii for over 60 years. In 1978 the

Pereira Brother's purchased the Midas franchise in Hawaii & continue to build their business based on service, quality and reliability. Today, our team lead by Tim Hall, General Manager, continues to solidify our reputation as the best.

- Oil Filter Change
- Wiper Blades
- Air Filter
- New Tires
- Brake Work

BRAKE PADS OR SHOES

UP TO **\$100 OFF** \$50 PER AXLE
your 4-wheel brake job.

BRAKE SHOES OR PADS** GUARANTEED FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN YOUR CAR!
* Lifetime guaranteed brake pads or shoes • Comprehensive brake system evaluation • Expires 12-31-24

*Sale applies to most cars, light trucks & vans. There may be a charge for additional parts & services if needed. **Lifetime guarantee valid as long as you own your car! See manager for lifetime guaranteed terms & details. Offer good with coupon only. Not valid with any other offers or coupons. Shop supplies extra.



CONTACT US -
9 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU,
OAHU, KAUAI & BIG ISLAND!

OPEN 7 AM - 5 PM
MONDAY - SATURDAY

www.midashawaii.com



- Online

Online registration renewal is available provided your City and County of Honolulu address is correct and no supplemental forms are required (safety inspection certificate, location certificate, CS-L (MV) 50 or 50A, etc.). Visit mvinquiry.hnl.info.renewal for more details.

- Mail

Renew by mail with check or money order made payable to “City and County of Honolulu.” Follow instructions on your Motor Vehicle Registration Renewal notice and mail to:

Department of Customer Services,
Division of Motor Vehicle, Licensing and
Permits, P.O. Box 30320, Honolulu, HI
96820-0320

- Satellite City Hall

Renewal at a Satellite City Hall offers an in-person transaction option at an express window.

For locations, hours and payment options, visit www8.honolulu.gov/csd/satellite-city-hall.

Visit www8.honolulu.gov/csd/motor-vehicle-registration.

DRIVER'S LICENSING

CENTRAL CALL CENTER:

(808) 768-9100

CALL M-F 0745-1630

WRITTEN TEST: ALOHAQ.HONOLULU.GOV

ROAD TEST: HONOLULUROADTEST.COM

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY, M-7 0800-1530

SHERIDAN PARK: 833 PIKOI ST.

KAPALAMA: 925 DILLINGHAM BLVD.

KAPOLEI: 1000 ULUOHIA ST.

KOOLAU: 47-388 HUI IWA ST., SUITE 19

WAHIAWA: 330 N. CANE ST.

WAIANAЕ: 85-670 FARRINGTON HWY.

VISIT HONOLULU.GOV/CSД

SATELLITE CITY HALLS

MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION:

(808) 768-4325

ALA MOANA: ALA MOANA CENTER, #1286

DOWNTOWN: 1041 NUUANU AVE.

HAWAII KAI: 6600 KALANIANA'OLE HWY., #101

JOINT BASE PHH: 1705 O'MALLEY BLVD., BLDG 192H

KAPALAMA: 925 DILLINGHAM BLVD., #102

KAPOLEI: 1000 ULUOHIA ST., #103

KOOLAU: 47-388 HUI IWA ST., #4419

PEARLRIDGE: PEARLRIDGE CENTER UPTOWN, #244B

WAHIAWA: 330 N CANE ST.

WAIANAЕ: 85-670 FARRINGTON HWY.

WINDWARD: 45-480 KANEOHE BAY DR., #C06

VISIT ALOHAQ.HONOLULU.GOV

SAFETY INSPECTIONS

The State of Hawaii requires that all vehicles receive a safety inspection before being registered. For inspection, bring your vehicle's current registration and proof of insurance to an inspection site. The DOT's electronic safety inspection program provides immediate recordation and proof of a vehicle's current inspection results. Stations input the completed safety check information directly into the DOT system for immediate recordation and proof of a vehicle's current inspection results. In order to prevent sticker theft, vehicle information is included on safety inspection stickers. For updates on Safety Inspections, you may visit <https://hidot.hawaii.gov/highways/library/motor-vehicle-safety-office>.

DRIVER'S LICENSES

As with other states, driver's license rules and regulations in Hawaii can be a bit detailed. A great resource for FAQs, etc. is www8.honolulu.gov/csd/drivers-license-procedures. To follow are a few highlights.

Note that HDOT's Motor Vehicle Safety Office has been relocated to 98-339 Ponoana Pl., Aiea, 96701.

Military members and dependents may continue to use an out-of-state driver's license until it expires. If your home state authorizes military extensions, you may continue to drive in Hawaii even after expiration if you have an active military ID.



When visiting the DMV for your appointment, present your social security card, current out-of-state license and birth certificate. Minors must have both parents' signatures to apply. After completing an application, you will be given a written test and vision test. Vision must be 20/40 corrected. To prepare for the written test, download the Official Hawaii Driver's Manual from Hidot.Hawaii.gov.

The manual includes information on driver's license permits, vehicle registration, written test questions and answers, plus other general driving information. Once you pass these tests, your license will be processed and you will be given a temporary license or permit.

If you are on active federal service and your Hawaii driver's license expired while you are deployed overseas, the license will remain valid for 90 days after your return to the United States.

AUTO INSURANCE

Drivers can not operate motor vehicles on Hawaii roads without Hawaii no-fault insurance. First, confirm if your current carrier does business in Hawaii. If so, inform the company of your move and update your insurance coverage. Otherwise, you will

need to purchase an auto insurance policy provided by a Hawaii carrier. Minimum mandatory auto insurance coverage includes the following: Bodily Injury Liability (\$20,000/person, \$40,000/accident), Property Damage Liability (\$10,000 per accident) and Personal Injury Protection (\$10,000 per accident). You are required to carry proof of your insurance in your vehicle at all times. If you are pulled over, you could face a hefty fine of up to \$1,000, imprisonment and/or suspension of your driver's license. Obtaining economical insurance coverage can be difficult, especially if you are under 25 years of age. If possible, switch to an insurance company operating in Hawaii upon your arrival.

BICYCLES, MOPEDS & MOTORCYCLES

Owners of a bicycle with 20-inch or larger tires must obtain a permanent registration at a Satellite City Hall or the Main Bicycle Registration Station (112 Kapahulu Ave.) at a cost of \$15 per bike, plus \$5 to transfer registration. Bring the serial number and bill of sale. All taxes collected from registration fees are deposited into a special fund earmarked for bicycle-related projects and programs. For document requirements, bicycle regulations and safety tips, visit www8.honolulu.gov/csd/bicycle-registra-

BEST RESOURCES:

Satellite City Halls: www8.honolulu.gov/csd/satellite-city-hall

Driver's License & Satellite City Hall Appointments: AlohaQ.honolulu.gov

Renew Vehicle Registration: www8.honolulu.gov/csd/motor-vehicle-registration

Moped Owners & Drivers Details: www8.honolulu.gov/csd/moped-registration

tion. Military bases require all bike riders to wear helmets. Otherwise, all riders under 16 must wear helmets.

A state law requires that registered owners have their moped (49cc and larger) registered and safety inspected annually. To do so, owners must make an appointment at a Satellite City Hall. At a minimum, a valid CLASS 1 driver's license or permit is required to legally operate a moped.

Visit www8.honolulu.gov/csd/moped-registration.

Bill 53 now requires all Oahu mopeds to have mufflers or face misdemeanor charges that could result in up to a year in jail and/or a fine of up to \$2,000.

You'll also need insurance. Without it, you won't be able to have your two-wheeled vehicle inspected. And you can't register it without an inspection certificate. Most major insurance companies with offices in Hawaii will provide coverage.

If you complete a Motorcycle Safety Program, you may score a discount on your insurance rates. The Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF Basic Rider Course) Hawaii edition is approved for use by the Hawaii Department of Transportation (HDOT) for Motorcycle Rider Education. Upon successful completion of the BRC course, qualified students who hold a State of Hawaii Class 2 Permit will be issued a licensing waiver. Visit Leeward.hawaii.edu/msfbasic.

All motorcycle riders and passengers must wear proper safety gear including long sleeves and pants, hard sole shoes, shatter resistant eye protection, full-fingered

leather or a similar material gloves, DOT-approved helmet, and safety vest with front and back retro-reflective strips. Motorcycles and mopeds must have rear view mirrors mounted to each side of the vehicle, and have lights on at all times when operating.

When entering a government or military installation or facility, mopeds (49cc and larger) are treated as motorcycles. Unless signage notes otherwise, mopeds should be driven in bicycle lanes at a maximum speed of 35 miles per hour. Mopeds are not allowed on freeways or interstate highways.

THEBUS

TheBus (TheBus.org) operates service on 106 routes, including three express routes and two limited stop routes. Fares can be paid using a HOLO Smart Card (HoloCard.net; **808-768-4656**) or cash. Effective August 2023, TheBus is free to all public high school students. For schedule adjustments, check the website's Routes & Timetable page or call **(808) 848-5555** and press 2 for further details on recent updates.

Fares are \$3.00 for adults, \$1.50 for youth 6 to 17, and free for children under five if accompanied by a pre-paying passenger and not occupying a seat. Monthly passes are available at TheBus Pass Office (corner of Middle Street and Kamehameha Highway), 7-Eleven, Foodland, Times Supermarkets or any Satellite City Hall. Or sign up for the Holo Card (HoloCard.net; **808-768-4656**) that lets you tap a preloaded card for transit on TheBus, the Handi-Van and at future rail stations.

YOUTH EDUCATION



EMERGING FROM COVID

Working with the State of Hawaii Department of Health (DOH) Disease Outbreak Control Division, the Hawaii Department of Education (HIDOE) was diligent in keeping the local community updated on COVID-19 conditions through a Guidance For Schools resource and HIDOE's Ho'oha'aeo newsletter.

As conditions continued to improve, Ho'oha'aeo transitioned from a source of weekly COVID updates to a resource highlighting bright spots from across the public school system. Count on stories and

announcements targeting the broader needs of Hawaii's school communities.

Visit [HawaiiPublicSchools.org](https://www.hawaiipublicschools.org), click on the "Vision For Success" tab, scroll to "Newsletters" and click on Ho'oha'aeo to find the most recent editions.

Big news for military-dependent students is that HIDOE has received three grants from the Department of Defense Education Activity (DoDEA) partnership that will focus on enhancing college and career skills in the Campbell, Kapolei and Radford complexes, and world language learning opportunities in the Kalaheo complex for military-dependent students at select schools over the next five years.

DoDEA provides quality educational services to military dependents around the globe and works closely with the HIDOE to expand opportunities at Hawaii public schools with significant populations of military-dependent students whose parents serve in the various branches of the U.S. military.

INSIDER'S TIP

Military members receive a monthly subsidy to help offset child care costs. To determine eligibility, contact Child Care Aware's NACCRRRA Military Fee Assistance department at **800-424-2246**.

Or visit [ChildCareAware.org](https://www.ChildCareAware.org) and click Military Families.



Find the Right School for your Family!

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS
ARE ACCEPTING
APPLICATIONS!**



VISIT WWW.HAIS.US TO:

- Discover PK - 12th Grade Private Schools
- Explore Parent Resources
- Find Open House Dates
- Attend the FREE HAIS Education Fair
- Learn About Key Admissions Dates

START YOUR SEARCH TODAY!

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Enrollment at Hawaii's public and charter schools for the 2023-24 SY decreased to 167,649, remaining relatively steady with a 0.6 percent decrease from 2022-23 SY enrollment. Roughly 11 percent of students are military connected.

The figures include students enrolled in school, complex area or state distance learning programs. Meanwhile, the state's 37 charter schools contribute 7.4 percent to public school student enrollment total for 2023-24 SY, accounting for a total of 12,427 students.

In mid-2022, the Board of Education launched its strategic planning process for public schools. In February 2023, the Board unanimously approved the first phase of the State of Hawaii Public Education 2023-2029 Strategic Plan. Phase I of the strategic plan includes a new mission, vision, core values, priorities, goals and the desired outcomes for the state's K-12 public education system. Phase II consists of the implementation plan, which includes the strategies and metrics that the Department will use to reach the goals.

For more details, please visit <https://boe.hawaii.gov/policies/Pages/Strategic-Plan.aspx>.

On the Hawaii Public School's website, click the "Parents & Students" tab for a link to a Military Families page detailing districts, enrollment requirements, School

Liason Officers/resources and branch contacts. Also refer to the left side of the website's home page for a "News & Articles" link showing updates on all programs and policies. Or call (808) 784-6200.

All public schools are administered by the State of Hawaii. The statewide system is divided into seven districts, with each district subdivided into complex areas. Each complex area is a regional grouping of 2-4 complexes that include high schools, plus the middle and elementary schools feeding into them. Schools follow national guidelines administered by the DOE.

The State of Hawaii has no DoD schools. All children ages 5-18 must attend school unless approved for homeschooling. Enter "Homeschooling" in the "Search Entire Site" bar for details.

Middle and high schools are required to provide 990 hours of instruction annually, or an average of 5.5 hours per school day.

Hawaii's education laws require that children turning five years old on or before July 31 enter kindergarten in the upcoming SY. For example, children who turned five on or before July 31, 2023 were required to enroll for the 2023-24 SY.

The law does not make the July 31 cut off mandatory for private schools since they typically set their own age requirements. More than 97 percent of Hawaii's five-year-olds already attend kindergarten voluntarily.

SCHOOLS & CLASSES

ASSETS SCHOOL

Assets School provides learning that transforms lives through a strengths-based curriculum that is specifically designed for each student. Our low student-to-teacher ratio is what allows us to provide the necessary time and attention that is essential for the success of each child. Is your child bright, but struggling to learn to read, write

or spell? Does your child feel discouraged and anxious about school? If so, Assets School may be the right choice for your family. Our teachers understand the importance of creating an environment where children can discover the joy of learning. We provide an individualized, integrated learning environment for students who are gifted, dyslexic or just learn differently. For more information, visit assets-school.net or call 808-423-1356.



ASSETS SCHOOL

Great minds ^{don't} think alike.
_{or learn}

Kindergarten through 12th Grade

We Serve:

- Gifted & Dyslexic Students
- Students with Learning Differences
- Creative Minds
- Technology Trailblazers



"Assets has shown me that learning doesn't have to be a struggle. Through caring and loving support, Assets nurtured my spirit and made learning interesting and even fun, as well as showing me my potential."

- Michael Hee '23
Asset School's Salutatorian



Why Assets?

Our students say Assets is a nurturing environment and our faculty & staff are 'ohana • Our students say they feel accepted and understood • Typical 8:1 Student-Teacher Ratio • Past State Champions in FIRST Robotics • Mentorship Program • 95% College Bound 5% Career Bound

Assets School's **Transforming Lives Center** serves the community by offering assessments for students. Learn more at Assets-School.org/about/transforming-lives-center.



"It is critical that children receive early intervention and be evaluated, diagnosed and address learning differences.

Hundreds of families and children will benefit from the Transforming Lives Center."

--- Becky Zienkiewicz '03
(Becky and her daughter received assessment services from Assets.)



ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS
PRIVATE TOURS AND FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE!
CALL TODAY! (808) 423-1356
LEARN MORE AND APPLY ONLINE AT [ASSETS-SCHOOL.ORG](https://Assets-School.org)



PRESCHOOL

Supporting Hawaii's child care needs is non-profit PATCH (808-839-1988). Visit

PatchHawaii.org/Find-Child-Care and scroll down to the "For Military Families" link to view special services offered to military families.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Since military families move approximately every 2 - 4 years, finding a quality school where you're stationed is critical for building a strong academic foundation for children thrust into constant change. Hawaii has programs in place that are specific to military families for making the educational transition easier. Click the "Parents & Students" tab and "Military Families" link for details.

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

CHRISTIAN ACADEMY

Christian Academy is a fully accredited (ACSI/WASC) PS-12th grade school with a secure, air conditioned campus minutes away from Fort Shafter, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, and Camp Smith, just off the H-201 and H-3 freeways. Our students have a mind for truth and a heart for God, as

we use the Principle Approach® to make God's character and Word the foundation of each subject. We honor the presence and Person of the Holy Spirit at chapels and teach servant-leadership through our ILH/CSAL sports and community outreaches.

Call **808-836-0233** and for more information or to schedule a tour, please visit www.capatriots.org.



CHRISTIAN ACADEMY

A Mind for Truth and a Heart for God

NOW ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS
PRESCHOOL - 12TH GRADE



3400 Moanalua Road, Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 836-0233 www.capatriots.org



HAWAII STATE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

CHILD FIND



scan this code

If your child is between the age of 0 to 22 and is having difficulty speaking, listening, seeing, hearing, walking, using their hands, behaving, getting along with others, or learning, there are professionals who can help. For information and to get help, contact the following:

FOR CHILDREN 3 TO 22, CALL
HAWAII STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AT (808) 305-9810 OR 1-800-297-2070



For youths 22 years of age or older, contact
Hawaii State Department of Human Services,
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Services
for the Blind Branch at (808) 586-5269

or

Hawaii State Department of Health - Case
Management and Information Services Branch
at (808) 733-9172.

For children under the age of 3, call
Early Intervention Referral Line at
(808) 594-0066
or
1-800-235-5477.

Additional Resources:

Special Parent Information Network (SPIN) at (808) 586-8126.

STUDENT TRANSITION CENTERS

Hawaii is the temporary or long-term home for some 100,000 military personnel, spouses and children. HIDOE Student Transition Centers offer a safe and stable foundation via peer-to-peer mentoring by student ambassadors to support incoming students as they acclimate to their new school community.

Transition Centers are rooted at public schools with higher populations of military-dependent students, such as Leilehua High, Mokapu Elementary and Radford High.

A+ PROGRAM

Out-Of-School-Time (OST) programs provide a safe venue for students between the end of the school day and the availability of their family and/or caregivers, and may extend to evenings, weekends, holidays and intersessions (including summer).

Among these is the A+ Program. Available for children in kindergarten through grade six, A+ provides these students with time to complete homework, and participate in enrichment and physical activities such as arts, crafts, drama, dance, sports and games. The A+ Parent Handbook includes more information about the program.

Of the more than 175 sites providing after school care through the program, some 100 are operated by the State of Hawaii. The others are handled by organizations such as the YMCA and Kamaaina Kids. For more details on A+ and other programs including REACH and UPLINK, click on the Hawaii Public Schools website's "Beyond The Classroom" tab and check out "After School Programs". You'll find the "Afterschool Plus" link at the top of the list. Or call **(808) 294-0178** or your elementary school office for more details.

**Our Savior
Lutheran School
Gets a New Name!**



Cross Academy

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

CROSS ACADEMY

Our Savior Lutheran School, now Cross Academy, builds a solid Christian foundation for learning that encompasses the whole child by including virtues and emotional maturity, as well as academic, moral, aesthetic, social, physical and service-leadership dimensions in a well-rounded educational program for preschool through eighth grade.

Cross Academy teachers implement the S.T.E.A.M. project-based science, technology, engineering, art and math program to further inspire and prepare students with more real-world work. Promoting active learning, all K-8 classes have P.E., art and expert computer practice. After-school clubs, summer school and many event projects help to further expand the range and diversity of student' educational experiences. For more information, please call **(808) 488-0000** or visit osls-hawaii.org.



CROSS ACADEMY

Scholarship, Service, Discipleship, Leadership

808-488-0000

E KOMO MAI

PRESCHOOL - 8TH GRADE
98-1098 MOANALUA RD, AIEA, HI
FORMERLY KNOWN AS:
OUR SAVIOR LUTHERAN SCHOOL

OPEN ENROLLMENT
SCHEDULE A TOUR WITH US!

WHAT TO EXPECT

- Christ-Centered Education
- Environmental Education
- K-8 Leadership Opportunities
- 1:1 Devices for 3rd-8th Grade
- Hawaiian Language
- State Science Fair
- National History Day
- Strings, Band, Choir, & Ukulele
- Volleyball, Basketball, & Cross Country
- Esports
- Meals included for Preschool

CROSS-ACADEMY.ORG



STRIVE HAWAII & ESSA

Hawaii's school accountability and improvement system, Strive HI is designed to meet the needs of students, educators and schools. It aligns and connects key state education policies and initiatives to position students and educators for success and uses data to measure progress and target resources.

For details, visit the "Vision For Success" tab and click "Advancing Education" to reach "Strive HI Performance System".

HIDOE will be submitting an ESSA (Every Student Succeeds Act) school accountability amendment request to the

U.S. Department of Education (ED) for SY 2024-25 that requests revision(s) to Hawaii's Consolidated State Plan. Hawaii is updating its ESSA plan to align with its new Strategic Plan and to adjust and modify aspects of the ESSA plan to better meet the needs of the students and the schools.

For information on ESSA, visit arch.k12.hi.us/reports/essa. On the same website, check the HIDOE Data Book and School Quality Survey under the "Reports" tab.

On the same website, also check out the HIDOE Data Book and School Quality Survey.

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

DAMIEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL

Damien Memorial School is a Catholic, coed, college preparatory middle and high school committed to excellence in education and service to the community. Small class sizes offer students in grades 6-12 individualized attention from dedicated teachers and counselors within a safe and supportive learning environment.

Among the school's priorities is helping students develop essential life skills - including problem solving, leadership, teamwork and communication - that are increasingly in demand on college campuses and in the workforce.

Founded in 1962 on a mission of educating students from all walks of life, Damien maintains one of the most affordable tuitions on Oahu with extensive scholarship and financial aid offerings for Catholic and non-Catholic families alike.

Damien's highly qualified faculty provides students with a rigorous educational experience that prepares them to attend the finest colleges and universities in America. Our nurturing environment enables teachers to address the individual learning needs of all our students by cultivating their academic, personal and spiritual growth. On aver-

age our graduates have earned \$4 million in scholarships and have achieved a 98 percent acceptance rate at colleges and universities in 26 states, including enrollment at United States Military Academy West Point.

Damien's campus is a well-designed learning environment that features air conditioned classrooms and science labs, computer labs, media center, learning commons, 1,000-seat gymnasium, a newly completed Clarence T.C. Ching Athletic Center, football/soccer practice field, batting cages, chapel, counseling center, band practice rooms, aquaculture/hydroponics lab, and full-service cafeteria. The school also participates in sports programs with the Interscholastic League of Honolulu.

Damien is accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, Western Catholic Educational Association and Hawaii Association of Independent Schools. The eight-acre campus is conveniently located near the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Daniel K. Inouye International Airport, and where the H1 Freeway meets the Likelike Highway.

For more information, visit www.damien.edu or contact Director of Admissions Brent Limos at **808-440-9527** or limos@damien.edu.

"It takes courage to
grow up and turn out to
be who you really are."

-E.E. CUMMINGS

**NOW
ACCEPTING
APPLICATION**



Damien.edu
1401 Houghtailing St.
Honolulu, HI 96817

**Damien Memorial School is a fully accredited
college preparatory school for young men
and women in grades 6 through 12.**

A community of faith missioned by the
Roman Catholic Church, Damien Memorial
School guides students from all walks of life
in becoming responsible, respectful, and
community-minded citizens as they prepare for
higher education and rewarding careers.

Call Today!
(808) 440-9527
or Email Brent Limos at
Limos@damien.edu

PARENTS & STUDENTS

On the Hawaii Public Schools website's "Parents & Students" page, you'll find links to Grade-Level Overview, Enrolling In School, Continuity In Education, Support For Students, Support For Parents, Moving To Hawaii, Anti-Bullying Work and Support For Parents.

The page also provides a link to Military Families with details on School Liaison Officers serving as clearinghouses for information about services and programs offered at schools on and near bases. As education experts, liaisons assist in understanding your new installation and educational offerings it provides and supports both inside and outside the gates.

When enrolling your child in the Hawaii public school system, you don't have to

worry about whether they'll be challenged. Hawaii has adopted Common Core Standards along with most states, the District of Columbia, four territories and the Department of Defense Education Activity (DoDEA). Find Common Core details under the "Teaching And Learning" tab, Student Learning link and Hawaii Common Core.

As part of a plan to implement new approaches to accelerate student learning, HDOE has partnered with Tutor.com to provide free online tutoring to 8th grade public school students across the state. Students may receive tutoring and homework help in various subjects, including core class support and test preparation. The platform is available for students to use 24/7, and students may login using their clever.com/in/hawaii credentials.

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

HALE KEIKI SCHOOL

Hale Keiki (meaning "House of Children") School has been supporting military families since 1946 and is located close to Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam. HKS currently serves students in preschool (age 3-4), prekindergarten (age 4-5), and kindergarten through fifth grade.

We take pride in delivering quality early childhood education for every student in a safe and nurturing environment. Our ohana setting is built on a foundation of trust, respect and accountability, prioritizing social, emotional and academic growth.

The school is open to all children and gives priority enrollment to military dependents, maintaining an enrollment of 95% military dependents, with civilian enrollment at 5%. If you would like more information, please call **808-423-1727** or visit HaleKeikiSchool.org.

HO`ALA SCHOOL

Ho`ala School's K-8 program provides a rigorous yet nurturing educational experience that fosters the academic and personal success of their students. Ho`ala's program is founded on a sound philosophy of education and psychology. For over 30 years, their unique educational environment has been grounded in the social/emotional development, which instills confidence and independence in every child. Individualized attention allows them to adapt to a wide range of student abilities and produces accelerated learning opportunities. Core values include respect, responsibility, resourcefulness, and responsiveness. We encourage the giving of one's best effort at all times, while part of a school family which celebrates not only academic and personal accomplishment but also involvement in and service to the school and wider community. Our popular 8-week Summer Program is also available. For more information, please visit HoalaSchool.org or call **808-621-1898**.



Our mission is to uphold the highest standards of academic, social, and emotional literacy in support of our children, their future, and their families.

Accepting Applications

Scan here to apply:



learn more at halekeikischool.org

MORE INFO
808-423-1727



HO'ALA SCHOOL

"An environment where confidence and independence are instilled in every child."

Private School for Kindergarten through 8th Grade

- WASC & HAIS Accredited
- Leader in Social/Emotional Learning
- Fine Arts Program
- 40% Military Families
- Before and After School Programs
- P.E./Music Classes
- Individualized Learning
- Full-Day Summer School



HoalaSchool.org • 808.621.1898

1067 California Ave., STE. A • Wahiawa, HI 96786



MILITARY INTERSTATE CHILDREN'S COMPACT COMMISSION

While the armed services have made great strides in easing the transition of personnel, spouses and, most importantly, children, much remains to be done at the state and local levels to ensure that the children of military families are afforded the same opportunities for educational success as other children. The Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children (MIC3) addresses these concerns.

Find details on MIC3 and also the Joint Venture Education Forum under the “Parents And Students” tab and “Military Families” link.

REGISTRATION & REQUIREMENTS

Your child’s school depends on where you live. That same DOE website section features an “Enrolling In School” tab with “School Finder” tab. Or contact your service’s School Liaison Officer.

If living in temporary quarters, register your child in a permanent district by requesting a “District Exception” stating a need for continuity in the child’s education. If not seeking an exception, you must register your child in the school closest to your temporary quarters.

The Hawaii School Attendance Law stipulates that all students meet certain health requirements before attending any school (public or private) in the state for the first time. These requirements include:

- Birth certificate or proof of age
- Proof of current address
- Document from last school attended
- Physical examination completed within one year of school entry
- Up-to-date immunization record
- TB clearance (written proof of a negative skin test, Mantoux/PPD or chest x-ray performed within the U.S. during the last year)

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

HANALANI SCHOOLS

Nestled on six beautiful acres in Mililani, Hanalani Schools has nurtured, challenged, and prepared students for success in both college and life for over 65 years! Hanalani seeks to enrich the whole child—mentally, physically, and spiritually—and develop successful leaders by offering high-quality programs focused on three foundational pillars: core knowledge/STEAM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, Math), critical skills, and Christian character.

For students in grades K3–6, Hanalani’s Lower School program offers classroom technology, organized sports, robotics, art, music, eco-garden, overnight camps and outer-island trips, a three-time nationally-recognized student government program, a champion Elementary Science Olympiad (ESO) team, and more!

For students in grades 7-12, Hanalani’s Upper School program features an award-winning mathematics team, two-time international-champion robotics team, a gold-standard nationally-recognized student government program, 20+ honors and Advanced Placement (AP) courses, and more! A variety of online courses are also offered to prepare students for digital communication in college and business. Co-curricular activities offered include ILH athletic teams, drama, band, orchestra, clubs, and more. To extend the classroom experience, students enjoy various class-based trips and travel to places such as Maui, Europe, Washington D.C., New York City, and Japan.

For more information, call **808-625-0737** or apply online at www.hanalani.org.



Dream. Learn. Do.

THE HANALANI WAY!

A PRIVATE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
CONVENIENTLY LOCATED IN CENTRAL OAHU

Students from Pre-K through 12th Grade receive an outstanding faith-based education and are able to discover their passions and follow their dreams.

Morning and afternoon transportation available from and to West and Central (includes Schofield Barracks and Wheeler Army Airfield) Oahu, Pearl City, and more!

**FINANCIAL AID AND UP TO
100% TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS AVAILABLE**

Learn more at
Hanalani.org/FinancialAid



QUESTIONS? Email admissions@hanalani.org or call 808.625.0737 x456



HANALANISCHOOLS



HANALANIROYALS



HANALANISCHOOLS

94-294 Anania Drive, Mililani, HI 96789

- Valid photo ID of parent/guardian

On the Hawaii Public School website, check “Enrolling For School” under the “Parents & Students” tab for full details.

REQUIRED IMMUNIZATION

Under the same tabs and links as listed immediately above for MIC3, you’ll find details on immunization required for students at specific ages when entering Hawaii schools. You can also visit VaxToSchoolHawaii.com.

Prior to kindergarten, students must show proof of DTaP or DIP, Polio, MMR (measles, mumps, rubella), Hepatitis B and Varicella (chickenpox) vaccines. Additional immunizations are now required for students entering childcare/preschool, 7th grade, and post-secondary schools, and all students entering school in Hawaii for the first time, regardless of age. Coinciding with national recommendations, updated requirements reflect what occurs in health-care provider offices and clinics in Hawaii as standard medical practice.

Hawaii state law requires all public school students complete a physical exam—also called a “Well-Child Visit”—within 12

months before starting 7th grade. On the day of your child’s appointment, please provide the primary care provider with a Student Health Form (Form 14) that can be downloaded from the HIDOE website under “Parents & Students” and “Enrolling In School.” The form is also available from physicians and school offices.

For details on immunization requirements, also call Aloha United Way **(808-536-1951)**. Or visit the State of Hawaii Department of Health Immunization website at health.hawaii.gov/docd/vaccines-immunizations.

CHARTER SCHOOLS

For 2023-24 SY, there are 12,427 students in 37 Charter Schools throughout Hawaii—14 of which are located on Oahu. These educational institutions are innovative, outcome-based public schools operated and managed by independent governing boards. Although each is funded on a “per-pupil” basis separately from DOE-operated schools, charters are open-enrollment institutions that are tuition-free. For more information, call **(808) 586-3775** or visit CharterCommissionHawaii.gov.

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

HAWAII BAPTIST ACADEMY (HBA)

Hawaii Baptist Academy (HBA) came from humble beginnings as a small school founded by Christian missionaries in 1949, with 36 students. Today, HBA serves more than 1,100 students from junior kindergarten through high school on three campuses in beautiful Nuuanu, just minutes from downtown Honolulu. This past year, HBA opened its first satellite preschool in Mililani Mauka, HBA Preschool at Gracepoint.

What has remained steadfast in HBA’s nearly 75-year story is that it brings faith

and learning together. While HBA is often recognized for its strong academics that prepare students for college, the school’s core values of humility, curiosity, love, and commitment equip young leaders for life. HBA offers ample opportunities to nurture the unique gifts and talents of every child through athletics, clubs, and extra-curricular activities. In addition to providing a strong foundation of faith, the school fosters opportunities for life-long friendships, teaches compassion through service learning, and encourages students to become leaders in the community. Visit HBA.net for more information.



HBA Offers a 10% Tuition Discount for Children of Active Military

Hawai'i Baptist Academy (HBA) is a top Christian school serving more than 1,100 students from junior kindergarten through high school.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

21 Bates Street, Honolulu, HI 96817

Admissions: (808) 536-6830

MIDDLE SCHOOL

2425 Pali Highway, Honolulu, HI 96817

Admissions: (808) 595-7585

HIGH SCHOOL

2429 Pali Highway, Honolulu, HI 96817

Admissions: (808) 595-7585



HBA elementary, middle, and high school campuses are located in Nu'uuanu, Oahu - just minutes from downtown Honolulu.



Learn more at HBA.net | #HBAAegles

HOMESCHOOLING

Hawaii's DOE recognizes the growing homeschool option as an alternative to compulsory school attendance. You can download a document defining legal guidelines from the DOE website.

Among reasons parents may prefer homeschooling are desires to provide religious instruction and concerns about the environment of other schools.

Requiring a great deal of commitment, homeschooling provides families with access to a variety of programs and support groups that broaden opportunities. Military families can take advantage of classes and resources available to all homeschoolers on Oahu, as well as MWR programs such as homeschool PE, youth sports and art offered especially for Hawaii's military homeschooling population.

For more details, enter "Homeschooling" in the "Search Entire Site" bar at the top of the Hawaii Public Schools website or visit hslsda.org/legal/hawaii.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

The Hawaii Association of Independent Schools (HAIS) serves some 120-plus private and/or independent member schools with nearly 33,540 students—one of the

highest percentages in the United States. Tuitions run from \$1,000-20,000 annually, with many schools requiring tests and interviews prior to admission.

Interested in a private school? Consider your child's age, sex, grade and religion—along with your affordable tuition range. Many offer full or partial scholarships to exceptional and needy students. Some will consider alternative payment plans. A directory of private schools is available at your Family Service Center. Call HAIS at (808) 973-1540 or visit hais.us. Be sure to check out the HAIS, The First 50 Years Video on the website at hais.us/about.us.

TEN TIPS FOR SCREENING A PRIVATE SCHOOL

- Consider commute time
- Visit each school you are considering
- Show your interest at interviews
- Be honest about tuition concerns
- Ask about pre- and post-school programs
- Inquire about extracurricular activities
- Check on classroom sizes
- Ask about religious affiliation
- Meet deadlines
- Remain positive!

SCHOOLS & CLASSES (CONTINUED)

'IOLANI SCHOOL

Located in the heart of Honolulu and minutes from the University of Hawaii at Manoa, 'Iolani School has been teaching the young people of Hawaii since 1863. The student body is diverse in cultural, ethnic, and socioeconomic backgrounds and bring the best combination of intellect, talent, character and leadership to the school. Students are offered programs to develop their ability and confidence in intellectual,

spiritual, social, and physical pursuits. These programs include a wide variety of hands-on innovative activities in the Sullivan Center, performing and fine arts, and sports. All students are supported by dynamic and caring faculty who know their students.

'Iolani School takes pride in developing students to become active, informed, productive citizens in the local, national and global communities. To receive more information, call 808-943-2222 or go to www.iolani.org.



You are known

'Iolani School is a community that encourages students to take intellectual risks, collaborate with peers, and solve problems creatively. We foster educational excellence and personal growth in an environment that values humility and respect for all community members. **At 'Iolani, you are known.**



To learn more,
scan the QR code
above or visit
iolani.org

\$7.8

Million
Awarded In Aid

13,500

Average
Award

25%

Student Body
Receiving Assistance



'IOLANI SCHOOL

KCAA PRESCHOOLS OF HAWAII

KCAA is an Aloha United Way Agency with over 100 years of experience in providing high quality early education and care to Hawaii's keiki. KCAA provides children with a systematic, research-based curriculum, the Creative Curriculum®, that is aligned with the Hawaii Preschool Content Standards and the Hawaii Early Learning Standards. All six preschools are nationally accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children. Walk into a typical KCAA classroom and watch small groups of teachers and children engaged in creative, hands-on activities that stimulate sharing, thinking and problem-solving.

Our schools are open year-round. Tuition includes a nutritious breakfast, lunch and afternoon snack. Limited tuition assistance is available for qualifying families. All six schools accept two-year-olds in diapers. Visit us online at www.kcaapreschools.org.

ISLAND PACIFIC ACADEMY

Located in the heart of Kapolei, Island Pacific Academy (IPA) is a premiere choice for a quality K-12 independent, coed, college preparatory education. IPA's commitment is to ensure academic excellence while nurturing and developing students in an engaging learning environment where values matter, and students are valued.

In addition to preparing students for college, career, and life readiness, our education program focuses on creating a space for students to consider the future world in which they want to live, as well as their role in creating that world. Several extracurricular courses are offered in art, music, athletics, and various after school enrichment programs to ensure a well-rounded education.

We invite you to learn more about our school and programs by scheduling a campus visit. Applications are accepted year-round. For more information, visit IslandPacificAcademy.org.



KCAA
PRESCHOOLS OF HAWAII

Kuapa Preschool
Hawaii Kai
808-395-7345

Mother Rice Preschool
Moiliili
808-946-4072

Muriel Preschool
Kaka'ako
808-593-0567

Open year-round
Standards-based preschool curriculum
Ages two to five years old
Tuition includes nutritious meals & snacks
All schools nationally accredited



**Visit our website
for virtual tour!**

kcaapreschools.org

Limited tuition aid available
We accept Child Care Aware® subsidies





Students First, Values Matter

Cultivating values-driven students who go forward with confidence to positively impact our world.

Island Pacific Academy inspires students to think critically, solve problems creatively, and adapt to the dynamic demands of an ever-evolving world. We provide a nurturing, values-based education that lays the foundation for future success.

**LEARN
MORE**



**ISLAND
PACIFIC
ACADEMY**
WHERE VALUES MATTER



[IslandPacificAcademy.org](https://www.IslandPacificAcademy.org)

West O'ahu's choice for an exceptional K-12, independent, college prep education.



LANAKILA BAPTIST SCHOOLS

Giving your child an excellent education is the best investment anyone can make. For 50 years, families have chosen Lanakila Baptist School to provide their children with a quality Christian education in a warm, friendly atmosphere at an affordable price. Our well-rounded, biblically based program of study emphasizes critical thinking skills, mastery of biblical and academic fundamentals, which are vital to each student's success in academia as well as emphasizing Christian character and patriotism. The commitment to these academic foundations has historically allowed our students to average well above national norms on achievement tests.

College preparatory begins at the foundation of learning, kindergarten. Our caring teachers lay the spiritual and academic foundation of their students by teaching them the truths of God's Word, reviewing phonetic sounds and rules, and arithmetic fundamentals.

Reading comprehension skills are practiced and strengthened through other subject areas in science, history, and health. As a result, our K-6th grade students are able to critically think about the world around them from a Biblical worldview.

All LBS high school students enter a liberal arts college preparatory program of study. This program prepares our students for post-secondary education by focusing on core subject skills supplemented by practical elective courses with advance math courses for students pursuing a STEM

degree. Extensive training in grammar, literature, and composition, along with courses in math, science, and foreign language, gives students a taste of academic rigor seen at the college level.

Each fall, sophomores and juniors are given the opportunity to take the PSAT on campus. Juniors and seniors take an SAT Preparatory elective to help strengthen any weak areas they may have as they prepare to take the SAT. Additionally, in an effort to prepare for efficient college admission, all LBS seniors take the SAT twice prior to graduation. Decades of successful graduates have proven our traditional system and teaching methods to be effective, enabling 100% of our graduates to receive academic scholarships to colleges and universities of their choice.

The LBS athletics program instills the values of teamwork, personal discipline, and leadership through sports. LBHS is a member of the Interscholastic League of Honolulu (ILH), while students in grades 4-6 participate in the Christian School Athletic League (CSAL) in volleyball and basketball.

The school has two convenient campuses: the Elementary campus is in Waipahu and the Intermediate & Senior High School campus is in historic Ewa Villages on Renton Road. Enrollment is open throughout the school year on a space available basis. For information, application, and admission requirements, call **808-677-0731** or you may visit us on the web at www.lbswarriors.com.



WHERE?

PURSuing CHRIST & ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

A Christ-centered educational program focusing on developing the whole child with godly leadership, character, and academics



Small Class Sizes

Low teacher to student ratio to ensure students get one on one attention



Affordable Tuition

College-preparatory education at an affordable price



100% Graduation Rate

All graduates are accepted into colleges with academic scholarships offered



LANAKILA BAPTIST SCHOOLS

- Accepting Applications
- K3 - 5th Grade Waipahu Campus (808) 677-0731
- 6th - 12th Grade Ewa Campus (808) 681-3146
- HAIS / ACSI Member School

CALL TODAY TO SCHEDULE A TOUR



for more information visit us at www.LBSWarriors.com or call us at 808.677.0731

LAUREL SPRINGS SCHOOL

Laurel Springs School's mission is to engage global learners with an education that values them as individuals, to integrate their passions and pursuits into academic and career pathways, and to foster inquiry, growth, mastery, purpose, and independence. Ranked as one of the best online private schools in America, Laurel Springs' academic experiences help pave each student's learning path and pace.

Laurel Springs provides students with a flexible schedule, quality curriculum, vibrant student life, and expert teaching staff. Our vibrant social community offers 30+ clubs, supervised hangouts, monthly in-person and virtual field trips and meet-ups, and travel learning opportunities. Our online program is designed to enable students to adapt their schedules to accommodate outside interests and passions. Additionally, they can begin their studies at any time of the year through our rolling enrollment. For more information, please visit LaurelSprings.com.

LEADERSHIP IN DISABILITIES AND ACHIEVEMENT OF HAWAII

Leadership in Disabilities & Achievement of Hawaii (LDAH) is a non-profit that serves parents and families with children with or at risk of disabilities as well as the professionals that serve them across the state of Hawaii and the Pacific Islands.

Our mission is to enhance educational, work and life opportunities for children and youth with or at risk of disabilities.

We serve families of children of all ages (birth to 26) and all disabilities (physical, cognitive, behavioral, and emotional) by providing a variety of services, including one-on-one support and assistance, workshops, publications and online resources.

As Hawaii's Parent Training and Information Center, LDAH can provide useful information for parents of children with an IEP that may be relocating. For more information, visit LDAHawaii.org.

PARENT TRAINING & INFORMATION CENTER

Hawai'i's Leading Agency in Training & Advocacy for Families



RELOCATING WITH AN IEP?

Whether your family is leaving or has just arrived in Hawai'i, we can help!



Call 808-536-9684
for a free consultation
for your child with a
disability!



Leadership
in Disabilities
& Achievement of
Hawai'i



What if



Trace Ostrowski, Class of '25
SUP & Surf Athlete

**you had more time
to enjoy being a kid?**

**Hawaii's #1 online private
school, where K-12 students
live their lives to the fullest.**

Attend a Virtual Open House and enjoy a
waived registration fee - our gift to you!



10% discount for
active-duty
military families

Join us for a Virtual Open House



MARYKNOLL SCHOOL

Students at Maryknoll School are nurtured, coached and inspired to discover their passions, pursue their interests and become lifelong learners, 21st century leaders and global citizens of character. Maryknoll's innovative programs for grades K-12 prepare students for the careers of the future. Your child can be part of Hawaii's only school-day Mandarin Chinese Immersion Program; K-8 Project Lead The Way (PLTW) engineering; High School Mx Scholar Programs in STEM & Aerospace, Medical Innovation, Business & Diplomacy and Creative Arts & Expression; or earn a college associate degree through Hawaii Pacific University.

Learn more at MaryknollSchool.org. Email admission@maryknollschool.org or call 808-952-7330.

ST. ANTHONY SCHOOL KAILUA

Since 1952, St. Anthony School Kailua has been centered on educating the whole

child. The Early Learning Center provides preschool-aged children with a stimulating learning environment focusing on discovery, creativity, faith formation, and preparation for Kindergarten.

Kindergarten through 8th grade students focus on a curriculum that is academically rigorous, with core subject instruction, specialty classes including the arts, and faith formation. The curriculum prepares students for future academic success and to become moral citizens who serve others in the world. Excellent teachers guide their students to be 21st century learners. Art, music, physical education, digital technology, and Spanish are some of the resource classes we offer.

Since the school is located only 2.5 miles from the Marine Base, we've had a long relationship with military families. Open enrollment. St. Anthony School Kailua is fully accredited by the WCEA and WASC. For more information, please visit www.saskailua.org or call 808-261-3331.

ST. ANTHONY CATHOLIC SCHOOL

Providing a quality Catholic education rooted in Gospel values and committed to faith formation, service and academic excellence since 1952

Accepting Applications for Preschool - Grade 8

APPLY TODAY AT www.SASKailua.org

148 MAKAWAO STREET, KAILUA, HAWAII 96734
(808) 261-3331

HAWAII CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

WCEA ACCREDITED

WASC ACCREDITED

**APPLICATIONS ARE STILL BEING ACCEPTED
FOR THE 2024–2025 SCHOOL YEAR!**



FAITH | ACADEMICS | COMMUNITY



Discover the Maryknoll Experience and sign up today @

www.maryknollschool.org/apply



Sacred Hearts Academy Upper School

SACRED HEARTS ACADEMY

Sacred Hearts Academy, a Catholic, private school for students in Preschool to grade 12, has been providing an outstanding college-preparatory education for Hawai'i's girls for over 110 years.

The offerings of the Academy's educational experience begin in the school's Early Learning Center (ELC) with a full-day academic program for those ages three to five in Preschool and Kindergarten. The ELC aims to develop the whole child, addressing all levels of development and

encompassing social, emotional, physical, spiritual and cognitive areas. Since young children learn by doing, the Academy's ELC students are engaged in a variety of well-planned activities geared to their specific, individual developmental level. While doing so, they are able to explore, work cooperatively, think critically and brainstorm and problem-solve.

The Academy's commitment to outstanding education continues in the Lower School where the focus is on planting a firm foundation for later learning. The Upper School curriculum, for those in grades seven to 12, is strongly college-preparatory with a wealth of engaging courses in English, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Technology, Theology and Physical Education, as well as the Performing and Visual Arts.

Learn more about the Academy's dynamic experience at www.sacredhearts.org or **808.734.5058 ext. 224**.

SACRED HEARTS ACADEMY

early LEARNING

C E N T E R



- ▶ **DESIGNED JUST FOR GIRLS**
AGES THREE TO SIX
- ▶ **PROGRAM FROM 7 A.M. SCHOOL-DAY TO 2:15 P.M. EXTENDED-DAY TO 5:30 P.M.**
- ▶ **YOUNG MINDS**

discover • create • inspire
BY EXPLORING BY DOING BY SHARING

EXPLORE MORE

808.734.5058 EXT 224 ▶ WWW.SACREDHEARTS.ORG

SACRED HEARTS ACADEMY



WANT TO BE
INSPIRED?

VISIT CAMPUS
SEE STUDENTS IN ACTION



WHERE **GIRLS**
WHO **ASPIRE**  BECOME **WOMEN**
WHO **INSPIRE**

DESIGNED JUST FOR GIRLS IN PRESCHOOL TO GRADE 12 WHO INSPIRE! SACRED HEARTS ACADEMY, Hawai'i's largest all-girls' Catholic school, focuses on educating and empowering **GIRLS!** The school's academic curriculum and unique extended-learning programs are tailored to how girls learn best. Whether in a classroom or on a stage or a field – each school experience is structured to develop every student's strengths and aspirations.

Students and graduates **INSPIRE** – determined to make the world better through

LEARN MORE 

WWW.SACREDHEARTS.ORG
ADMISSIONS@SACREDHEARTS.ORG
808.734.5058 EXT 234

SAINT ELIZABETH CATHOLIC SCHOOL

St. Elizabeth Catholic School, conveniently located in Aiea, is dedicated to academic excellence and the formation of the whole child from preschool through 8th grade. Our curriculum integrates Catholic values while fostering compassion, respect, diversity, and student responsibility. St. Elizabeth Catholic School offers quality education in religion, language arts, math, physical education, music, art, robotics, computer literacy, and a variety of extracurricular activities to round out each student's experience. For more information, visit www.steliz-hi.org or call 808-488-5322.

ST. JOHN VIANNEY SCHOOL

St. John Vianney School educates students from prekindergarten through 8th grade with the Catholic faith as its firm foundation. Faculty and staff work together with parents to guide and nurture students

in their learning.

A variety of courses are offered to our students from preschool through eighth grade. Core academics, computer classes, Japanese, music, art, physical education, and 21st century skills are facets of the rigorous curriculum. Students are also encouraged to participate in the many activities available to them including hula, band, and sports. St. John Vianney strives to develop the whole child.

Service is a vital component of our school and parish life. As Catholics we teach our students to share their gifts and talents with others. We are very proud of their outreach to the wider community.

We are pleased to offer enrollment throughout the school year. Families interested in attending St. John Vianney are encouraged to submit an application at www.sjvkailua.org, or call 808-261-4651

ST. JOHN VIANNEY SCHOOL

A Preschool to 8th Grade Catholic School

Inspiring hearts, minds and lives...

E HO'OULU I KA NA'AU, KA MANA'O A ME KE OLA





Open Enrollment
APPLY TODAY!

WASC/WCEA Accredited

Small Classes, Affordable Tuition

3 & 4 year old Early Learning Center

Before & After School Programs

Near Kaneohe Marine Base



Scan QR to visit our website:

SJVKailua.org

or call 808-261-4651 for
more information

940 Keolu Drive - Kailua, HI 96734



St. Elizabeth Catholic School

COMPASSION • CARE • RESPECT



*Preparing for a
Brighter Future...*

**PRESCHOOL
to 8th GRADE**

*We are dedicated to the
formation of the whole child
through lifelong learning skills.*

- Catholic Values
- Affordable Tuition
- Nurturing Environment
- Progressive Curriculum
- Contemporary Technology
- Choir • Fine Arts • Sports



CONTACT US

CALL: **808-488-5322**

VISIT: **www.StEliz-HI.org**

EMAIL: **contact@steliz-hi.org**
or **snagasawa@steliz-hi.org**

Follow us on Instagram:
@St.ElizabethSchool.HI

St. Elizabeth Catholic School

99-310 Moanalua Rd • Aiea, HI 96701

RAINBOW SCHOOLS

Rainbow Schools non-profit educational and childcare services began in 1972 and serves approximately 400 children and employs approximately 100 staff. Our services provide the needs of young children between the ages of two and five years old (3 months – five years in Honolulu). The state of Hawaii Department of Human Services licenses all of our locations annually. In addition, all of our sites are accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children or National Early Childhood Program Accreditation.

Rainbow Schools has five locations:

- Rainbow School - Kahuku (808) 293-9341
- Rainbow School - Wahiawa (808) 621-3933
- Rainbow School - Mililani (808) 623-3955
- Rainbow School - Honolulu (808) 541-1701
- Rainbow School - Kaneohe (808) 247-8840

Visit www.RainbowSchools.com

Call for a tour appointment.

ST. JOSEPH PARISH SCHOOL

Located in Waipahu, St. Joseph Parish School is a Pre-Kindergarten through eighth grade school centered in Jesus Christ. In collaboration with the home, church, and global community, St. Joseph provides quality Catholic education in a safe and caring family environment. Students are prepared to achieve their full potential to be morally responsible citizens, effective communicators, active Christians, and lifelong learners.

St. Joseph believes parents are the primary educators of their children. They support and assist the parents by nurturing the spiritual, intellectual, social, emotional, cultural, aesthetic, and physical growth of the whole person in a safe and caring family environment.

For more information,
call **808-677-4475**

or visit www.StJosephWaipahu.org.

First Nationally Accredited Preschool in Hawaii

OPEN YEAR-ROUND

EST. 1972

**RAINBOW
SCHOOLS**



KAHUKU • WAHIAWA • MILILANI • HONOLULU • KANEOHE

**DEDICATED TO A CURRICULUM RICH
IN DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION**

www.RainbowSchools.com

**HAWAII'S
BEST
2023**

Honolulu, HI - STARBUCKS

★ 5 LOCATIONS Accepting 2 Year Olds - PreK

★ HONOLULU Accepting 3 Months - PreK

**Call for a TOUR
APPOINTMENT**



St. Joseph Parish School



Why Choose Our School?



- Accredited by WCEA (Western Catholic Education Association) and WASC (Western Association of Schools and Colleges)
- Technology in all classrooms, one device per student provided
- First Lego League Robotics
- Extra-Curricular Activities
- Before and After School Care Services offered
- Financial Aid available



Come Join our SJPS 'Ohana

Applications for PreK-8 are now being accepted

SAINT LOUIS SCHOOL

Saint Louis School has been developing Hawaii's young men with a legacy of excellence, faith and discipline in the Catholic Marianist tradition. Welcoming students in grades K-12, Saint Louis teachers are uniquely trained to tailor their class structures and curriculum to accommodate boys' learning styles. For 170 years, Saint Louis has educated young men who continue to make a difference in the world.

Saint Louis School offers ROTC and Civil Air Patrol programs, championship athletic teams, top-ranked robotic and math teams all in a faith-based learning environment. Come and learn what it means to be a part of the Saint Louis 'Ohana.

For more information, you may visit

www.SaintLouisHawaii.org or

call 808-739-4832.

STEPPING STONES ACADEMY

Excellence Starts Early! Step into our Infant/Toddler Centers and Preschools and you will be greeted by the beauty, cleanliness and warmth of our facilities. The spacious floor areas, divided into well-planned classrooms with many Learning Centers, are ideal for your child's active exploration and learning.

Parent communication is our top priority. Parents receive daily digital updates on their child which allows them to participate in their child's day. Teachers post updates directly from the classroom in real-time, giving parents a record of every precious event and milestone of their child's development. The updates are private, secure and only visible to those who are authorized to see them. Come visit us!

Aiea: 808-485-1010

Honolulu: 808-593-2922

Kaneohe: 808-425-4942

Waipahu: 808-200-4790

www.stepping-stones-academy.com

STEPPING STONES ACADEMY

EXCELLENCE STARTS EARLY
Infant/Toddler Centers and Preschools

New Location!

Aiea 808-485-1010
Kaneohe 808-425-4942
Waipahu 808-200-4790
Honolulu 808-593-2922

Now Accepting Enrollments!

HAWAII'S BEST
BEST PRESCHOOL
HAWAII'S 17
HAWAII'S 18
HAWAII'S 19
HAWAII'S 20
HAWAII'S 21
HAWAII'S 22

NECPA
National Early Childhood
Program Accreditation

Take a virtual tour and schedule a visit: www.Stepping-Stones-Academy.com



Where Greatness Begins

**Where boys who want to
change the World become the
men who do.**



**For more information:
808-739-4832
saintlouishawaii.org**

NOW ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS K-12

Brotherhood for Life

ST. PATRICK SCHOOL

St. Patrick School strives to provide a quality Catholic education characterized by strong Christian values, ethics, and morals. Programs and extra-curricular activities nurture life skills in leadership, collaboration, positive participation, and effective communication. Academics are emphasized, as well as Religion, Hawaiiana, Computer Literacy, Music, Art, and Physical Education. For 5th through 8th graders, enrichment activities such as Civics, Photography, Environmental Science, Ceramics, Basketball, Tennis, Japanese and Spanish, are all available for a well-rounded academic program. The Early Learning Program gives students the resources to thrive and to expand their horizons. Classes such as Web Design, Typing, Team Sports, Strength and Agility, World Languages, Clay Sculpture, Music Composition, and Theatre Performance are

offered. St. Patrick's incredibly affordable tuition offers an outstanding private school education for your child. Open to children ages 3 years through Grade 12. For more information, please visit SaintPatrickHawaii.org, or call **808-734-8979 ext. 224**.

THE COLE ACADEMY

The Cole Academy provides Hawaii's finest early education. Features at The Cole Academy include low student-to-teacher ratios and small class size, high-tech security, exquisite surroundings with private outdoor playgrounds, art and music facilities, large class areas in serene settings, and health and safety features including infrared automatic faucets throughout, in addition to brand-new facilities, materials and toys. Military subsidies are accepted.

Call **808-531-4500** to schedule a tour or visit www.TheColeAcademy.com.



*Paving the way to
reach for **their** dreams
is **our** specialty*

**THE COLE
ACADEMY**
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
CENTERS AGES 0-6

808-469-8900 Campuses Across Oahu & On The Big Island

• Education & Nurturing Care • Nationally Accredited • Kindergarten Readiness • Academic Curriculum • Reading • Math • Science • Foreign Languages • Art • Music • Social Skills • Physical Education • Play & Fun!

Apply free online www.thecoleacademy.com



St. Patrick School



Now Enrolling
**PRESCHOOL
THROUGH
HIGH SCHOOL**

SaintPatrickHawaii.org

- PreK to 12th Grade
- 21st Century Skills
- S.T.E.A.M. Classes
- Athletic Leagues
- A.M. & P.M. Childcare
- Accredited WASC, WCEA
- Multiple Electives

We believe that given the right conditions, all children can achieve, succeed, and discover their God-given talents.



CALL US TODAY!
808-734-8979

3320 Harding Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96816



SAINT ANDREW'S SCHOOLS

For over 150 years St. Andrew's Schools has successfully helped children to discover their most expansive and courageous selves and use their talents for the greater good. Guided by a philosophy of learning that values each student's journey of self-discovery, exploration and growth, a St. Andrew's Schools education ensures that each child is known, challenged and empowered to strive for the highest.

Queen Emma Preschool begins the whole-child foundation for learning in the early years with joyful play through hands-on, constructive and developmentally appropriate experiences. St. Andrew's Prep for boys K-5 extends individualized learning to boys and builds on their strengths in spatial-mechanical and task-oriented skills. St. Andrew's Priory for girls K-12 continues its long practice of transformative education, where students find their confidence and voice as they mature, becoming role models, community leaders and global

innovators.

Military tuition discounts and scholarships are available. Learn more at StAndrewsSchools.org.

ROMANS MISSIONARY ACADEMY (RMA)

Romans Missionary Academy (RMA) is launching this Fall 2024! Considered a "micro-school," where the grade levels are integrated together, RMA is currently enrolling kindergarten through 2nd grade, with more grades to open in the succeeding years. Our vision for this school is for each student to learn how to walk solidly in and through Christ for His Kingdom, ultimately displaying to the world the evidential qualities of a true Christian.

Having a total of 12 initial students, our student to teacher ratio will be 6:1; and with this intimate environment, teachers will better educate, guide, and encourage students to grow with God and others for an eternal purpose. For more information, visit 12rhema.org.



ROMANS
MISSIONARY ACADEMY

**NOW ACCEPTING
APPLICATIONS**

**K - 2ND GRADE STUDENTS
FOR 2024-2025 SY**



*Private
Microschool*

*Low Ratio
Student-Teacher*

*Christian
Curriculum*

*Local
Missional
Outreaches*



(LOCATED NEAR FORT SHAFTER)

 1313 KAMEHAMEHA IV RD.

 ADMIN@12RHEMA.ORG

 WWW.12RHEMA.ORG

*Visit us online
to Schedule
a tour!*

An Episcopal school founded in 1867 by a young Hawaiian queen, St. Andrew's Schools offers a unique educational experience in historic downtown Honolulu.



KŪLIA I KA NU'U

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOLS

THE PRIORY ♦ THE PREP ♦ THE PRESCHOOL

Girls K-12

Boys K-6

Coed Ages 2-5

Welcoming

Small class sizes for personalization
Social and emotional learning prioritizes wellness

Future-Ready

Authentic, inquiry-based learning experiences
Problem-solving issues of global significance
Developing compassionate, courageous leaders

Flexible & Accessible

Applications accepted year-round
Need-based financial aid available
10% military discount

standrewsschools.org | (808) 532-2427



Enrichment programs are classes and activities that take place after the afternoon school bell has rung. These programs are designed to offer each child a fulfilling childhood experience whether it be classes in horseback riding, dance, volleyball, swimming, modeling or tutoring to complement academic learning.

Many of our most cherished childhood memories occur during these experiences. Children may find their hobbies or even careers through enrichment activ-

ities. Exposure to music may ignite a lifelong passion for piano, or taking a workshop on marine life could excite a future marine biologist.

In addition to learning about and acquiring new interests, children will have the chance to obtain skills that will benefit them in the classroom and throughout their lives. Enrichment programs provide a goal-setting environment. Children will learn that something worth having comes from hard work, dedication and perseverance. They will

BALLET HAWAII

With locations in both Honolulu and Waikale, Ballet Hawaii is excited to offer dance classes for keiki starting at age three up through adults. Classes are focused on building self-confidence through accomplishment and the opportunity to perform in

its presentations, such as the annual Nutcracker. Ballet Hawaii, a local nonprofit organization, has been enriching Hawaii's cultural environment by teaching, promoting, presenting and producing dance since 1976. For more information, email info@ballethawaii.org, call **808-521-8600**, or visit www.ballethawaii.org.

BALLET HAWAII

Summer Session: June 2 - August 10

Summer Intensive: July 7 - 27

Fall Session: August 18 - November 9

NOW ENROLLING AGES 3+

Classical Ballet

Contemporary/Lyrical

Private Ballet Lessons

Adult Classes

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

HONOLULU

735 Iwilei Rd., Second Floor

(Located above the Regal Theatres)

(808) 521-8600

WEST OAHU

94-450 Mokuola St., Waipahu

(808) 469-4392



BALLET HAWAII
the
Nutcracker
SET IN THE
1858 KINGDOM OF HAWAII

SAVE THE DATE!

DECEMBER 13-15, 2024

Ballet Hawaii's *The Nutcracker* returns to the stage, captivating audiences at the magnificent Blaisdell Arena!

Enroll for Fall Session to be a part of the magic! Auditions will be held for *Nutcracker* in August.

*Students must be 7 years old by December 1st to participate.



 ballethawaii.org  info@ballethawaii.org

 [@ballethawaii](https://www.instagram.com/ballethawaii)  [@BalletHI](https://www.facebook.com/BalletHI)

Photos by Kristen Hirota



learn to be patient as they improve and will eventually celebrate their accomplishments. Knowing that they worked for their successes instead of receiving instant gratification will boost their confidence. Through enrichment programs, children will achieve more than they ever thought possible, and they will have fun doing it!

DESTINATION DANCE

Offering a wide range of dance, vocal, and musical theatre classes, Destination Dance teaches the fundamentals, techniques and art of expressing yourself through music in a supportive and fun environment. From ballet and breakdancing to piano, voice lessons and more, our diverse selection allows students to explore various gen-

res and find their passion.

Destination Dance welcomes students of all ages, from toddlers to adults, and has classes designed to suit any skill level. Performances are scheduled throughout the year, giving students the chance to showcase their skills and talents. Call **808-207-8326** or visit D2HI.com to learn more and sign up for a free trial class.

Join our Ohana!

BELLOWS
AIR FORCE STATION
WWW.BELLOWSAFS.COM/CAREERS

- Comprehensive federal benefits package
- Friendly, respectful atmosphere
- Team-oriented environment
- Creating memorable guest experiences
- Feeling of an extended family
- Training and personal growth

FOR MORE INFO, VISIT OUR WEBSITE
OR CALL (808) 259-4106.



destination dance hawaii



**DANCE
PIANO
VOICE**



Mention this ad
and wave
goodbye to
registration fees!

Sign up
for a free trial!



@destinationdancehawaii



STUDIO

Largest studio yet,
PLUS a brand new
baby grand pianol

VOICE

New rooms
dedicated to
vocal lessons.

RENTALS

Available for
rentals for business
meetings, classes,
and events.



98-019 Kamehameha Hwy
Suites 209-212
Aiea, HI 96701
Located above Goodwill

(808) 207-TEAM (8326)



KEIKI KICKS

Keiki Kicks is a fantastic soccer program for kids that emphasizes fun and learning through play. Their focus is on developing children's motor skills, coordination, and love for the game, all while building confidence and promoting teamwork. With experienced coaches and a supportive environment, Keiki Kicks is the perfect place for kids to learn and grow as both athletes and individuals.

For keiki ages 1 to 8 years old, players of all skill levels, beginner, intermediate, and advanced, are welcomed to join. Check out KeikiKicks.com to learn more and sign up for a session today!

KEIKI KINGDOM

Keiki Kingdom is the newest indoor playground in Hawaii offering a multi-level play structure, separate area for younger children, party rooms, slides, climbing walls, ball pits, sand box, and much more. It is fully air-conditioned and supervised by trained staff to keep your kids safe and happy. Their main indoor playground is for children 13 years old and below. However, they have a special gated toddler section with fun activities specifically designed for them. Reserve a Party Room to celebrate your child's next birthday or other event! Visit KeikiKingdom.com or call **808-515-3454** for more information.

Keiki
Kicks



LET'S PLAY!
SOCCER CLASSES
FOR KEIKI
FROM 1 YEAR OLD
www.keikikicks.com
(808) 723-5233

- acquire foundational soccer skills
- develop new techniques
- practice teamwork, sharing, taking turns, encouraging others
- forge friendships
- be part of a community

PARK PROGRAM

AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS AROUND THE ISLAND



OHANA

1-2 YEAR OLDS



MANINI

3-4 YEAR OLDS



KEIKI

5-8 YEAR OLDS

use code
HAWAIIPARENT
for \$5 off



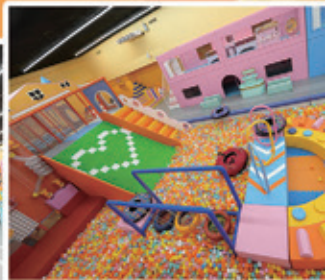
ASK US ABOUT OUR SCHOOL PROGRAM

We can create a custom program
for the keiki at your school.



KEIKI KINGDOM Indoor Playground

AMAZING Indoor Adventure Awaits!



Gold Panning



Summer Dino Safari



Treasure Hunting



Dino Encounter

SCAN ME



Follow us on social media
for the latest updates

call : 808-515-3454

WWW.KEIKIKINGDOM.COM
1460 S. BERETANIA ST.

LOOK FOR THE ORANGE BUILDING

AFTER-SCHOOL CARE

After-school enrichment opportunities are perfect for families with two working parents. After-school programs provide a few extra hours of supervised, organized activity.

These programs offer a host of activities for students. Activities vary depending on location, but many involve sports,

homework time, arts and crafts, dance and swim classes. It also gives students a time to socialize and have fun while they are still learning. Instead of coming home to an empty house, children will be able to participate in meaningful activities, and you will have peace of mind knowing that they are being taken care of and being productive.

**HAWAII'Ī ACADEMY**

Hawaii'i Academy is a private school for the advancement of lifetime fitness, gymnastics, and human sciences for students of ALL ages and abilities. The most visible service products are the development and management of educational and entertainment experiences — edutainment. Unlike most other fitness schools (anywhere), we emphasize multi-generational participation.

The Academy serves as a second home for the family ... as a place that promotes exercise throughout life, for each generation, in a safe environment that facilitates cooperation, group and individual motiva-

tion, determination, respect, and well-being.

Hawaii Academy has been hosting quality birthday parties for 20 years. They offer children and adults the opportunity to participate in fun, highly active events in safe, educational environments. Guests can jump, swing, tumble, and climb at the best-equipped rebound facilities in the Pacific! With facilities in Honolulu (Kalihi), Pearl Harbor (JBPHH), and Waipahu (Lighthouse Outreach Center), their highly qualified instructors will teach fundamental gymnastics skills, facilitate games, and supervise obstacle courses tailored to your group. Visit www.HawaiiAcademy.com.



Trampoline, Gymnastics



Experienced Instructors

Fun for All Ages

Hawaii Academy



Trampoline • Tumbling • Gymnastics • Fitness/Ninja Training

- Largest Enrollment in Hawaii / Exceptional Instructors and Training
- FUN NIGHTS (Open Gym) at Honolulu and Pearl Harbor Gyms
- Weekday Morning Classes Now Open

ASK ABOUT A TRIAL LESSON

3 Gyms: Waipahu Gym, 94-230 Leokani St • 808-676-2222

Pearl Harbor Gym, JBPHH, Bldg 1680 • 808-422-2223

Honolulu Gym, 1314 Mo'ouui St • 808-842-5642

www.HawaiiAcademy.com

Call for
reservations,
mention you
saw us in

**HAWAII
MILITARY GUIDE**

HAWAII YOUTH OPERA CHORUS (HYOC)

The Hawaii Youth Opera Chorus (HYOC), the longest running premier children's choir, offers a full spectrum of music education. Students' grades kindergarten through 12th from any Oahu School are invited to participate. HYOC's mission is to build a foundation of excellence in choral performance, to guide Hawaii's youth to establish a life-long appreciation of the performing arts and to provide leadership in music education. HYOC continues to grow tomorrow's leaders through music by providing the perfect venue for students to meet and develop friendships, important life skills; gain experience in performances and learn from experts in music education.

Enrollment is held Saturday mornings in the first month of the new semester. HYOC has two semesters: Fall (August through December) and Spring (January through late May). Enrolled students will get the chance to polish their vocal skills and perform as HYOC averages about 20 to 30 concerts per year. In addition to teaching

their students how to sing, HYOC teaches the principles of music theory and the proper singing technique through choral music. Please call **808-521-2982** or visit www.hyoc.org for more information.

PAS DE DEUX

Pas de Deux Hawaii is a performing arts school located behind Costco in Waipio. The school was opened in 2010 by owners Wendy and Jeremy Gilbert. At Pas de Deux, the owners, directors, teachers and staff are all about Love, Passion and Commitment to preserving dance culture and the performing arts in our local community by helping young performers to achieve the highest level of performance skill in their desired genre of Dance, Music or Theatre. PDD offers dance classes in Creative Movement, Ballet, Jazz, Contemporary, Tap, Hip Hop, Breakdancing, Tahitian, Hula, Musical Theatre and private Voice lessons. You may register at www.pddhi.com and then call **808-671-0350** to book a FREE trial!

\$10 off registration for military!

**BALLET · JAZZ · TAP · HIP HOP
CONTEMPORARY · BALLROOM
BREAKDANCING · HULA · TAHITIAN
MUSICAL THEATRE · PRIVATE VOICE**

CALL TO SCHEDULE A FREE TRIAL*

OFFERING FREE TRIALS IN
DANCE & MUSICAL THEATRE

① pddhi.com 📞 (808) 671-0350
② @pasdedeuxhawaii 📧 @pddhi

Pas De Deux
Dance · Theatre · Voice

PAS DE DEUX HAWAII
94-404 UKE E ST, SUITE A
WAIPAHO, HI 96797
(Located behind Costco in Waipio)

Come Sing With Us!



HYOC

HAWAII YOUTH OPERA CHORUS

63rd
Season

HO'OULU

ENRICH YOUR KEIKI



We foster the performing arts through choral music, emphasizing Native Hawaiian Culture. We teach music theory, singing, hula and piano. Hawaii's most advanced and oldest community youth choir.



Your child will learn new skills, perform, travel and meet new friends. Open to boys and girls K-12. No previous experience required. Rehearsals are held at the UH Music Department.



**Summer OPERAtunities Program
for Grades 5-12 Begins in June.
Fall Semester for Grades K-12
Begins in August.**

Please visit our website for more information at www.hyoc.org or call 808-521-2982.

ATHLETICS

With Hawaii's temperate climate year round, many families choose to enroll their child in a sport, especially outdoor sports. Sports are a great choice because they not only teach children about the game, but they emphasize discipline and hard work. Keep an open mind when trying to pinpoint which sport to choose. Maybe your child likes the competitive, team atmosphere that volleyball delivers, or maybe she prefers an individual, non-competitive sport like swimming lessons.

She can master her swimming skills and not feel the pressure of having to compete against fellow swimmers.

Emphasis on positive physical health is another bonus that athletics offers. Children probably won't even realize it, but while they are having fun, you will find comfort in the fact that your child is developing strength, agility, stamina and flexibility. Many coaches also urge children to make healthy food choices, which will lead to a healthy lifestyle beyond the childhood years.

HAWAIIAN ISLAND TWISTERS (HITS)

Hawaiian Island Twisters has recently moved to a new location! Their gym is now located above the Regal Theatre at Dole Cannery on Iwilei Road. Today, the facility is home to one of the most competitive gymnastics programs in the state of Hawaii. We welcome you to explore the sport of gymnastics and to become a member of our HITS ohana.

We also offer girls and boys recreational classes, tumbling classes for dance and cheerleading, and competitive girls and boys teams. Weekday morning class spots are open and HITS is open 7 days a week.

Check out a trial class and give us a go! For more information or to register, visit www.hawaiianislandtwisters.com or call 808-839-4494.



The Marines' Memorial Association

Our Flagship: The Marines' Memorial Club & Hotel

Our first-rate hotel offers: Prime Union Square location — Living Memorial to US service members — 138 Guestrooms — Chesty's Bar & Grill with spectacular city views — Business Center — Library — Fitness Center

Our Members: Veterans and active duty — all ranks and all branches of the US armed forces

Our Membership Benefits:

Member-only Hotel Rates — Over 240 Reciprocal Clubs worldwide — Elegant Banquet Space for your special event — Invitations to Club Events — Scholarships Program — *Crossroads of the Corps* Magazine

Our Mission: Commemorate, Educate, and Serve

SCAN THE QR CODE TO JOIN TODAY!



www.MMAF1946.org

609 Sutter St. (Union Square), San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 673-6672

REGISTER FOR A TRIAL CLASS!

HITS
HAWAIIAN ISLAND TWISTERS GYMNASTICS



**OFFERING
CLASSES
FOR BOYS &
GIRLS AGES
18 MONTHS
AND UP!**

**Recreational Classes • Tumbling Classes
Competitive Teams • Parent & Tot Classes**



808-839-4494

HawaiianIslandTwisters.com

***New
Location!***

**Above Dole Regal Theatre
735 Iwilei Road
Suite 250**

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

THE ARTS

Some children gravitate towards the arts. Common activities include playing an instrument, singing, dance, theater and visual arts.

Music stimulates parts of the brain associated with reading, math and emotional development. When embarking on musical endeavors, children must visualize elements coming together like keys,

patterns, themes and scales. This ability has been proven to translate to problem solving, which can be used in mathematics. Children must also learn what it means to be a multitasker when it comes to music. Musicians must learn to control the fine motor skills needed for their instruments, control their breath and read and process music while keeping time.

Dance is a great choice for children who are physical and musical as dance

**MOOLELO PERFORMING ARTS STUDIO**

Moolelo Studios is a theater-focused performing arts program founded by longtime Honolulu director and producer, Kyle Kakuno. Our experienced and exceptional instructors provide an encouraging, collaborative environment for students of all ages and skill levels to cultivate their artistic and creative interests. Classes offered include musical theatre, dance, creative drama, act-

ing, and more.

Our students come from all backgrounds, spanning different cultures and experiences, sharing one common quality - a passion for the arts. We produce four musical productions a year, giving auditioning opportunities to all within an appropriate age group. Become a part of the Moolelo family, explore our financial assistance options, and learn more at MooleloStudios.com.



MUSICAL THEATRE | ACTING | SINGING
DANCING | AUDITIONING

YEAR-ROUND CLASSES

Spring | Summer | Fall

ENROLL NOW



Enrich your children's creative skills & after-school life through engaging & dynamic performing arts classes. Focusing on acting, singing, & dancing, students explore their imagination & boost confidence by filling the artistic void so often left in the lives of young students.

and

RETURNING THIS CHRISTMAS FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!



THE ORIGINAL CHRISTMAS
MUSICAL



Hot Chocolate, Gingerbread Cookies, S'mores
pits, and more!

plus

FREE

SNOW & LIGHT SHOW | PHOTOS WITH SANTA

FOR MORE INFO, GO TO WWW.MOOLELOSTUDIOS.COM OR SCAN QR CODE





embodies the successful marriage between technique and musicality. Dancers acquire flexibility, strength, discipline and spatial and body awareness. They are given the chance to set goals and work towards those goals during classes or rehearsals. Many dance locations provide students with the opportunity to perform in front of an audience. This teaches dancers to have confidence and stage presence. Dancers will feel proud to display their accomplishments that they worked hard for.

No matter what class one takes in the arts, there is no doubt that your child will have the opportunity to get his or her creative juices flowing! There are no right or wrong answers, and creativity is encouraged.

ACADEMIC AND TUTORING

There are many different reasons why tutoring may be the best enrichment choice for your child. If your child is behind in a certain subject, remedial help might be just the thing to get him back on track with the rest of the class. This is important because in addition to the consequences bad grades bring, students can also take a blow to their confidence if they realize they do not have the ability to

keep up with the class. This may start to affect other areas of their lives. Tutoring plans can be customized to fit exactly what your child needs. Other students might be above grade level and need a challenge while some may need preparation for standardized tests.

Tutoring offers a variety of benefits. Perhaps your child's learning style is different than that of his peers, or maybe his teacher moves through content at a pace that leads to misunderstanding. Whatever the case is, tutors work one-on-one or in small groups to ensure that each student understands the material. Tutoring also relieves any friction that may arise between parent and child. Also, tutoring offers a fun and exciting environment, so students will have a positive association with learning.

Instead of the typical reading and math tutoring, consider a foreign language for your child. Many schools offer foreign languages during the intermediate years, but studies show that early exposure to language leads to easier acquisition and a more native-like pronunciation. Foreign language centers focus on activities that make learning a new language fun.

OASIS

HOTEL WAIKIKI



TLA APPROVED

- **NO AMENITY FEES**
- **FREE** daily continental breakfast for the entire family
- **FREE** on-site valet parking
- Spacious studios and 1-bedroom suites with kitchenettes (still get your full meal entitlement!)
- **FREE** wifi internet access
- **FREE** coffee and tea packets replenished daily
- **FREE** in-room safe
- **FREE** local and toll-free calls
- **FREE** daily local newspaper
- **FREE** pet (1) included, restrictions apply
- Promissory note options available
- PCS orders required
- Rate based on number of dependents

Relax in Waikiki at Oasis Hotel Waikiki with complimentary daily breakfast, spacious rooms, and a vibrant, leisurely vibe. Adorned with lush greenery, our boutique hotel boasts a serene garden with koi and turtle ponds. Guests unwind in the soaking pool, lounge on the sun deck, and savor dishes at Camado Ramen Tavern. A charming paradise getaway just a stroll from the beach, close to Waikiki's top shopping, dining, and nightlife spots.



808-923-2300

To book contact our GM Kathy Gunderson directly at 808-783-3854 / kgunderson@springboardhospitality.com or Candace Yuen at 808-348-6195 / cyuen@springboardhospitality.com.

320 Lewers St, Honolulu, HI, 96815 www.oasishotelwaikiki.com
reservations@oasishotelwaikiki.com
Social Media: @oasishotelwaikiki

ALOHA AND
MAHALO FOR
YOUR SERVICE!

ADULT EDUCATION

Especially if you're making the military your career, the key to advancement is through continuing your education. Fortunately, your military benefits provide financial incentives to do so.

Signed into law by President Franklin D. Roosevelt on June 22, 1944, the Servicemen's Readjustment Act—or GI Bill—impacts the lives of millions of Veterans and their families through health care expansion, low-cost home loans, education and vocational training.

POST-9/11 GI BILL

More than 80 percent of all GI Bill users fall under the Post-9/11 GI Bill offering educational assistance to those serving on active duty on or after Sept. 11, 2001. Post-9/11 GI Bill benefits are payable for training pursued on or after Aug. 1, 2009. No payments can be made under this program for training pursued before that date.

For payment percentages, books/supplies stipend, active duty completion requirements and more, visit Benefits.va.gov/gibill. To stay current, scroll below tabs on the left side of the page and subscribe to the VA's Monthly Benefits Newsletter. Also call (800) 698-2411 and select "0", or contact the DoD or your military service branch.

FOREVER GI BILL

Signed into law in August 2017 by President Donald J. Trump, the Harry W. Colmery Veterans Educational Assistance Act—or Forever GI Bill (Benefits.va.gov/GIBILL/ForeverGIBill.asp) brings significant changes to Veterans' education benefits.

MILITARY PROGRAMS

SPECIAL NOTE: Smoking and tobacco use, including vaping, are prohibited on all 10 of the University of Hawaii campuses. The law covers use (but not possession) of cigarettes, electronic smoking devices, cigars, pipes and chewing tobacco.

HAWAII MEDICAL COLLEGE

Hawaii Medical College, Hawaii's best accredited private career college, trains students for support roles in healthcare. For 16 years our professional staff has provided a supportive learning environment for students to be successful in a variety of medical careers.

HMC guides students on their path to well-paying positions through programs for Clinical Medical Assistant (CMA); Healthcare Administration, Billing and Coding (HABC); Pharmacy Technicians; and Advanced Nurse Assistant /Patient Care Technician (ANA).

Most programs can be completed in as little as 10 months, while the ANA program is just 10 weeks long. Hawaii Medical College also offers AAS degrees for Clinical Medical Assistants and Healthcare Administration, Billing and Coding that can be completed in 18 months.

Not only does HMC offer the best vocational instruction and training in Hawaii, but it also helps to fill the needs of hospitals, clinics, and physicians' offices throughout our communities in Hawaii and beyond.

Our Hybrid Learning Platform is flexible and fast, meaning you can do much of your class work online and/or in-class. There are a variety of military funding programs available. For more information, visit HMI.edu/military.



Scan for Info



Next Step – A Career in Healthcare

In less than 1 year you can be on a career path into healthcare — always in demand, stable with good pay! Our Hybrid Learning Platform means you can do much of your class work online with minimal in-class time. It's flexible and fast! There are a variety of military funding programs available.

Whether you are active-duty military, the spouse or child of a military member, Hawaii Medical College is a great step in the right direction to a healthcare career.

10 Month Programs

- *Clinical Medical Assistant*
- *Healthcare Administration, Billing & Coding*
- *Pharmacy Technician*

10 Week Program

- *Advanced Nurse Aide / Patient Care Technician*



**Learn more at hmi.edu or call 808-466-7179.
Be on your way today!**

Click links for “[View Our Breakdown Of The Updated Benefits](#)” at the end of the first paragraph, “[GI Comparison Tool](#)” or “[Frequently Asked Questions](#)” for more details.

Or check the website for provisions and revisions to policies on:

- Purple Heart Recipients
- Eligibility for Yellow Ribbon Program
- Monthly Housing Allowance (MHA)
- Priority Enrollment
- Independent study at technical schools and non-institutions of higher learning (IHLs)
 - Work-Study expansion
 - Fry Scholarship recipients

In August 2021, the Department of Veterans Affairs began accepting applications for the Edith Nourse Rogers STEM Scholarship program that provides up to nine additional months of Post-9/11 benefits to eligible individuals enrolled in a STEM field (science, technology, engineering and math) program of education. Consolidation of benefit levels and Yellow Ribbon extension to active Duty Service Members rolled out in August 2020 and 2022, respectively. For full Forever GI Bill details, visit Benefits.va.gov/gibill/forevergibill.asp.

HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY

As the largest private, nonprofit university in Hawaii, HPU offers a dynamic learning environment attracting students from all 50 states and more than 65 countries. Serving military students for more than 40 years, the University provides 20-plus degree plan options taught online through the College of Professional Studies/Military Campus Programs and at military base campuses, the downtown campus in the heart of Honolulu, Windward Hawaii Loa campus in Kaneohe and at Oceanic Institute of HPU in East Oahu.

In 2018, HPU was recognized as one of the “Top Colleges & Universities” by Military Advanced Education & Transition, and for 2018-19, the University received the bronze accolade as a Military Friendly School.

From inquiry through graduation, on-base campus academic coordinators/advisors assist military students with registration, financial aid information, counseling, and VA benefit information.

Degree programs and courses for the military community are offered online and at Hickam Air Force Base, MCBH Kaneohe, Joint Base Pearl Harbor, Schofield Barracks, and Tripler Army Medical Center. Flexible military campus course schedules are designed to improve access to and availability of education programs for service members, veterans, DoD employees, and family members.

HPU features a variety of schedule formats to offset service members’ mobility. Throughout the year, Military Campus Programs provides accelerated 8-week undergraduate and graduate courses in convenient formats held in the evenings.

Significant online course options maximize flexibility and enable students to complete their education from anywhere in the world. Many associate, bachelor and master degree programs can be obtained entirely online so that students can continue education while on deployment or after moving from Hawaii.

To find out more, contact the HPU Military Campus Programs office nearest you:

JBPHH-Hickam: 808-543-8053

MCBH Kaneohe/Camp Smith:
808-544-9313

JBPHH-Pearl Harbor: 808-687-7081

Schofield Barracks: **808-687-7093**

Tripler Army Medical Center:
808-544-1493

Detailed information is also available at www.hpu.edu/military-and-veterans or by emailing mcp@hpu.edu.

Achieve your educational and professional goals.



Associate Degrees

- Criminal Justice (AS)
- Cybersecurity (AS)
- General Business (AS)
- General Studies (AA)
- Health Professions (AS)
- Homeland Security (AS)
- Supervisory Leadership (AS)

Bachelor Degrees

- Business Administration (BSBA)
 - General Business
 - Management
- Computer Science (BS)
- Criminal Justice (BS)
- Cybersecurity (BS)
- Diplomacy & Military Studies (BS)
- Elementary Education (BA)
- History (BA)
- Human Resource Dev. (BA)
- International Studies (BA)
 - International Relations & Security
- Psychology (BA)
- Public Administration (BA)

Graduate Degrees

- Business Administration (MBA)
- Criminal Justice (MS)
- Public Administration (MPA)



Schedule an appointment with a Military Campus base advisor today!



BENEFITS UPDATE

The Edith Nourse Rogers Science Technology Engineering Math (STEM) Scholarship allows eligible Veterans using the Post-9/11 GI Bill or dependents using the Fry Scholarship to get added benefits. This scholarship provides up to nine months (or \$30,000) of benefits for training in high-demand fields. You may be eligible if you're enrolled in an undergraduate STEM degree program or if you have a STEM degree and are working toward a teaching certification.

SPOUSE & DEPENDENT RESOURCES

The Spouse Education and Career Opportunities Program (SECO) provides information on education, portable careers, fine-tuning resumes and career planning. For access, call Military OneSource (Militaryonesource.mil) at (800) 342-9647.

Also visit Benefits.va.gov/gibill/education_programs.asp.

Check for details on these programs as well:


- The Post-9/11 GI Bill (See above).
- MyCAA—The Military Spouse Career Advancement Accounts (MyCAA) workforce development/tuition assistance program provides up to \$4,000 (over a two-year timeframe) of financial assistance for eligible military spouses pursuing a license, certification or associate degree in a portable career field and occupation. For details, call (800) 342-9647. Also visit mycaa.militaryonesource.mil/mycaa/get-started.

- DEA—The Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Program (DEA) provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of a service member who died, is missing, or was permanently disabled while on duty or as a result of a service-related condition. Offsetting the recent use cap to 36 months is an increase of the

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I AT MANOA

The University of Hawai'i at Manoa welcomes and values its veterans, active duty military and dependent students. It is committed to assisting them in a smooth transition from military life to that of a student, and helping them become highly successful, productive members of society. With more than 200 degree programs through 18 colleges and schools, the University of Hawai'i at Manoa is a top public research university accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). Programs in the departments of oceanography, astronomy, international business, Pacific Island and Asian area studies, earth science, marine biology, and library and information science are ranked among the nation's best. Known for its diversity and excellence in academics, athletics and community involvement, the University of Hawai'i at Manoa is a destination of choice and a place like no other. Its mission is to provide affordable, high quality education to a culturally and ethnically diverse veteran population to enhance their professionalism, skills and abilities. Let your journey continue at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa.

The University of Hawai'i at Manoa understands and recognizes the unique needs of veterans and their families. Within the university, the Office of Veteran Student Services (OVSS) is committed to enhancing the veteran and military-connected student experience, supporting academic success, and providing services that assist in the transition from military service to higher education. The OVSS provides student veterans and military connected students with access to resources, social and academic support, information on VA health and education benefits, and mentors student veterans as they transition from military to university life.



"I gained many new skills while in the military, and when transitioning to student life at UH Mānoa, I was able to take advantage of those skills I learned because of all the help that is offered for veterans on campus."

CAMILO GONZALEZ
Medellin, Colombia
Architecture,
Environmental Design
UH Mānoa, '24



UNIVERSITY of HAWAII'
MĀNOA

Expand Your Horizons

As a leading land, sea, space, and sun grant university, there's no better place to pursue your passion than right here in Hawai'i. We support veteran and military connected student success and invite you to expand your horizons at our world-class university, the University of Hawai'i at Mānoa.

Learn more about our veteran and military connected student services, visit studentaffairs.manoa.hawaii.edu/veterans

To apply, visit manoa.hawaii.edu/admissions

    #TakeMeToMānoa

Office of Admissions | (808) 956-8975 | manoa.admissions@hawaii.edu

The University of Hawai'i at Mānoa is an equal opportunity, affirmative action institution.

monthly DEA payment. Those first enrolled in classes before Aug. 1, 2018 are still entitled to a maximum of 45 months of benefits.

If qualifying for both DEA and the Fry Scholarship, you must make a single choice and maintain it. Exception: If you're the child of a service member who died in the line of duty before August 1, 2011, you can use both DEA and the Fry Scholarship with up to 81 months of education and training. You must use one program at a time.

Call **(800) 827-1000**. Also visit va.gov/education/survivor-dependent-benefits/dependents-education-assistance.

- **Montgomery GI Bill**—This GI Bill assists Active Duty and Reservists with the pursuit of higher education degrees, certificates, and other education and training. Also visit va.gov/education/about-gi-bill-benefits/montgomery-active-duty.

- **Fry Scholarship**—The Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship is available for children and spouses of service members who died in the line of duty after Sept. 10, 2001. Eligible beneficiaries attending school may receive up to 36 months of benefits at 100 percent. Also visit va.gov/education/survivor-dependent-benefits/fry-scholarship.

- **VEAP**—Veterans Educational Assistance Program is available for Service Members contributing from military pay to participate, with the government matching contributions on a 2-for-1 basis. Assistance may be used for college degree and certificate programs, technical/vocational courses, flight training, licensing/certification tests, entrepreneurship training, certain entrance exams and correspondence training. Also visit www.va.gov/education/other-va-education-benefits/veap.

- **National Testing Program**—Students can be reimbursed all mandatory fees charged for national admission tests and tests for college credit. This also covers national tests that evaluate prior learning and knowledge, and provides an opportunity for credit at an institution of higher learning.

Military tuition assistance is available and pays the cost of tuition and additional fees for most active duty service members. Each service branch determines eligibility criteria. All Active Duty Service Members (including Guard and Reserve) must contact their Education Service Officer (ESO) or Education Counselor within your branch of service prior to enrolling in any college or university.

Admissions details can be found online at www.manoa.hawaii.edu/admissions. Call the Office of Admissions at **808-956-8975** to learn more.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The University of Hawai'i Community Colleges (UHCC) is a statewide system of seven accredited institutions serving more than 23,000 students annually and offers a variety of affordable programs from career and technical education, liberal arts and workforce training. Whether you are looking to earn a degree, rebuild your skills, or explore a new career, there's a place just for you. Visit uhcc.hawaii.edu to learn more.

HAWAII COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Based in Hilo on Hawaii Island, Hawaii Community College offers more than 30 associate degree and certificate programs ranging from health services and science to business and trades. It also operates a branch campus and the University Center in Kona and an education center in Honoka'a.

HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Located a short distance from the heart of downtown Honolulu on the island of O'ahu, Honolulu Community College offers a wide range of career and technical programs as well as a strong liberal arts curriculum with academic pathways to baccalaureate degree programs. It also operates world-class, off-campus facilities for their aeronautics, automotive and heavy equipment programs.

HERE FOR YOU, WHEREVER YOU ARE.

Why should you attend UHCC?

- Affordable resident tuition rate applies to active-duty military members and their dependents stationed in Hawai'i.
- Flexible online, weekend and evening classes available.
- Credits are transferable to mainland colleges and four-year universities.
- Over 120 career and technical education programs to choose from.
- Generous financial aid and scholarships are awarded.



Learn more at
uhcc.hawaii.edu



Reinvest in yourself. Enroll today.



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
COMMUNITY
COLLEGES

Call (888) 442-4551 or visit va.gov/education/about-gi-bill-benefits/how-to-use-benefits/test-fees.

- Private Military Spouse Scholarships – Varying from school to school, these range from assistance for foreign first-born spouses and minorities to those involved with community service projects.

- Military-Friendly College Discounts– Many institutions offer up to 50 percent in discounts that vary with degree seeking level and program. Check for “Military Discounts” tabs and links on college and university websites.

For details on transferring all or some unused benefits of the Post-9/11 GI Bill to spouse and dependents, visit www.va.gov/education/transfer-post-9-11-gi-bill-benefits.

INSIDER'S TIP

With Oahu campuses at McKinley, Moanalua and Farrington High Schools that are committed to life-long learning, MCSA Community offers programs to accommodate adults seeking to expand knowledge, improve skills and increase community participation. Adult Education program areas include Digital Learning (HiSet and GED), Competency-Based Community School Diploma Program (CBCS-DP), English Language Acquisition (ELA), ParaPro Assessment and DOE Certifications that include a Substitute Teacher Training Course.

MCSA is accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. Visit mcsahawaii.org or call (808) 594-0540.

WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Nestled at the base of the beautiful Ko'olau Mountains in Windward Oahu, Windward CC welcomes active military and spouses stationed in Hawaii, offering veteran education benefits, personalized academic support with peer mentors to help students navigate college programs, and online and flexible schedules for busy working adults.

Options for achieving a college education are:

- Two-year online associate in arts degrees in business, entrepreneurship, and Hawaiian studies

- Two-year associate in science degrees in veterinary technology and natural sciences

- Online degrees in business, entrepreneurship, and Hawaiian studies along with hybrid degree in veterinary technology

- Online certificates in mental health technician, family development, and web support

- Certificates in business, art, Hawaiian studies, psychosocial development, agripharmatech, plant biotechnology and bio-resource management, sustainable agriculture, veterinary assisting and marine options

- Transferable credits to UH or any four-year university

- Noncredit technical training

- An impressive performing arts theatre, fine arts gallery and Imaginarium

What do students say about Windward Community College?

“As a marine wife, we move a lot. When I arrived in Hawaii, I needed to find a job. But I had limited work experience and no college degree. My best friend asked me why I wasn't in school. I was afraid. But after talking to some educational advisors, I immediately registered for classes. The counselors and professors were fantastic, and have supported me every step of the way.”

GET READY FOR YOUR CAREER IN CYBERSECURITY

Free tuition and support for Native Hawaiian students and anyone interested in the high-demand field of information security.

For more information, email us at wccCyber@hawaii.edu.



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
WINDWARD
COMMUNITY COLLEGE



supported by **ALU LIKE, Inc.**



scan for
more
information

An Kahi is a Native Hawaiian Career and Technical Education project sponsored by ALU LIKE, Inc. and funded through a grant from the U.S. Department of Education.

A participating Yellow Ribbon School and equal opportunity, affirmative action institution



HAWAII'S **BEST** 2022
HAWAII'S **BEST** 2021
HAWAII'S **BEST** 2020
HAWAII'S **BEST** 2019

Career/Technical Education

WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Certificate of Competence

Information Security



For more information, visit windward.hawaii.edu or contact WCC Career and Transfer Counselor Justin “Ha’a” Pagan at paganj@hawaii.edu or **808-235-7460**.

KAPI’OLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Located minutes from Waikiki, Kapi’olani Community College is a statewide leader in culinary and allied health and nursing professions. They offer a comprehensive liberal arts program and pre-baccalaureate programs in areas such as Hawaiian studies, education, natural sciences, engineering, and math. It also offers degree and certificate programs in business, paralegal, IT, hospitality and tourism education, graphic design, and animation.

LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Located in Pearl City, Hawai’i, Leeward CC is a regional community center, creating both an environment for academic learning and a center of cultural life for its neighbors. From professional career studies and workforce development, to liberal arts, the College offers diverse and comprehensive opportunities for all students. Leeward CC also operates an educational center on the Wai’anae coast.

KAUAI COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Located in Lihu’e on Kaua’i island, Kaua’i Community College offers a wide range of degree and certificate programs including beekeeping, business, creative media, culinary, nursing, hospitality/tourism, early childhood education, natural sciences, tropical agriculture and liberal arts. It also administers the University Center on Kaua’i, where students can pursue baccalaureate and graduate degrees without leaving Kaua’i.

UH MAUI COLLEGE

A tri-island school, Maui College offers a strong liberal arts program and a comprehensive career/technical program that

includes business, culinary arts, nursing, trade technology, and public service career fields. It also offers bachelor degree programs in Sustainable Science Management and Applied Business and Information Technology. UH Maui College operates the University Center for advanced degrees on Maui, and has education centers in Hāna, Lāna’i, and Moloka’i.

THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI’I–WEST O’AHU

The University of Hawai’i–West O’ahu is an attractive option for active military and veterans looking for a quality education just minutes from most bases on O’ahu, including Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam, the Coast Guard Air Station Barbers Point, and Schofield Barracks. UH West O’ahu is an accredited school that is part of the 10-campus University of Hawai’i system, and offers an array of degrees and certificates including programs in Cybersecurity, Psychology, Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management, and Creative Media.

Come join the more than 10 percent of UH West O’ahu students who are either active duty military, veterans, retired military, or military family members. The school is on Study.com’s list of military-friendly campuses, as well as being one of CollegeFactual.com’s top colleges for veterans.

The campus is new and features free parking. The school moved to its new Kapolei location in 2012 and is the fastest-growing public four-year school in the nation. Student Veteran Services provides assistance to eligible active duty military, veterans, and their families using VA educational benefits. UH West O’ahu has started a program to support veterans STEM education and is a CLEP test site. Talk to us about our on-campus and online courses by emailing uhwo.admissions@hawaii.edu or calling us at **808-689-2900**.



UNIVERSITY
of HAWAII
WEST O'AHU



GET YOUR
BACHELOR'S
DEGREE

With a range of programs that include cybersecurity, public administration, disaster preparedness and emergency management, and creative media. Check out our new Veterans Center of Excellence, a dedicated space for our veteran military students and community. Classes are both in person at our campus in Kapolei, and online, meeting the demands of your busy schedule.

Inquire about new career pathways and using your GI Bill® benefits, and find out how to get the **application fee waived for military applicants** by emailing uhwo.admissions@hawaii.edu.

EDUCATING OUR NATION'S HEROES AND THEIR FAMILIES



TOURO UNIVERSITY WORLDWIDE

A grateful nation gives honor where honor is due. **Touro University Worldwide** is committed to meeting the unique needs of military students and their families. The format naturally lends itself to the logistical challenges military families may face when pursuing a degree where students can earn a quality degree on their terms without financial strain.

We are dedicated to helping those who serve, and helping you from start to finish. T UW created a Military Achievement scholarship to support you and your family in achieving your educational goals. Scholarship applies to all U.S. Military Branches-U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Marine Corps, U.S. Air Force and U.S. Coast Guard military, retirees, veterans, reserves, DOD, and their immediate family.

- 12 YEARS WITH NO TUITION INCREASES
 - 8 YEARS OF GENEROUS SCHOLARSHIPS
- KNOWLEDGE • OPPORTUNITY • SUCCESS**

Over 20 Degrees to choose from in Business, Health, and Psychology with Scholarships Available!

TUW is the premier online university offering superior and cost-effective education through a unique model for developing adaptable leaders for ever-changing global work environments.

- Regional (WASC) accredited not-for-profit institution
 - Convenient and flexible (8-week terms)
Offer six starts a year
- Affordable - NO textbooks to purchase (*1 book needed for MFT only)
- Interact with scholar-practitioner, with the majority holding doctoral degrees
 - 100% Online

Learn more at www.TUW.EDU/MILITARY



Touro University Worldwide (TUW) Educating Our Nation's Heroes and Their Families

TUW has been educating Military personnel since 2008. We are dedicated to helping those who serve, and helping you from start to finish. TUW created a Military Achievement scholarship to support you and your family in achieving your educational goals.

TUW is the premier online university offering superior and cost-effective education through a unique model for developing adaptable leaders for ever-changing global work environments.

- ✓ NONPROFIT and ACCREDITED University
- ✓ FLEXIBILITY Degree Programs - ENTIRELY (100%) ONLINE!
- ✓ MILITARY SCHOLARSHIP
- ✓ NO APPLICATION FEE
- ✓ CONVENIENT and Flexible - (8-week terms) Offer six times a year.
- ✓ NO EXAMS
- ✓ SCHOLAR-PRACTITIONER FACULTY
- ✓ E-MATERIALS* PROVIDED – (*Only 1 book is needed for the MFT program, which is used throughout the entire program.)
- ✓ ACCEPT MOST CREDITS EARNED -- include your Military training and certificates.
- ✓ NO OBLIGATION TRANSCRIPT EVALUATION

Learn More at TUW.EDU/MILITARY



Accredited • Nonprofit • Affordable • Flexible • 100% Online
1164 Bishop Street | Suite 123 • Honolulu, HI 96813

HEALTH CARE



TELEHEALTH UPDATES

Tricare.mil is an official website of the Defense Health Agency (DHA), a component of the Military Health System.

To improve virtual access to health care reforms sparked by the COVID-19 pandemic, TRICARE continues to support telehealth policies. To follow are telehealth updates. Also monitor updates at [Tricare.mil/About/Changes](https://www.tricare.mil/About/Changes).

- Since July 1, 2022, TRICARE has permanently covered audio-only telemedicine visits. This means everyone – including those without access to live, two-way audio and video technology – will continue to have access to telehealth services. Contact your TRICARE provider for more details.

- Cost-shares and co-payments have been reinstated for TRICARE telehealth services.

Telehealth costs are like in-person care costs. Your costs depend on your beneficiary category, health plan and appointment type. Active duty service members (ADSMs) do not pay out-of-pocket costs. Active duty family members (ADFMS) who have a TRICARE Prime plan do not

pay unless they use the Point-Of-Service (POS) option.

- To find a provider who offers telemedicine services, use the Find A Doctor tool at [Tricare.mil/FindDoctor](https://www.tricare.mil/FindDoctor). To find a provider, click All Provider Directories in the Find Doctor column on the left. Keep in mind that not all services are available through telemedicine. So, it's important to check with your provider to see which options are available to you.

- Referral or pre-authorization may apply for your telemedicine visit. Reach out to your TRICARE contractor to confirm at [Tricare.mil/Partners](https://www.tricare.mil/Partners).

IN THE KNOW

It is still important to follow CDC guidelines to help stop the spread of COVID-19. Please visit [Tricare.mil/HealthWellness/HealthyLiving/Coronavirus](https://www.tricare.mil/HealthWellness/HealthyLiving/Coronavirus) for details on vaccines and other critical topics.

IDENTIFICATION OPTIONS

- **Common Access Card (CAC)**—The standard identification for active duty uniformed service personnel, selected reserve, DoD civilian employees and eligible contractor personnel.
- **DoD ID**—Issued to uniformed service members, dependents and other eligible individuals for proof of identity and DoD affiliation.
- **Uniformed Services ID Card**—Issued to military retirees or military family members to access military service benefits or privileges.

To learn more about TRICARE Covered telehealth services, visit [Tricare.mil/CoveredServices/IsItCovered/Telemedicine](https://www.tricare.mil/CoveredServices/IsItCovered/Telemedicine). Also sign up for email alerts at [Tricare.mil/Resources/GoPaperless/EmailAlerts](https://www.tricare.mil/Resources/GoPaperless/EmailAlerts) and check [Tricare.mil/About/Changes](https://www.tricare.mil/About/Changes).

TRICARE REFORM

Each year, the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) authorizes funding levels and provides authorities for the U.S. Military and other critical defense priorities, ensuring our troops have the training, equipment, and resources they need to carry out their missions.

The 62nd annual NDAA has supported a total of \$857.46 billion in fiscal year 2023 funding for national defense. The FY24 NDAA will continue that same strong Congressional support of service members and families.

MOAA's work to preserve your service-earned health care benefits received support from several key provisions in the FY 2024 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA). Among these details from the new law are:

- Assessing the impact of TRICARE Retail Pharmacy Network cuts on beneficiaries—specifically the effects of the cuts on compound medication access, long-term care residents and patients with chronic medical conditions

WHERE GREAT SMILES BEGIN

www.PedodonticAssociates.com

2023 HONOLULU Magazine's **Best Dentists** in Hawaii

Pedodontic ASSOCIATES

KAHALA 4211 Waialae Ave., # 405 • 808-735-1733
 PEARLRIDGE Uptown II, 98-1005 Moanalua Rd. #847 • 808-487-7933
 MAUI 31 Kamehameha Ave. • 808-877-0066

- The Sergeant First Class Michael Clark TRICARE Reserve Parity Act extends eligibility for TRICARE Reserve Select (TRS) from six months to three years for survivors of deceased members of the reserve components who were enrolled in TRS at the time of their deaths

- Section 701 of the NDAA authorizes, but does not require, DoD to waive cost-sharing for the first three outpatient mental health visits each year for Active Duty family members and TRICARE Young Adult program beneficiaries

- MOAA will continue its work on health care issues not included in the FY 2024 defense authorization bill, including parity for TRICARE Young Adults and an expanded dental benefit for reserve component servicemembers; these efforts will coincide with broader priorities such as access to care, risks to TRICARE networks and protecting TRICARE For Life

For more details, visit [MOAA.org/micro/tricare-guide-2023-2024](https://moaa.org/micro/tricare-guide-2023-2024).

REGIONAL CONTRACTOR UPDATE

Hawaii continues to fall in the 21 state TRICARE West Region. In 2022, the Defense Health Agency (DHA) awarded TriWest Healthcare Alliance (TriWest.com) a contract to administer the DoD's next generation TRICARE program.

However, Health Net Federal Services (HNFS.com) will continue to administer TRICARE West Region beneficiaries through the end of 2024. Rolling out in 2025 instead of 2024 as previously announced, TriWest's "next generation" T-5 should find beneficiaries experiencing no disruptions to their TRICARE benefit during the transition period. The DHA will inform beneficiaries regarding any actions for 2025.

TriWest held TRICARE contracts with the DoD from 1996 through 2013. The company's prior experience and performance places it in solid positioning for successfully administering the next generation of T-5 contracts. Planning time is scheduled for one full year to ensure health care deliv-

Board Certified Pediatrician Welcomes New Patients



Vinson K Diep, MD, FAAP Pediatrician
 Kapiolani Medical Center For Women & Children
 1319 Punahou St. Suite 1190 • (808) 945-9955
Pediatrics@DoctorDiep.com
www.DoctorDiep.com • Instagram: @DoctorDiep

Born and Raised in Honolulu
UH John A. Burns School of Medicine graduate

Languages: English, Cantonese
 Most Insurance Accepted Including Tricare
 Same Day Appointments Available

Join Our Ohana

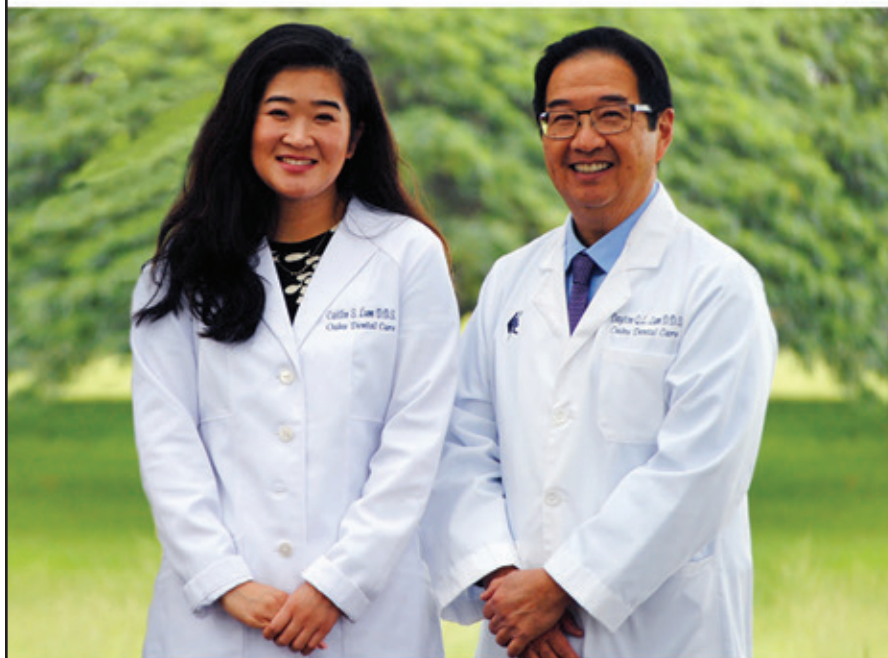


Your Child's Health and Safety is Our Passion

OAHU DENTAL CARE

Dayton Q.L Lum D.D.S.

Caitlin Lum D.D.S.



Trust our dedicated team to provide your family with the gentle care you deserve.

Adults & Children Welcomed!

FREE INITIAL CONSULTATION!

"Your Smile... Our Passion"

www.oahudental.com

Pearl City (Near Chuck E. Cheese) **808-456-5005**

ery is ready for all 9.6 million beneficiaries on day one of the new contract.

What does this mean for you? Again, the DHA has targeted 2025 for the changes to take place. Throughout 2024, Health Net Federal Services ([HDFS.com](https://hdfs.com)) continues to serve as regional contractor and manage your TRICARE health plan.

Stay tuned for important information about the upcoming changes by signing up for email alerts at <https://publicgovdelivery.com/accounts/usmhstma/subscriber/new> or visit [Defense.gov](https://defense.gov).

Also check the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS) to confirm that all of your information is current. This will help make sure you won't miss important communications regarding your TRICARE benefit.

T-5 BENEFITS

Built into the new T-5 contract is an ongoing commitment to improving access to and quality of health care services.

T-5 IS DESIGNED TO:

- Supplement existing Military Treatment Facility resources with contracted networks of U.S. health care providers to achieve an “integrated health care delivery system”
- Establish and maintain a robust provider network in the community
- Allow TriWest Healthcare Alliance to perform tasks under a variety of categories including claims processing, management of enrollment, health care finder and referral services, customer service, medical management and clinical quality
- Improve the delivery, quality, and cost of health care services for servicemembers, retirees and their families

The regional contractors will do this in a variety of ways, including:

- Supporting innovation and health care industry best practices
- Creating efficient ways to reduce health care costs
- Providing a foundation for future health care demonstrations and pilots
- Improving how military hospitals and clinics and civilian care can work together to enhance patients' health care experience

OTHER TRICARE ENHANCEMENTS PHARMACY

- Since Oct. 24, 2022, some 15,000 independent pharmacies departed the TRICARE retail pharmacy network. More than 90 percent of beneficiaries still have at least one network pharmacy within 15 minutes of their home. These include chain pharmacies, independent neighborhood pharmacies, grocery stores and wholesale warehouse stores. Among those remaining are pharmacies at Longs Drugs and Safeway.

- Since Feb. 15, 2023, the TRICARE Pharmacy Program has covered the Omnipod 5 insulin delivery device, including the initial kit. Omnipod 5 can be purchased through retail pharmacies only. The device isn't available through TRICARE Pharmacy Home Delivery or military pharmacies. Pre-authorization from your primary care manager is required.

If you decide to kick the habit, TRICARE covers products and services to help you become tobacco-free. To learn more, find details at Tricare.mil/Publications/Fact-Sheets/tobacco_cessation. Also check the Department of Defense You Can Quit 2 program at ycq2.org that offers coaching, online tools, and in-person support locators to help you quit tobacco. You can also call your local military hospital or clinic at Tricare.mil/mtf to see if it offers tobacco cessation programs.

SPECIALTY PRESCRIPTIONS

Effective March 1, 2024, those filling specialty drugs through TRICARE Home Delivery will begin to receive expanded specialty pharmacy services from Accredo Health Group (Accredo.com/dodspecialty) as part of the Express Scripts, Inc (ESI) contracted TRICARE network.

For new prescriptions with Accredo:

- Ask your doctor to send your prescription electronically to Accredo. Once your prescription is ready, a patient care advocate will call you to set up your patient profile and schedule delivery of your medication.

For current prescriptions:

- Log in to your Express Scripts account at Express-Scripts.com/login/tricare to

Enjoy Freedom From Glasses

LASIK/PRK

Military Special Save \$500

No Interest Financing Available

with Military I.D. Based on both eyes. Free Consultation with this AD



Michael A. McMann M.D.

Board Certified – Fellowship
Trained Ophthalmologist
Former Army Surgeon

Be Safe. Be Sure.

**FREE ANNUAL
EYE EXAM**

Military dependents only.

Call for details.

Includes Cataract, Glaucoma,
Retinal Disorders, and
Diabetic Eye Exams.

Optical Shop with Designer Eyewear.



808-677-2733 • www.OahuLasik.com

Queens Medical Center West • Ewa Beach

facebook





Tripler Army Medical Center

review all of your prescriptions. If you see active prescriptions in your dashboard that can be filled at Accredo, click on the button to provide your consent to move it to Accredo. Accredo will work with your doctor to handle the rest.

In both cases, call **(877) 882-3324** to reach a patient care advocate who will work with you and your doctor to get your prescription sent to Accredo.

TRICARE ELIGIBILITY

- In January 2023, TRICARE eligibility was inadvertently deleted from some 13,000 Army Active Guard and Reserve (AGR) personnel records due to an error transitioning to the Army Integrated Personnel and Pay System. Army and DMDC have resolved known impacted AGR records and TRICARE health plans have been reinstated in DEERS.

Primary Care Manager (PCM) assignments have been reconfirmed, and regional contractors have reprocessed claims and referrals. To confirm eligibility status, log into Beneficiary Web Enrollment (BWE) at milconnect.dmdc.osd.mil/milconnect. If you suspect your records have not been restored correctly, please contact your Army personnel office or call **(800) 538-9552**.

YOUR TRICARE OPTIONS

Note that you must show as eligible for TRICARE in the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS).

Also, you must always update this information with any Qualifying Life Event (QLE) at [milconnect.dmdc.osd.mil/milconnect/public/faq/DEERS Updating and Correcting DEERS Data](https://milconnect.dmdc.osd.mil/milconnect/public/faq/DEERS%20Updating%20and%20Correcting%20DEERS%20Data). A database of information is available for uniformed services members (sponsors), U.S.-sponsored foreign military, DoD and uniformed services civilians, other personnel as directed by the DoD and their family members. Register in DEERS to be eligible.

Also log in at ID Card Office Online (idco.dmdc.osd.mil/idco) to confirm your information is up to date. This includes changes in your military status, contact information and family status (marriage, divorce, births).

To learn more, visit Tricare.mil/Plans, go to the “Plans & Eligibility” column and click on “Compare Plans”. Among the current options are Prime, Select, TRICARE For Life, TRICARE Young Adult, TRICARE Reserve, TRICARE Retired and TRICARE ECHO. To enroll, visit Tricare.mil/Plans/Enroll.

The 2024 TRICARE Health Plan costs can be found at Newsroom.tricare.mil/News/TRICARE-News/Article/3582211/know-your-2024-tricare-health-plan-costs. Note that beneficiary categories and groups determine your enrollment fees or premiums and out-of-pocket costs you may have with your TRICARE plan.



**TOURO
UNIVERSITY
WORLDWIDE**

GET THE HEALTHCARE DEGREE YOU NEED FOR YOUR CAREER

Affordable Education Solutions in Growing Fields

TUW is the premier online university offering superior and cost-effective education through a unique model for developing adaptable leaders for ever-changing global work environments.

School of Psychology

- Master of Arts in Psychology
- Doctor of Psychology in Human and Organizational Psychology
- Master's in Forensic Psychology

The Edith Neumann School of Health and Human Services

- Master of Arts in Marriage and Family Therapy
- Master of Science in Health Sciences - Health Education
- Master of Science in Health Sciences - Public Health

School of Business and Management

- Master of Business Administration (MBA)
- MBA with Concentration in Health Administration Management
- MBA for Physicians & Healthcare Executives

Additional Concentrations:

- Accounting
- Artificial Intelligence (AI) Management
- Cybersecurity Management
- Finance
- Global Management
- Human Resources Management
- Marketing
- Nonprofit Management

APPLY TODAY AND ACHIEVE YOUR CAREER GOALS!

Visit tuw.edu/military to learn more.

WE ARE TOURO!

Touro University Worldwide is accredited by the WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC).
Touro University Worldwide | 1164 Bishop Street, Suite 123 | Honolulu, HI 96813 | (877)868-7600

Stroke, ADHD, Anxiety, Concussion,
Depression, PTSD, Substance Abuse
85% Response Rates



BrainHealth

HAWAII

NON-PHARMACEUTICAL NON-INVASIVE

We accept TriCare

TMS for depression is a TriCare covered
benefit for active military and their dependents

CALL US OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO
SCHEDULE AN ASSESSMENT

BrainHealthHawaii.com
808-554-5688



Kahala | Aiea | Kailua | Hawaii Kai

Returning to the Fight:

How Brain Health Hawaii Revitalized a Veteran's Life

At Brain Health Hawaii, stories of recovery and resilience are common, but few are as remarkable as that of retired Marine Corps Veteran Kaulana Lee.

A former O3 Infantry platoon sergeant, Kaulana's military career, marked by expertise in multiple combat fields, was derailed by a stroke during a deployment to Asia. The stroke severely impaired his mood and cognitive abilities. "I had to fight to survive for my life," Kaulana recalls the harrowing experience.

His wife, Allie, vividly remembers the severity of his condition: "He had a photographic memory, and suddenly, he couldn't recognize everyday items like a potato. We resorted to using flashcards to help him relearn basic things."

Kaulana's turning point came when he went to Brain Health Hawaii, known in the military community for its innovative and non-invasive treatments for brain conditions.

Under the guidance of Dr. Jason Keifer, a psychiatrist specializing in brain conditions treated with repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS), Kaulana began his journey back to health.

rTMS, which involves no medication and is covered under most civilian and military insurance plans for depression, was pivotal in his recovery. "After 90 sessions, we saw an immense change. I attribute a lot of that to Brain Health Hawaii," says Kaulana.

Just three visits into treatment at Brain Health Hawaii, Allie noticed significant improvements: "His coordination got so much better. His ability to process information and respond has improved dramatically. He is now almost at his pre-stroke cognitive function."

Today, the difference in Kaulana is profound. "People who speak to him can't believe he had a stroke. Only we can tell," Allie shares with a sense of relief and pride.

Thanks to Brain Health Hawaii, Kaulana not only regained his life but returned nearly to his full cognitive function, a testament to the efficacy of rTMS and the clinic's expert care.

Dr. Keifer, who has seen many patients like Kaulana, emphasizes the importance of such treatments, especially for the military community. "About half of our patients are military personnel, veterans, and their dependents. It's crucial that we provide them with the best care possible, considering the unique challenges they face," he explains.

Kaulana's message to those facing neurological challenges is clear and hopeful: "There is hope. With the right treatment and support, recovery is not just a possibility, but a reality."

For more information on how rTMS can help you or someone you love, visit BrainHealthHawaii.com or contact their clinic directly at (808) 554-5688. Their dedicated team is ready to help more heroes like Kaulana reclaim their lives.

Positive changes to TRICARE for 2024 include:

- More efficient referral transfers between the two regions
- Greater provider network flexibility
- Improved beneficiary choice
- Enhanced telehealth appointments

Worth noting is that many TRICARE members confuse the term “referral” with “authorization.” A referral is when your primary care manager (PCM) or provider sends you to another provider for care.

Prior authorization is a review of a requested health care service by your regional contractor (Health Net Federal Services for Hawaii) to see if TRICARE will cover it. If so, your contractor will first try to refer you to a military hospital or clinic. If unavailable, you will be referred to a network provider (in your region).

For more information, visit “Find A Doctor” on the TRICARE website. Also visit [Tricare.mil/Plans/ComparePlans](https://www.tricare.mil/Plans/ComparePlans) for details on fee information.

TRICARE PRIME

TRICARE Prime is a managed care option with the most affordable and comprehensive coverage. Enrollment is mandatory for active duty service members and the preferred option for many eligible beneficiaries. There is no enrollment fee or annual deductible for active duty families. Prime provides enhanced vision coverage and preventative services. Your provider will file claims for you (in most cases) and you’ll have fewer out-of-pocket costs.

Most TRICARE Prime care is received from your Primary Care Manager (PCM). This military or network provider refers you to specialists for care he/she cannot provide, works with your regional contractor for referrals and authorizations, accepts copayments and files claims for you.

While the TRICARE Prime program offers the most comprehensive health care benefit, it has some restrictions. Visit [Tricare.mil/Plans/Enroll/Prime](https://www.tricare.mil/Plans/Enroll/Prime) to see who is qualified and additional details.

TRICARE SELECT

Replacing TRICARE Standard and Extra, TRICARE Select is a self-managed, fee-for-service preferred provider network plan available to all non-active duty beneficiaries.

It differs from TRICARE Standard through a “fixed fee” for care received from network providers. TRICARE Select also requires enrollment with a fee, but only for service members and families entering active duty on or after Jan. 1, 2018.

TRICARE Select allows choosing any TRICARE authorized provider for services covered by TRICARE, and to do so without a referral. But in some cases, you may need prior authorization. You can also receive additional preventive care services from a network provider (previously only under TRICARE Prime). However, TRICARE will only reimburse care received from authorized providers, and you may have to pay an annual enrollment fee.

With the TRICARE Select system, users will be able to switch only during annual Open Season enrollment or when they have a Qualifying Life Event. Visit [Tricare.mil/Plans/Enroll/Select](https://www.tricare.mil/Plans/Enroll/Select).

TRICARE FOR LIFE

Available worldwide, TRICARE For Life (TFL) offers secondary coverage to Medicare for all beneficiaries who have both Medicare Part A and B. Medicare provides coverage in the U.S. and U.S. Territories. In all other overseas locations, TRICARE is the primary payer. With TFL, you may visit any authorized provider, have no claims to file (in most cases) and have minimal out-of-pocket costs aside from Medicare Part B premium and enrollment fee. For details on what is covered by TFL, Medicare or both, visit [Tricare.mil/Plans/HealthPlans/TFL](https://www.tricare.mil/Plans/HealthPlans/TFL). Note that Group A retirees are required to pay enrollment fees.

In areas without Medicare, TRICARE is the primary provider. For further information and assistance, contact TFL contractor Wisconsin Physicians Service (WPS) at (866) 773-0404 or visit [Tricare4u.com](https://www.tricare4u.com).



SMILES ARE BIGGER HERE

Camp Erdman YMCA

Where Fun Comes Naturally. Nestled between the mountains and beach in Waialua, Camp Erdman is a 20-acre oasis of outdoor adventure, fun, and discovery where magical moments happen each day.

5-NIGHT WEEKLY SUMMER OVERNIGHT CAMPS:

Tower climbs & high rope challenges, nature hikes, archery, games, arts & crafts, swimming, campfires, dances, and more.

- Military and Sibling Discounts & Financial Aid Available.

FAMILY CAMP WEEKEND GETAWAYS:

Experience the magic of Camp Erdman with an all-inclusive staycation that includes meals, lodging, and camp activities for your entire 'ohana!

Details & Registration



bit.ly/CampErdman



New YMCA Military Members get first month FREE!

For Active Duty, Veterans & Dependents. Join the YMCA and enjoy your first month free! Plus save \$99 (waived joiner fee).

Y Military Membership Includes:

- Access to YMCAs across Oahu & Nationwide: Fully equipped fitness centers, heated pools, and 200+ classes
- YMCA360 - 1,500+ live-streaming and on-demand classes
- Active Military also get 15% off Summer Overnight Camp at Camp Erdman
- Y Family Members: Get free child watch while working out and save up to 20% on camps, programs, and swim lessons
- Financial aid available

JOIN NOW

Use 2 Coupon Codes:

- Military
- Military JF



bit.ly/YMCANow

YMCAHonolulu.org
808-678-4296

TRICARE EXTENDED CARE HEALTH OPTION (ECHO)

The Extended Care Health Option (ECHO) provides financial assistance to beneficiaries with special needs for an integrated set of services and supplies.

To use ECHO, qualified beneficiaries must be enrolled in the Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP) through the sponsor's branch of service. Enrollment in the EFMP may be waived, for example, when the sponsor's branch of service does not provide the EFMP, or when the beneficiary resides with the custodial parent who is not the active duty sponsor. Note that the qualifying family member's disability must be entered properly in DEERS to have access to ECHO services. Contact your regional contractor for more information. You may register for ECHO with case managers in each TRICARE region.

To check for eligibility, visit Tricare.mil/Plans/SpecialPrograms/ECHO. Or call (844) 524-3578.

TRICARE YOUNG ADULT

Military dependents concerned about health care coverage may be eligible for TRICARE Young Adult (TYA). Based on the sponsor's status and dependent's geographic location, TYA Prime or TYA Select coverage includes medical and pharmacy benefits, but excludes dental coverage. For details on this option for unmarried, young adult dependents aged out of regular TRICARE coverage at age 21 (or up to age 23 if enrolled in college), visit Tricare.mil/Plans/HealthPlans/TYA.

Also visit Tricare.mil/chcbp for details on the Continued Health Care Benefit Program that provides temporary health coverage for 18-36 months when you lose eligibility for TRICARE.

HOW TO ENROLL

You have three options for enrolling into TRICARE plans. Update your home address, email address or phone number(s) by:

- Logging in at [milConnect \(MilConnect.dmdc.osd.mil/milconnect\)](http://milConnect(MilConnect.dmdc.osd.mil/milconnect))
- Calling (800) 538-9552
- Fax or mail your changes

IMPORTANT CONTACTS

DEERS/MilConnect

MilConnect.dmdc.osd.mil/mil-connect/public/faq/DEERS

TRICARE

Tricare.mil

Health Net Federal Services

HNFS.com

MHS GENESIS

Health.mil/mhsgenesis

TRICARE Dental

Tricare.mil/Dental

TRICARE Pharmacy

Tricare.mil/Pharmacy

Beneficiary Web Enrollment

Tricare.mil/BWE

Be sure to download a TRICARE Enrollment form on BWE's MilConnect or at Tricare.mil/Plans/Enroll and mailing to the address on the form. Visit tricare.mil/Plans/Eligibility/DEERS for more details.

You can also use a Common Access Card or Defense Self-Service Logon (DS Logon) to log in. If you need help with DS Logon or need a new account, visit dmdc.osd.mil/identitymanagement/app/login.

BENEFICIARY WEB ENROLLMENT

TRICARE's Beneficiary Web Enrollment (BWE) site (Tricare.mil/BWE) allows TRICARE sponsors to manage medical and dental enrollments, and update DEERS information anytime online. Online enrollment is subject to Military Treatment Facility (MTF) guidelines. When in doubt, call your local TRICARE Service Center.

Beneficiaries need a sponsor's valid Common Access Card (CAC), a Defense Financial and Accounting Services (DFAS) myPay PIN or DS logon—an account set up for eligible family members age 18 and older by their active duty sponsor. Visit idco.dmdc.osd.mil/idco.

NOW HIRING

YMCA YOUTH LEADERS • UP TO \$19/HOUR

BENEFITS

- Free Y Membership
- Up to 60% Discount on Programs
- Paid Training
- Flexible Schedules [Part & Full-Time]
- Fun Work Environment
- Career-Building Experience
- Make a positive impact in your community!



We're also hiring Swim Instructors, Lifeguards, Member Service Representatives, and other positions at Y Locations across Oahu!



**APPLY
TODAY**

YMCAHONOLULU.ORG
JOBS@YMCAHONOLULU.ORG
(808) 541-5407



bit.ly/YMCAJobDetails

Again, be sure to update your DEERS record as soon as any information changes or if you or a family member has a Qualifying Life Event as described in the fact sheet available at Tricare.mil/Publications/Fact-Sheets.

Here, those already enrolled in TRICARE Prime may transfer enrollment to a new location, view current enrollment information, request a new program enrollment card or update personal information in DEERS to ensure smooth claims processing. You may also request a new PCM that is subject to local military treatment facility approval, naturally.

TRICARE SERVICE CENTER

Your local TRICARE Service Center is also available to explain the differences between TRICARE options, and to help you select the most appropriate program for you and your family. It can also help you find a TRICARE network provider, choose a PCM, enroll, and explain TRICARE benefits and claims. Make an appointment at the center by calling (808) 433-2778.

TRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER

For updates on the center's walk-in policies, appointments and other protocols, visit Tripler.Tricare.mil/About-Us/Announcements. Or call the Centralized Appointment Line at (888) 683-2778.

MHS GENESIS

AHLTA (Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application) has made way for the DoD's Electronic Health Record (EHR), MHS GENESIS.

MHS GENESIS is the modernized electronic health record managed by the DoD Healthcare Management System Modernization Program Management Office under the Program Executive Office, Defense Healthcare Management Systems.

In Hawaii, the Patient Portal has replaced TRICARE Online at Tripler Army Medical Center by integrating inpatient and outpatient best-of-suite solutions connecting medical and dental information across the continuum of care—from point of injury to

the military treatment facility.

Providing you and your doctors enhanced, secure technology to manage your health information as a single health record, MHS GENESIS:

- Monitors a beneficiary's health status through greater population health data, tracking and alerting capabilities

- Improves the ability to monitor patient safety, outcomes, and operational and medical readiness

- Improves data access and sharing of health information across the spectrum of military operations, the Department of Veterans Affairs and civilian healthcare organizations

- Increases accessibility of integrated, evidence-based healthcare delivery and decision-making

Available 24/7/365, MHS GENESIS Patient Portal allows you to:

- View health information
- Schedule appointments
- Communicate securely with providers
- Request prescription renewals
- View notes from your clinical visits and certain lab/test results, such as blood tests

All patients can receive care anywhere at any time knowing that their health records will follow them—including managing appointments and exchanging messages with care teams.

If you had a TRICARE Online account, no action was necessary for it to migrate to MHS GENESIS. For step-by-step sign-up directions for MHS GENESIS, visit

Tripler.tricare.mil/Getting-Care/MHS-GENESIS-Electronic-Health-Record-and-Patient-Portal.

You may find more details at Tricare.mil/FAQs/General/GEN_TOL_GENESIS.

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

ALWAYS CALL 911 first if you think your situation is an emergency. It is always wise to know in advance where to go in an urgent or emergency care situation.

GUIDE TO TRIAGING YOUR HEALTH CARE

You have a number of options available to access information about your TRICARE health care benefits:

- Visit TRICARE at Tricare.mil
- Visit Health Net Federal Services at HNFS.com
- Visit Tricare-west.com
- Call the Centralized Appointment Line mentioned above

DENTAL COVERAGE

Separate from TRICARE's medical coverage, dental coverage is provided under three different dental plans that are each based on military status:

- Active Duty Service Members: Covered by Active Duty Dental Program (ADDP)
- Active Duty Family Members: Can purchase the TRICARE Dental Program (TDP)
- Retired Service Members & Families: May be eligible for FEDVIP Dental

Each of these plans is separate from TRICARE health care options.

ADDP and TDP are both administered by United Concordia (uccitdp.com), while FEDVIP is administered by Benefeds.com. Check Tricare.mil/Plans/DentalPlans for coverage details, eligibility and more information on each of these three options.

Since TDP eligibility is confirmed via DEERS, confirm your DEERS records are current to avoid processing delays.

Those enrolled in TDP should note that annual rate increases vary by premium group, depending on the sponsor's military service status and number of family members.

If you choose not to enroll your dependents, you may have to pay up to 100 percent of the family member's dental costs in the civilian community.

For details on TDP's comprehensive dental coverage, visit Tricare.mil/TDP.

TRICARE PHARMACY PROGRAM

The TRICARE Pharmacy Program provides prescription drugs you need, when

MILITARY DENTAL CLINICS

Camp H. M. Smith	808-477-2600
JBPHH-Hickam	808-448-6371
JBPHH-Makalapa	808-473-0495
JBPHH-Wahiawa Annex	808-653-1400
MCBH Kaneohe Bay	808-257-3100
Schofield Barracks	808-433-6825
Tripler Army	888-683-2778

Military dental clinics provide complete dental care for active duty personnel only. Call for appointments and more information.

you need them, in a safe, easy and affordable way. TRICARE's prescriptions are managed through the pharmacy contractor, Express Scripts. By visiting MilitaryRx.Express-Scripts.com, you can:

- Sign up for secure services with Express Scripts
- Download the free mobile app
- Search the TRICARE Formulary
- Check Pharmacy Costs

Copayments and cost-shares for prescription drugs are based on who you are and where you fill your prescription. ADSMs pay nothing out of pocket for prescription drugs. All other beneficiary types pay copayments for drugs from TRICARE Pharmacy Home Delivery and TRICARE Retail Network Pharmacies. There are no copayments for prescription filled at military pharmacies.

TRICARE groups pharmacy drugs into three categories: generic formulary, brand-name formulary and non-formulary. Pay the least for generic formulary drugs and the most for non-formulary drugs, regardless of whether you secure them from home delivery or a retail pharmacy. To see the current TRICARE pharmacy copayments, visit Tricare.mil/Pharmacy. Beneficiaries using a non-network retail pharmacy for these drugs will have to pay 100 percent of the cost of the medication.

If being prescribed a new medication, you and your health care provider should look up the drug with Express Scripts' TRICARE Formulary Search Tool. Just go to Express-Scripts.com/tform to start a search from your computer or smart phone.

If taking Maintenance Drugs regularly for a chronic condition like high cholesterol or high blood pressure, look for your prescription at Health.mil/MaintenanceDrugs to see if it is listed on the "Maintenance Drug List." Also call Express Scripts at (877) 363-1303.

If your prescription is listed, fill it up to two times at a network pharmacy. After that, switch to home delivery or to a military pharmacy. If you continue to fill your prescription at a network pharmacy, you'll pay the full cost.

For more information about TRICARE's pharmacy benefits, you may visit Tricare.mil/Pharmacy.

AUTOMATIC REFILL PROGRAM CHANGES

The Automatic Refill Program offers the benefit of making sure you have enough medication on hand when you need it, and the convenience of receiving up to a 90-day supply right to your home.

If your medication was previously disenrolled from the Automatic Refill program or you want to enroll a new medication, you

may enroll eligible prescriptions any time. Choose the most convenient option.

ONLINE:

- Create an account at Express-Scripts.com/register
- Log in to your account at MilitaryRX.express-scripts.com/refill-prescriptions
- Choose which medicine(s) you wish to enroll in automatic refills
- Click "Sign up for automatic refills" box
- Follow steps listed in the Automatic Refills Beneficiary Guide (PDF file) to enroll eligible prescriptions, renew a prescription or remove a prescription from automatic refills

PHONE:

- Call Express Scripts at (877) 363-1303 to speak with a Patient Care Advocate

NEW EXPRESS SCRIPTS ACCESS

Express Scripts has launched a two-step verification process requiring you to verify your identity with a single-use code that will be sent to you via email. You can also add a mobile phone number to receive your code via text message. This process helps protect your personal information. Set up by logging in at militaryrx.express-scripts.com/faq/two-step-verification and going to Two-Step Verification in your account.

PHARMACY OPTIONS

Military Pharmacy: Fill up to a 90-day supply of most medications at no cost. Military pharmacies are usually located within military hospitals and clinics. However, some military bases also have freestanding pharmacies located in other areas within the gates. Find your nearest base pharmacy by visiting MilitaryRX.express-scripts.com/find-pharmacy. Or call (877) 882-3335.

TRICARE Home Delivery: Reduce out-of-pocket costs by moving current retail maintenance medication prescriptions to TRICARE Pharmacy Home Delivery using the Member Choice Center. Additionally, you may contact MCC for assistance with converting network pharmacy prescriptions

DENTAL EMERGENCIES

If you have an urgent dental issue, call 911 or your nearest military dental clinic during regular hours. Care is limited to pain relief, acute infection treatment, control of life-threatening oral conditions (such as bleeding), and treatment of trauma to teeth, jaws and associated facial structures that include appropriate surgical procedures when indicated. Emergency dental care does not include permanent fillings of decayed or broken teeth, or prosthetic replacement of teeth that require extraction. Visit Tricare.mil/Dental.

if you prefer convenience of home delivery (copayments will apply to brand-name and non-formulary drugs).

Converting to home delivery is simple, safe and efficient:

- Online—Register at MilitaryRX.Express-Scripts.com/Home-Delivery
- Mobile App—Transfer an existing prescription to Home Delivery by downloading and using the Express Scripts mobile app
- Mail – Download the Mail Order Registration Form at Express-Scripts.com/pdf/mrx/dodMailOrderForm.pdf
- Phone—Call (877) 363-1303
- ePrescribe—Ask your doctor to submit your prescription electronically (ePrescribe) to Express-Scripts

Also check Tricare.mil/Publications for the monthly Health Matters Newsletter, TRICARE Dental and Pharmacy Handbooks, brochures and Fact Sheets on Qualifying Life Events and Dental Options.

Network Retail Pharmacy: With TRICARE retail network pharmacy, you may fill prescriptions (one copayment for each 30-day supply) when you present your pharmacist with your written prescription along with uniformed services ID card. You may also ask your provider to send your prescription electronically. This option allows utilizing network pharmacies without submitting a claim. If your neighborhood civilian pharmacy accepts TRICARE, you may receive a 30-day supply with low copays. Locate your closest network pharmacy at MilitaryRX.Express-Scripts.com/Find-Pharmacy.

Non-Network Retail Pharmacy: You may pay full price for your medication and must file a claim for reimbursement. Reimbursements are subject to deductibles, out-of-network cost-shares and TRICARE-required copayments.

Also manage your medication anytime, anywhere, through the free Express-Scripts Mobile app that is compatible with most iPhone, iPad, Android, Windows Phone, Amazon and BlackBerry mobile devices.

Quality Dental Care For The Whole 'Ohana

AIEA FAMILY DENTAL

WITH A SMILE!



Family & Cosmetic Dentistry

- Preventative Care
- Teeth Whitening
- Dental Implants
- Pediatric Care
- Full Cosmetic Services

www.AieaFamilyDental.com

CONVENIENTLY
LOCATED NEAR BASES!

99-155 Moanalua Rd, Aiea

CONTACT US TODAY: (808) 488-4017



Dr. Jay T. Kanegawa,
D.M.D.

2nd Generation Dentist,
Since 1985

AVAILABLE FOR
EMERGENCIES

We are honored to serve the U.S. military, veterans, reservists, and their families.





Endless Fun



The slogan “Lucky You Live Hawaii” encompasses more than tropical weather and beautiful scenery. It also captures endless summer action that’s literally at your doorstep. Hawaii is a recreational wonderland with something to engage almost every sports enthusiast. Since options are so abundant, it’s difficult to detail all the adventures awaiting you. Here are a few highlights of what you’ll discover on the island of Oahu.



Stand up paddling (SUP) is a favorite on the North Shore's Anahulu River.

WATER ACTIVITIES

BODYSURFING

The Diamond Head end of Kuhio Beach lures with some of the top conditions in town. Away from Waikiki crowds, Makapuu Beach—the hot spot across from Sea Life Park on Kalanianaʻole Highway—is Oahu's most popular site. The sand is firm, it's free of offshore reef and there's limited rock exposure. That's what you should seek even above good wave action. Sandy Beach is also popular, but it's somewhat dangerous due to often-wild conditions and dangerous shore break.

FISHING

While Hawaii Island's Kona Coast is celebrated as the "Billfish Capital of the World," Oahu also lures with ocean treasures to satisfy anglers from novice to expert. You'll find charters operating from the North Shore's Haleiwa Boat Harbor, Kewalo Basin across from Ward Village on Ala Moana Boulevard, and from Ko Olina Marina and Waianae Boat Harbor on the Leeward Coast. For regulations, information or a freshwater license, you may contact the Division of Aquatic Resources (808-587-0100).

Also check out on-base marinas at MCBH-Kaneohe Bay and Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam. The latter's Aikane Sport Fishing (808-423-1113) lets you test your skills at hauling in blue marlin, yellowfin tuna and mahi mahi aboard air-conditioned 38-foot and 42-foot Bertram ocean yachts. Aikane allows you to "keep your catch."

SNORKELING

You'll never truly appreciate the ocean until you explore it from below the surface. One of the most popular (and crowded!) spots for snorkeling is East Oahu's Hanauma Bay. Waikiki's San Souci Beach across from Kapiolani Park is also a sure bet. During the summer, the North Shore's Waimea Bay and Pupukea are calm for snorkeling. Check our "East Oahu" and "North Shore" sections for details.

Along Leeward Coast's Farrington Highway, Kahe and Nanakuli beach parks deliver pleasant conditions right offshore.

Consider borrowing or renting gear for your first snorkeling adventure. If you get hooked, purchase a snorkel, fins and mask at your base exchange.

SUP, SURF & FOIL

Blue Planet Surf is known as Hawaii's SUP & FOIL Headquarters with the largest selection of quality surfboards, stand up paddleboards, FOIL and accessories you will find anywhere. With two locations, one in Honolulu and their newest store in Haleiwa, Blue Planet Adventures offer rentals, lessons, clinics, services, and much more for all your water activity needs. They also offer a "try before you buy" lease type program on any new board in the shop with a full credit if you purchase the board. Their experienced instructors will help you sign in, give you instructions and help you launch right into the river. Paddle up the beautiful Anahulu River near the famous Rainbow Bridge where you will often see Honu (sea turtles) or paddle out into Haleiwa Bay.

INSIDER'S TIP

MWR Outdoor Recreation Center (808-449-6870) offers lessons for surfing, SUP and sailing. Learn from top instructors at Hickam Beach, where you'll also find lifeguards, restrooms, showers and a surf shack with affordable rentals.

Wet n Wild *Hawaii*

**LET'S GO
TOGETHER!**

SEASON PASS
\$64⁹⁹ EACH

WETNWILDHAWAII.COM



Taking a surf lesson or two is a must when you live in Hawaii! Credit: Hawaii Tourism Authority

Interested in learning how to foil? Flying over the surface with minimal drag is an addictive feeling! The Blue Planet Easy Foilers are designed to make foiling as approachable and easy to learn as possible. Check out Blue Planet Surf's Youtube Channel or ask an experienced instructor for detailed foil, surf, and stand-up paddle boarding lessons.

Look for their new location at the end of Rainbow Bridge! Open 7 days a week from 10 am to 6 pm. Visit blueplanetsurf.com or blueplanetadventure.com for information on board rentals, guided tours, and more. Haleiwa Shop: **808-888-0786** Honolulu Shop: **808-596-7755**

SURFING

Blue Planet Surf is known as Hawaii's SUP Headquarters with the biggest selection of quality surfboards, stand up paddleboards, single & double kayaks and accessories you will find anywhere. Rentals, Lessons, Clinics, Services, and much more are available 7 days a week, 9 am to 5 pm. Paddle up the beautiful Anahulu River near the famous Rainbow Bridge where you will often see Honu (sea turtles) or out into Haleiwa Bay. Their experienced instructors will help you sign in, give you instructions and help you launch right into the river.

SWIMMING

Oahu is rimmed with some 30 miles of beaches along its 112-mile coastline. The

City & County of Honolulu maintains nearly 60 beach parks, with the majority offering public facilities.

Top town picks are Waikiki Beach and Ala Moana Beach Park. On the Windward Coast, Kailua Beach Park (at the end of Kailua Road) is among Oahu's finest. In addition to its beauty, Kailua is a favorite for windsurfing and kayaking. Check our "Windward-Kaneohe" section for more details.

WINDSURFING

Windsurfers flock to Diamond Head and Kailua beach parks to finesse their topsyturvy maneuvers. If you're a novice, you'll appreciate launching in Kailua's easy surf, where you can enjoy miles of protected flat water inside the reef from Jump City to the east end of Lanikai Beach. Diamond Head is reserved for experts. Be prepared for bigger swells, windier conditions and ample board surfers sharing the waves. Waialae Beach in Kahala is suited for beginners.

Again, always exercise extreme caution before entering the ocean—especially on the north and west facing shorelines due to seasonal high surf, hazardous rip currents and rapidly changing ocean conditions. Always check with a lifeguard before entering the water. Be sure to lock your car and take valuables with you—provided you have someone to watch them while you're in the water. And don't forget to have fun!

PACIFIC FLEET

★★★ SUBMARINE MUSEUM ★★★

Active Duty In Uniform FREE

Open Daily 7am-5pm



Tour USS Bowfin, "the Pearl Harbor Avenger" which sank 44 enemy ships. Explore the past, present and future of submarine technology in our museum. Pay tribute to the 3,500 lost in 52 submarines during WWII.

Located next to Pearl Harbor Visitor Center (USS Arizona Memorial)

808-423-1341 • www.bowfin.org

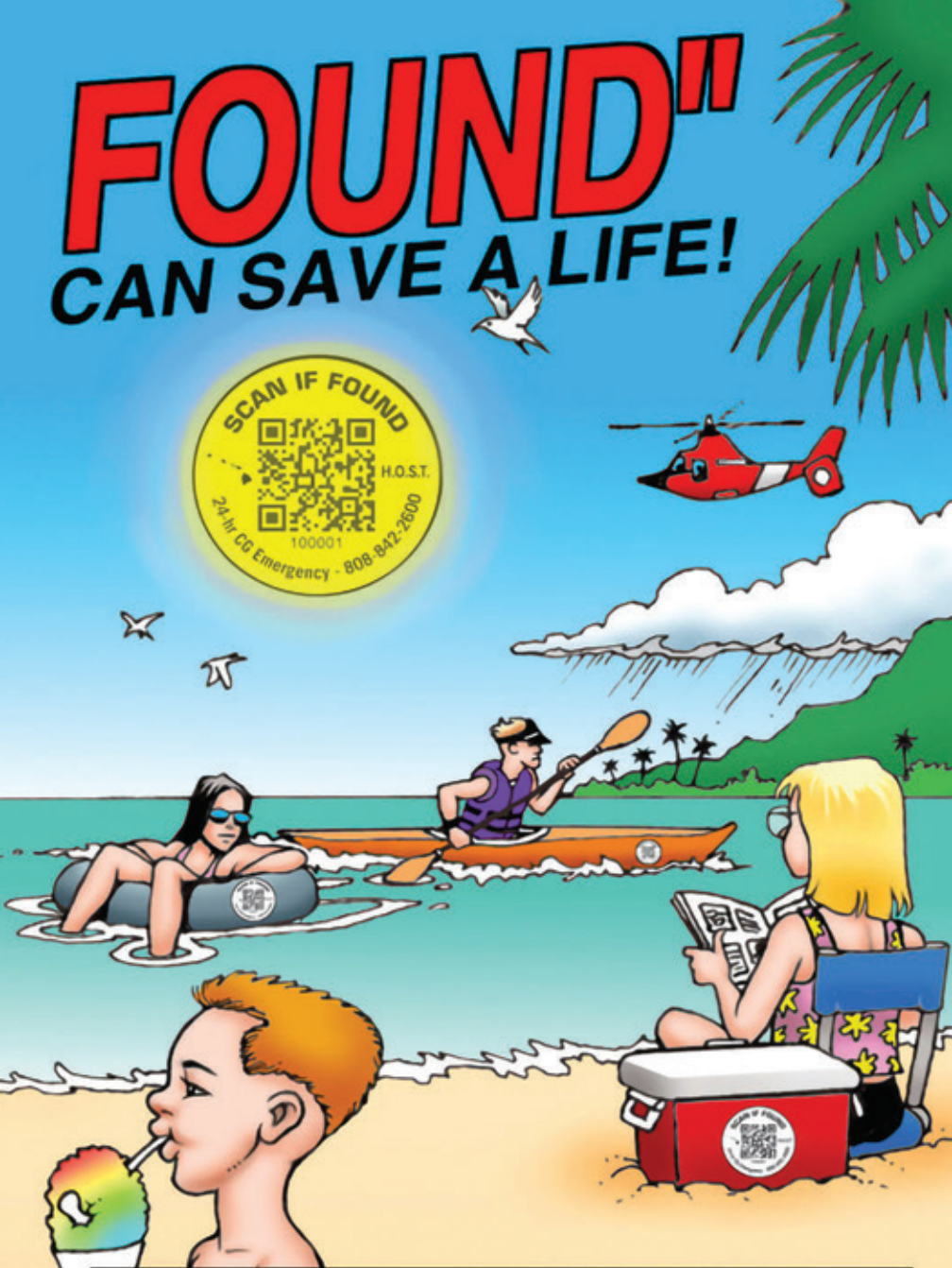
THIS "SCAN IF" STICKER



To find out where to get one and understand how to use it, visit: hsthawaii.org/sticker



FOUND" CAN SAVE A LIFE!



Local safety tips and more information
about the Scan If Found sticker are
available at the DLNR/DOBOR
website at:

<https://dlnr.hawaii.gov/dobor/>



LAND**BICYCLING**

All bases and military recreation areas have designated bicycle lanes and/or trails. Since speed limits are so rigorously enforced, your military bases are very safe riding environments. Off base, you'll find a bevy of bike lanes, paths and trails—especially on Oahu's Leeward Coast. Hawaii law (HRS 291C-150) requires that all bicyclists younger than 16 years of age wear a helmet. Be sure to register your bicycle at any Satellite City Hall. You'll find details in this guide's "Transportation" section.

BIKING TIPS

Want to make your voice heard? Check out the Draft 2020 Oahu Bike Plan update at Honolulu.gov/bicycle/bikeplanupdate.html. You'll find a proposed bikeway map and comment form.

One of the top biking resources is the Hawaii Bicycle League website at HBL.org. Oahu's oldest and largest cycling organization, HBL welcomes military members to join the local biking community at a reduced \$25 annual fee. The website offers maps, routes, laws, workshops and scoop on special riding events.

You'll also find the City & County of Honolulu's Oahu Bike Plan. The strategy calls for adding 65 miles of bikeways to the existing 132 miles on Oahu to help make Honolulu a "bicycle-friendly city where bicycling is a viable and popular travel choice for residents and visitors of all ages."

Another great resource is BIKEFACTORY Hawaii (BikeFactoryHawaii.com) with shops in Honolulu and Waipio. BIKEFACTORY has a reputation for offering a wide, high-quality selection of BMX, road, mountain and cruiser bicycles. In addition, action sport products include skateboards, scooters, safety wear and accessories.

For other bicycling information, visit:

- City & County of Honolulu

**When you visit the stories live on in you**

Walk on the decks where General MacArthur signed the surrender ending World War II.

Stand in the shadows of 67-foot long guns that fired 2,700 pound shells.

Find out about life on board the historic battleship.



www.usmissouri.org | 808-455-1600

GATEWAY BUFFET

12:30pm-8:45pm

SPECIAL MILITARY RATE
Adult: **\$100** Child: **\$80**

This special package includes full-day admission to our island villages, plus a hearty dinner at our Gateway Buffet. Afterwards, enjoy our award-winning HĀ: Breath of Life evening show.

ISLANDS OF POLYNESIA — 12:30pm-5:30pm

- 6 Island Villages
- Canoe rides
- Lā'ie & Temple Visitors Center Tour
- Hawaiian Journey movie experience (Every 30min, 1:00-6:30pm)
- Free preselected digital photo (a \$22.50 value)

DINING EXPERIENCE — Starts at 4:30pm

- Gateway Buffet from 4:30pm-7:00pm

EVENING SHOW — Gates open 7pm

Show 7:30pm-8:45pm

- Silver level seats at "HĀ: Breath of Life"

Offer expires 12/31/24. Some restrictions apply.



TWO GREAT DEALS FOR THE MILITARY.



ISLANDS & HĀ SHOW

(Dinner not included*)

SPECIAL MILITARY RATE

Adult: **\$86** Child: **\$69**



ISLANDS OF POLYNESIA — 12:30pm-5:30pm

- 6 Island Villages
- Canoe rides
- Lā'ie & Temple Visitors Center Tour
- Hawaiian Journey movie experience (Every 30min, 1:00-6:30pm)
- Free preselected digital photo (a \$22.50 value)

EVENING SHOW — Gates open 7pm

Show 7:30pm-8:45pm

- Bronze-level seats at "HĀ: Breath of Life"

Offer expires 12/31/24. Some restrictions apply.

**You may dine at any of our independent food outlets.*

**TO BOOK ANY OF THE CENTER'S PACKAGES,
VISIT YOUR NEAREST MILITARY TICKET OUTLET.**

WHAT'S NEW

The 9-hole Kealohi Par Three at Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam (**808-448-2318**) is Hawaii's only military course offering night play. It also features par-34 Foot Golf, where those in golf attire kick a soccer ball into holes instead of using clubs. Fee is \$6 per person, with ball rental for \$2.

(Honolulu.gov/bicycle.html)

- Bike Tour Hawaii (BikeHawaii.com)
- Cycle On Hawaii (Cycloviahawaii.org)

Bike Hawaii (BikeHawaii.com) now offers mountain biking families a fun experience with its North Shore trail system.

Also check out Paradise Pedals (ParadisePedals.com), where you can Hop on Hawaii's only 15-passenger bike and pedal with folks from around the world or book the entire bike for a private party with

your buddies. Explore Honolulu on the Beer Lover's Tour, and Kakaako Bar Tour—all embellished with craft beers and local nosh, depending on the tour selected.

Another favorite, Segway of Hawaii (SegwayofHawaii.com) has also joined the Honolulu mix with the Honolulu History & Culture Tour, Magic Island Glide and colorful Waterfront Park and Wall Art Mural Tour in Kakaako.

BIKESHARE

Honolulu's Biki (GoBiki.org) provides some 1,300 bikes at 130 docking stations stretching from Diamond Head to Chinatown. With a credit card or Biki Pass, you can rent a bike from one docking area and return it to another. The most widely used are in Waikiki, Ala Moana/Kakaako and Moiliili/McCully.

Ride Sharee (RideSharee.com) provides Oahu's first dockless bikeshare system accessible via an app. Download their app to find the closest bike near you. The sustainable, eco-friendly transportation company rents bikes for \$3.00 per 30 minutes.

Thrilling Exploration & Adventure
hawaiinautical.com

Dolphins, Turtles, Sail, Snorkle, & Private Charters

We Treat Guests Like Ohana

MILITARY & KAMA'AINA SPECIALS
 Waikiki • West Oahu • Kona **808-234-7245**

Hawaii Nautical

GIVE YOUR KIDS THE GIFT OF *OUTDOOR FUN!*

Planning a family celebration but don't want to stay indoors? Check out Touch Grass O'ahu! With 3 keiki-friendly activities that can be enjoyed on our Waimanalo Farm, your kids will discover hours of video game-free fun!

PARTY PACKAGES AVAILABLE:

GELLY-BALL, WATER SLIDE, AND RAZOR QUADS & DUNE BUGGIES

3.5 Hours of Exclusive Outdoor Activities!



All party packages include use of our private off-road track, 2 acres of land, riding and/or gelly gear, picnic pavilion, 50 lbs of ice, gas grill, and staff support for up to 4 hours. Contact us to book your next event or family gathering!

(808) 688-3714

TouchGrassOahu.com



Exciting entertainment

SHOWS

Hale Koa Hotel – Exciting Entertainment

The Hale Koa Hotel is the best place to enjoy an evening out, gather with friends or to relax and have fun while experiencing some of the best entertainment on the island.

Hale Koa Luau – A Must See

An island experience not to be missed! From the moment you step into the tropical garden, you will be creating memories to last a lifetime. Your adventure begins with a Hawaiian lei greeting and tropical beverage to sip on as you try your hand at cultural activities or watch as artisans share their island traditions. An Imu ceremony (presentation of the pig) is the prelude to a delicious three course served meal. As the moon rises, sit back and enjoy a spectacular musical journey through Polynesia, the exciting drums of Tahiti, elegant hula maidens, the Maori Warriors of New Zealand and the dangerous fire knife of Samoa complete this evening under the stars.

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturdays, 5 p.m., Hale Koa Luau Garden

Magic Hawaii – Believe Again

One of Hawaii's most innovative magicians Mark Mauricio will amaze you with his unique blend of magic in this SLEIGHTLY different type of show. Escape reality

with a mystifying evening of masterful sleight-of-hand and up close magic, interactive effects, and optical illusions that will leave you wondering “How did he do that?” and will surely astound and amaze you.

Come early and satisfy your palate at Hale Koa Hotel's signature restaurant Bibas Courtyard Grill with tantalizing blending of continental and local favorites. For a casual option, Happy's Fast & Fresh has a nightly dinner special and a variety of grab and go items to enjoy.

Wednesdays, Doors Open 6 p.m., Show 7 p.m., Banyan Tree Showroom

Aloha Friday Prime Rib & Seafood Buffet – The perfect way to start the weekend

This expansive buffet features Roast Prime Rib of Beef perfectly prepared and carve to order and a variety of enticing seafood delicacies. What better way to unwind! The buffet includes a variety of delicious entrees, fresh salads, chilled selections, and delicious desserts. Local musicians perform the best island music to enhance your experience and get you ready to enjoy the weekend ahead.

Fridays, 5 p.m. to 8 p.m., Banyan Tree Showroom

Validated Parking available for all events. For tickets and information www.halekoa.com

WHEN *in* WAIKIKI



HALE KOA LUAU

MONDAY, TUESDAY,
THURSDAY AND SATURDAY
LUAU GARDEN



MAGIC HAWAII

WEDNESDAY
BANYAN TREE SHOWROOM



ALOHA FRIDAY PRIME RIB & SEAFOOD BUFFET

FRIDAY
BANYAN TREE SHOWROOM

FOR TICKETS, VISIT WWW.HALEKOA.COM OR CALL 808.955.0555



HALE KOA HOTEL.

"Serving Those Who Serve"



CAMPING

Your military bases and recreation areas provide you exclusive access to campgrounds at:

- Bellows Recreation Center (BellowsAFS.com; **808-259-8080**)
- Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam (GreatLifeHawaii.com)
- MCBH-Kaneohe Bay (MCCSHawaii.com; **808-254-7667**)
- PMRF Barking Sands, Kauai (**808-335-4752**)

If you prefer more comfort, beach cottages and cabins may be booked at:

- Barbers Point Recreation Ctr. (**808-682-3085**)
- Bellows (BellowsAFS.com/lodging; **808-259-8080**)
- Kilauea Military Camp on Hawaii Island (KilaueaMilitaryCamp.com; **808-967-8333**)
- MCBH-Kaneohe Bay (MCCSHawaii.com/cottages; **808-254-2806**)

- Piliiauu Army Recreational Center (PiliiauuArmyRecreationCenter.com; **808-696-4158**)
- PMRF Barking Sands, Kauai (**808-335-4752**)

Aside from your military options, Hawaii features nearly 100 parks and designated camping/recreation areas for sleeping amid nature. You'll need to secure special permits from the County, State or Federal departments overseeing individual camping areas. Opportunities and facilities vary. Some offer rental cabins, while others allow tents only. Several are nearly isolated for a true taste of raw and rustic Hawaii from an outdoor lover's perspective.

Permits for 218 campsites at Oahu's 17 campgrounds are accessible via the Department of Parks & Recreation (**808-768-3440**) at 650 South King St. Or you can apply online and check out regulations at camping.honolulu.gov.

For information on Hawaii's 53 State Parks (19 of which are located on Oahu), call **808-587-0300** or visit dlnr.hawaii.gov for Wiki Permits available online.

KNOCKERBALL™
HAWAII

Get in the ball, have some laughs, make some memories...

- > WE RUN GAMES FOR YOU!
- > WAIKIKI
- > MOBILE
- > PER PERSON OR GROUP RATES

> GREAT FOR:

- CELEBRATIONS
- TEAMBUILDING
- EVENTS
- FUNDRAISERS

☎ 808.388.0587
✉ Quinn@KnockerballHI.com
🌐 www.knockerballhawaii.com

KNOCKERBALL
Get in the ball!

Clean and safe every time!

UNIFORMED SERVICES APPRECIATION PROGRAM

THANK YOU FOR YOUR SERVICE



\$250 OFF
SELECT MODELS

FINANCING AVAILABLE

808-591-9999

JP POWERSPORTS

919 WAIMANU ST

WE SELL AND SERVICE
MOPEDS
SCOOTERS
EMOTO
MOTORCYCLE
EV



1694 KALAKAUA AVE

MOPED GARAGE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

JPPOWERSPORTS.COM

MAHALO FOR YOUR SERVICE



808-621-8408
WWW.DOLEPLANTATION.COM

64-1550 KAMEHAMEHA HWY
OPEN DAILY FROM 9:30AM TO 5:30PM
CLOSED ON CHRISTMAS DAY
TOURS AND ATTRACTIONS WILL CLOSE
30 MINUTES PRIOR TO STORE CLOSING



ASK ABOUT OUR MILITARY DISCOUNT ON ALL TOUR ATTRACTIONS



With 30 miles of beaches, Oahu is home to stellar water sport opportunities. Credit: www.ColorsOfHawaii.com

MILITARY BEACH FACILITIES

Your military privileges provide access to cabins and recreation at some of Oahu's finest beach facilities. For details, please refer to "Camping" information in this section. Since phones are often busy, book online when possible.

- Military Beach Cottages—Barbers Point, Bellows Air Force Station, MCBH-Kaneohe Bay, PMRF Barking Sands, Kilauea Military Camp and Piliiaau Army Rec Center

- Marinas—MCBH-Kaneohe Bay, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam

- Scuba Diving—MCBH-Kaneohe Bay, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam and Piliiaau Army Rec Center

GOLF

Oahu—and Hawaii in general—is a golfer's paradise that's celebrated for scenic and challenging courses. Since resorts have pricier green fees and municipal courses are often crowded, nothing beats the convenience of teeing off at base courses reserved exclusively for the military.

Most military golf courses have driving ranges, putting greens and locker rooms, with hours varying throughout the year. Both hand and electric carts are available for a nominal charge.

- Barbers Point Golf Course (808-682-1911)—Challenging 18-hole layout with views of the Waianae Mountains.

- Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam—Features the 9-hole Hickam Kealohi Par Three (808-448-2318), Joint Base Malama Bay (808-449-2300) and Navy Marine (808-471-0142) courses. Malama is considered Oahu's top military course, while the

Navy Marine Course is ranked as being by many seasoned golfers among the top 10 military courses globally.

- Kaneohe Klipper Golf Course (808-254-2107)—Dubbed "A Poor Man's Pebble Beach" for its back nine running along popular MCBH-Kaneohe Bay's North Beach surfing site.

- Leilehua Golf Course (808-655-4653)—Ranked tops among Oahu's Army courses for its long, demanding layout that plays amid towering eucalyptus trees.

- Walter Nagorski Golf Course at Fort Shafter (808-438-9587)—Hilly 9-hole layout named for the local golf pro who helped beautify Hawaii's military courses for 25-plus years.

HIKING

The best way to experience the hidden heart of Oahu is by hiking an off-the-beaten-path trail. The island boasts a myriad of options meandering from lush valleys with waterfalls to scenic ridgelines.

Recommended for physically fit only, Mauumae Trail climbs 2,500 feet through ohia and koa tree groves. Along the six-hour adventure, you'll enjoy a rare look at Kaaau Crater while traveling along Koolau Range's southeastern edge.

Diamond Head has a relatively easy climb to its highest spot, Point Leahi. You'll work through gun emplacements, and then climb up steel stairways and ladders. The park entrance is off Diamond Head Road just beyond Kapiolani Community College.

For additional hiking information, check out these resources:

- State Forestry Na Ala Hele (dlnr.hawaii.gov/recreation/nah)

TAKE A HIKE

The Makapuu Point Lighthouse Trail rewards with awesome views of the Windward Coast, offshore islets and historic Makapuu Lighthouse. On a clear day, you may spot Molokai and Lanai islands. It's also excellent for ogling migrating humpback whales from November-April.



BAY VIEW MINI-PUTT AND ZIPLINE,

located in Kaneohe, is one of Hawaii's most popular family attractions. We offer wholesome fun for everyone, for those who are young to ones that are young at heart. In addition to 36 holes of miniature golf, you can zoom over our course on our zipline.

808-247-6464

45-285 Kaneohe Bay Drive,
Kaneohe, HI 96744

**GREAT
OUTDOOR
FUN FOR
EVERYONE!**



**FREE CHILD
ADMISSION
PER PAYING ADULT
FOR MINI GOLF**

Coupons may not be duplicated or combined with any other offers or discounts. Expires 12/31/24.

**\$5 OFF
EACH RIDER PER
ZIPLINE GROUP**

Coupons may not be duplicated or combined with any other offers or discounts. Expires 12/31/24.

bayviewminiputt.com • [@bayviewminiputt](https://www.instagram.com/bayviewminiputt)

ENCOUNTER THE OCEAN'S MOST LOVED CREATURES



HONU SEA TURTLE HABITAT



SEA LION HABITAT



DOLPHIN LAGOON



DOLPHIN ENCOUNTER



HAWAIIAN REEF ENCOUNTER



SEA LION ENCOUNTER

Sea Life

PARK

HAWAII™

SeaLifeParkHawaii.com

(808) 259-2500

PARK HOURS:
10:00am-4:00pm
DAILY

Whether you are seeking a **hands-on experience**, or you prefer to enjoy the excitement from a distance, **Sea Life Park** will show you where the **heart meets the sea**.

Join us for **educational activities** and field trips, birthday **parties**, great family **dining** options, our many special **events**, and of course, the best place to **interact with dolphins** on Oahu!

**Reservations are required for all interactive programs*





CELEBRATING OUR LOVE OF THE SEA

Aloha Kai Lū'au offers the best in authentic, world-class entertainment with **sweeping ocean views**. Our bountiful buffet includes **tasteful lomi lomi salmon, fresh island catch**, traditional slow roasted **kalua pork**, and more!

Three lū'au packages are available to choose from, with two including general admission to **Sea Life Park**.



SeaLifeParkHawaii.com/Luau

(808) 259-2500



Celebrate your special occasions, birthdays, and life events with us!



41-202 Kalanianaʻole Hwy.
Waimanalo, HI 96795

**ASK ABOUT
DISCOUNTS
AT YOUR LOCAL
MILITARY
TICKET OFFICE**

- Hawaii Nature Center (HawaiiNatureCenter.org)
- Hawaiian Trail & Mountain Club (HTMC1910.org)
- Hawaii State Parks Hiking Information (dlnr.hawaii.gov/dsp/hiking/oahu)

TENNIS

Tennis is a wonderful way to have fun, get into shape and meet new people—all while enjoying a little friendly competition. Hawaii's weather is conducive for year-round play, with courts located on almost every military installation. Most facilities are also equipped with lights for night play.

The Hawaii Pacific Tennis Foundation (HawaiiTennis.org; 808-479-6727) provides private lessons for adults and juniors at Schofield, Fort Shafter and Tripler. Several military base tennis shops feature teaching pros and stock what you need gear-wise, including Hickam AFB (808-422-5092), Pearl Harbor (808-473-0610) and MCBH-Kaneohe Bay (808-258-8081).

The United States Tennis Association Hawaii Pacific Section (USTAHawaii.com; 808-585-9530) offers a spectrum of tennis programs at 25 public park sites. Pick your passion from lessons, cardio tennis, flex or regular leagues and tournaments. Once you're into it, gear up at your base exchange.

MILITARY

As a member of the U.S. Armed Forces, you're privy to perks that will make your stay in paradise even more remarkable.

NATIONAL CEMETERY OF THE PACIFIC – "PUNCHBOWL"

The resting place for more than 25,000 victims of three American Wars—World War II, Korean War and Vietnam War—the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific (808-532-3720; 2177 Puowaina Dr.) is truly the "Cemetery of Heroes." Of special note is a monument honoring Hawaii-born astronaut Ellison S. Onizuka, who perished aboard the Challenger space shuttle in 1986. Also noteworthy are The Courts of the Missing white stone tablets bearing names of those missing in action from WWII. This backdrop to Downtown Honolulu is open daily from 0800-1800.

OAHU ARMY NATURAL RESOURCE PROGRAM

Of the 2,400 native plant species remaining in Hawaii, nearly half are endangered and most are indigenous. Since 1995, this preservation program's staff has managed lands with more than 100 of these endangered species—including plants, tree snails and forest birds. Opportunities to volunteer on conservation-based service trips include invasive weed removal, forest restoration work, nursery maintenance and education. Contact Kim Welch or Celeste Hanley at 808-656-7741. Or you may visit www.Manoa.Hawaii.edu/hpicesu/dpw.htm.

PACIFIC HISTORIC PARKS

As headquarters of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, Pearl Harbor serves as a central gathering place for the National Park Service's recently renamed Pearl Harbor National Memorial (nps.gov/valr/index.htm; 808-422-3399). It was formerly known as World War II Valor in the Pacific National Monument.

Founded in 1979, Pacific Historic Parks (PacificHistoricParks.org) is a non-profit cooperating association of the National Park Service. It supports and funds educational and interpretive programs for the Pearl Harbor National Memorial, plus three additional American Memorial Parks.

The Arizona Memorial and Visitor Center, USS Utah and USS Oklahoma memorials, plus parts of Ford Island and Battleship Row remain part of the Pearl Harbor National Memorial.

The USS Arizona Memorial is open seven days a week. Walk-in tickets have been discontinued so advanced reservations are strongly recommended. Ticket reservations can be made up to a week in advance for a \$1 per ticket convenience fee. Standby seats may not always be available. Tickets include a 25-minute documentary at the PHVC Theater about the Pearl Harbor attack, and a Navy-operated harbor tour of Battleship Row and the area around the USS Arizona Memorial.

The Pacific Historic Parks (PacificHistoricParks.org) offers USS Arizona Memorial Tours, Pearl Harbor Visitor Center Tours, Pearl Harbor Virtual Reality Tours and package tours for families with children or couples. Request your military rate.



The stress of daily life – especially after a PCS move to Hawaii – can take a toll on one’s well-being and performance in all aspects of life. Whether you are rejuvenated with a deep tissue massage or find relaxation in taking a trip to the hair salon for a cut and color, Oahu’s spa and beauty services are readily available for you. If you are hoping to look and feel your best, consider one of the following busi-

nesses. After all, it is the mission of these establishments to help relax, pamper, and revitalize your body, mind and spirit.

JUDY NAILS & BEAUTY SALON

Drop off the kids at the Ice Palace and pamper yourself with a relaxing manicure & pedicure package from Judy Nails! Experienced nail technicians have a wide variety of nail art to choose from, including Faded French, Boogie Nights, 3D nail art,

Located at Stadium Mall **4510 Salt Lake Blvd #A7, Aiea**

OPEN
 Mon-Sat
 9am to 7pm
 Sunday
 9am to 5pm

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

WALK-INS AND APPOINTMENTS WELCOME!

(808) 486-1588

Judy's
NAIL & BEAUTY SALON

www.JudysNailandBeautySalon.com

Waxing
 Nail Art
 Pedicure
 Manicure
 Acrylic Nails
 Lash Extensions
 Hair Cut & Color

<p>LASH EXTENSIONS 10% off</p> <p><small>Promotions cannot be combined with any other offer.</small></p> <p>EXPIRES 12-31-24 Judy's Nail & Beauty Salon</p>	<p>EYEBROW WAXING \$10⁹⁹</p> <p><small>Promotions cannot be combined with any other offer.</small></p> <p>EXPIRES 12-31-24 Judy's Nail & Beauty Salon</p>	<p>HAIRCUT, COLOR & STYLE 10% off</p> <p><small>Promotions cannot be combined with any other offer.</small></p> <p>EXPIRES 12-31-24 Judy's Nail & Beauty Salon</p>	<p>EYEBROW TATTOO PERMANENT 10% off</p> <p><small>Promotions cannot be combined with any other offer.</small></p> <p>EXPIRES 12-31-24 Judy's Nail & Beauty Salon</p>	<p>FULL SET ACRYLICS 10% off</p> <p><small>Promotions cannot be combined with any other offer.</small></p> <p>EXPIRES 12-31-24 Judy's Nail & Beauty Salon</p>	<p>PEDICURE \$4^{off}</p> <p><small>Promotions cannot be combined with any other offer.</small></p> <p>EXPIRES 12-31-24 Judy's Nail & Beauty Salon</p>
--	---	---	---	--	---

Judy Nails



and more. They also offer affordable waxing, deluxe paraffin, Gelish, Shellac and deluxe stone pedicures. Judy Nails & Beauty Salon is located inside Stadium Mall near Ice Palace on Salt Lake Blvd. Call **808-486-1588** to make an appointment; walk-ins are also welcome.

PIGTAILS AND CREWCUTS

Kids come first at Pigtails & Crewcuts, a salon built for children. Grab a cool vehicle chair, pick out a video and settle in for a trim as the kid-friendly staff work their

magic. Owned by parents, the concept behind this salon is simple: getting a haircut should be fun! Their goal is to make the salon experience enjoyable for everyone – for customers large and small. Kids love looking at the whimsical art, playing with the wooden train table and, when the trim is done, paying a visit to the treasure chest. Parents love relaxing in an environment where every child – smiling or crying – is welcomed with open arms. For more information, call **808-422-4300**, or visit www.pigtailsandcrewcuts.com

TAKI'S HAIRSTYLING

Noe Takemoto, owner, grew up in the hair business ever since his father ran the original Taki's. Taki's Hairstyling is a fashion-forward salon where the staff is trained in the latest styles and trends. Consult with one of the master Master Stylists to update a look with a new designer cut. Color, highlights, and perms are Taki's specialties.

Taki's Hairstyling is located in Pearlridge. Call **808-488-3261** for an appointment.

fun
FAMILY
haircuts

 **Military Discount**

Moanalua Shopping Center
930 Valkenburgh St, Suite 106
Honolulu, HI 96819 • 808.442.4300
pigtailsandcrewcuts.com/honolulu

STYLISTS WANTED
Call Brian at 808.781.9611

Pigtails & Crewcuts
haircuts for kids

\$4 off Active Duty Military

Present your ID at checkout and receive \$4 off all haircuts Monday thru Thursday. Excludes bangouts. Not combinable with other discounts. Expires 12-31-24.

Taki's

Hairstyling

Convenient
Pearlridge
Location



- Haircuts/Styling
- Color Services
Highlights
Ombre/Origami
- Straightening
Treatments
- Perms
- Updo's/Make-up
- Weddings/Prom



★★★★★

808-488-3261

20% Off

ALL SERVICES

First time customers

Coupon Expires 12/31/24.



FAVORITE FOODS

Guests go interactive and learn traditions of preparing a luau feast at the Polynesian Cultural Center
 Credit: Polynesian Cultural Center

ASIAN & HAWAIIAN

Mahina & Sun's—Mahina in Hawaiian means moon and with the sun. These two celestial bodies are essential to traditional Hawaiian sailing navigation. A visit to Mahina & Sun's is more than a meal; it is a place where adventurers gather, where new connections are made and where ideas are inspired. Chef Erik Leong takes you on a culinary journey inspired by local comfort foods.

Located at the Surfjack Hotel and Swim Club, Mahina and Sun's offers breakfast until noon, and a ten-hour happy hour. They offer dinner from Thursday-Sunday and reservations are recommended. Every night, there is live entertainment featuring local voices and acoustic sounds poolside while you dine.

412 Lewers St.; Call **808-924-5810**

Pounders Restaurant—Anchoring the Hukilau Marketplace in the neighboring Polynesian Cultural Center is Pounders Restaurant, serving a farm fresh island style menu. For a modern twist to traditional Hawaiian classics, join renown chef Felix Tai and his uses of local flavors paired with an Asian fusion for an exploration of the senses. Popular dishes include poke pizza, 'ulu (breadfruit) mash and liliko'i (passion-fruit) sweet rolls. 55-370 Kamehameha Hwy., Lā'ie; Call **808-293-3287**, HukilauMarketplace.com.

Wahi 'Āina & Bar Kikoni—Waimea Valley offers three concession stands for food and beverage. At the Visitor Center you can find Wahi 'Āina open 10 am to 4 pm offering local inspired plates and fast casual dining with an emphasis on local produce, beverages, and from scratch dishes like the house smoked brisket and Pop's Shoyu Chicken. They also feature fresh

Waffard with Fresh Fruits



Char-Broiled Loco Moco



Liliha Bakery

ALL- DAY BREAKFAST, LUNCH, & DINNER
150+ FRESHLY BAKED PASTRIES

PEARL HIGHLANDS CENTER (808) 455-1188



Prime Rib



Chocolate Cream Puff



baked goods throughout the week. Right next door is Bar Kikoni open 11 am to 4pm with a full cocktail menu and favorites like the Waimea Mai Tai and seltzer and beer on tap. At the waterfall turnaround located at the shuttle stop at the top of the Valley right before the waterfall there is the Waialele Snack Shop with locally sourced snacks, shaved ice, ice cream sandwiches, and a variety of beverages perfect for your walk down the Valley. 59-864 Kamehameha Hwy, Haleiwa; Call **808-638-7766**; or visit WaimeaValley.net

Tanaka of Tokyo—With two Waikiki locations plus one at Ala Moana Center, Tanaka presents steak and seafood specialties prepped and presented on your tabletop grill. Master teppanyaki chefs slice, dice and deliver a feast that satisfies both your eyes and palate. Select from Certified Angus beef sirloin, lobster tails, shrimp, scallops, king salmon, filet mignon and teriyaki chicken served with fresh garden

vegetables. Ala Moana Center, 4th Floor, 1450 Ala Moana Blvd., Honolulu; Call **808-945-3443**; Waikiki Shopping Plaza, 3rd Floor, 2250 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu; Call **808-922-4702**; OHANA Waikiki East Hotel, 1st Floor, 150 Kaiulani Ave., Honolulu; Call **808-922-4233**; TanakaOfTokyo.com

Gyu-Kaku—Gyu-Kaku, meaning “Horn of the Bull” in Japanese, provides the authentic Japanese yakiniku (grilled barbecue) dining experience where customers share premium cooked meats over a personal flaming charcoal grill installed at every table, while sipping on Japanese sake, shochu, and frosty cold beers. Gyu-Kaku offers a wide range of meats including the best-seller Harami Skirt Steak in Miso Marinade and Certified Angus Kalbi Short Rib in Tare Sweet Soy Marinade. To find the up-to-date menus, locations, and hours of the Oahu locations online, please visit Gyu-Kaku.com.



TANAKA of TOKYO
JAPANESE STEAK & SEAFOOD

We serve Certified Angus Beef Sirloin and the highest quality Seafood, with impeccable and friendly service, in an atmosphere of excitement, laughter, and warmth.

At Tanaka of Tokyo, diners are always "Honored Guests"....

<p>West Ala Moana Center Upper Level 4, Ho'okipa Terrace 1450 Ala Moana Blvd. Lunch: Please call Dinner from 5:00PM Tel 808-945-3443</p>	<p>Central Waikiki Shopping Plaza, 3F 2250 Kalakaua Ave. Dinner from 5:00PM Tel 808-922-4702</p>	<p>East Ohana Waikiki East Hotel, 1F 150 Kaiulani Avenue Dinner from 5:00PM Tel 808-922-4233</p>
---	---	---

www.tanakaoftokyo.com



LITTLE JOE'S

STEAKHOUSE

HAPPY HOUR DAILY UP TO 50% OFF
MENU ITEMS

*MAKE DINNER
RESERVATIONS*

4:30-10 PM



Surf & Turf

8 oz. Filet Mignon &
5 oz. Lobster Tail
\$62.95



Nimitz
(808) 524-0088

Pearl Highlands Center
(808) 455-3388



PACIFIC RIM FUSION AND TRADITIONAL AMERICAN

Bibas Courtyard Grill

Hale Koa Hotel's Signature Restaurant features a blend of traditional American dishes with an island flair, taking advantage of the abundant fresh, local ingredients in Hawaii. It's chef inspired a la carte menu offers appetizers and salads, pasta and burgers, steaks, seafood, specialty selections and desserts. The open kitchen ambiance with both indoor and outdoor seating provide the perfect backdrop for a date night dinner, family gathering, special occasion or a dinner with friends.

Bibas Courtyard Grill is open daily for Lunch, Happy Hour and Dinner. Seating is first come first serve. Validated parking is available across the street from the hotel. www.halekoa.com/dining-drinks

ISLAND BREAKFAST BUFFET

Koko at Kalia

Breakfast with a view of the ocean, the expansive buffet has the reputation of one of the best places to enjoy breakfast. The hotel's culinary experts have created different menus that rotate daily. The delicious and innovative selections includes variations of traditional Eggs Benedict, pancakes and breakfast entrees. There's an omelet station where you can create your own omelet and then have the chef prepare it to perfection, fresh island fruits, waffles and much more. It's the perfect way to start your morning.

Koko at Kalia is open for breakfast daily. Seating is first come first serve.

Validated parking is available across the street. www.halekoa.com/dining-drinks

CASUAL DINING

Happy's Fast & Fresh, Pool Snack Bar & Java Cafe offer casual grab & go snacks and meals at the Hale Koa Hotel. www.halekoa.com

PUT YOUR APPETITE AT EASE.

We're the North Shore's destination for food. Enjoy a variety of tasty foods and desserts from our local vendors, including Pounders Restaurant serving fresh produce and seafood. Visit HukilauMarketplace.com.

North Shore's #1 Shopping and Dining Experience

Hukilau MARKETPLACE
AT THE POLYNESIAN CULTURAL CENTER
LAIE, HAWAII

Open 11am-8:30pm. Located at the Polynesian Cultural Center. FREE parking. FREE wi-fi. FREE entertainment. CLEAN restrooms. Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, Sundays and Wednesdays.
HukilauMarketplace.com

Featured vendors and items shown in photos:

- Hawaiian Food & Poke Noodles
- Titans Grill: Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
- HH: Sushi Rolls, Sashimi & Poke Bowls
- Hawaiian Shave Ice
- Sound as: Best Fruit Ice Cream
- Pounders: Farm Fresh Island Style Dining

WHEN *in* WAIKIKI

KOKO

AT KALIA
FRESH-ISLAND-FLAVORS



EXPANSIVE
BREAKFAST
BUFFET

BiBAS

COURTYARD GRILL



LUNCH
HAPPY HOUR
DINNER

Savor the Flavors!

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT WWW.HALEKOA.COM OR CALL 808.955.0555



HALE KOA HOTEL.

"Serving Those Who Serve"



MEXICAN FOOD

Alejandro's—Check out Alejandro's Mexican Restaurant for some homestyle Mexican food made from scratch. Offering tacos, burritos, enchiladas and more, Alejandro's uses fresh and simple ingredients that result in delicious, flavorful food. They offer daily deals so people can check out different items on the menu.

In addition to the restaurant, the Kalihi location has Da Cantina is now open right next door. Catch the game, kick back and relax, and quench your thirst with a beer or a cocktail.

Alejandro's and Da Cantina in Kalihi are located at 2831 Kalihi St.; **808-777-0038**.

Alejandro's recently opened a new location at 949 Kapahulu Ave. Call **808-888-8090** for more information.

BREW PUBS

Kona Brewing Company—Set on the docks at Koko Marina Center, this island favorite features a relaxed, airy atmosphere

and 48-tap beers that never disappoint. Inspired by the Hawaiian Islands' history, landscape and culture, each Kona Brewing beer tells a story as its style and flavors deliver a true taste of our island paradise. Happy Hour drinks and pupu specials Monday-Friday from 3pm-6pm. Grab some Kona gear at their retail store. Reservations will only be taken for groups of eight or more with a maximum party of ten persons per table. If you are going to Kailua-Kona, take a tour of their new brewery and first restaurant.

7192 Kalaniana'ole Hwy., Honolulu; Call **808-396-5662**; KonaBrewingCo.com

AMERICAN

Big City Diner—Sprinkled across the island in Kaneohe, Kailua, Kaimuki, Pearlridge, and Waipio, this casual eatery serves savory menus for breakfast, brunch, lunch, dinner and late night. It's a classic diner feel with a uniquely local twist. Among specials that change weekly are Chicken Parmesan Linguine with Roasted

DON'T NEGLECT YOUR HUNGER OR YOUR THIRST!

Join us for Happy Hour specials at Da Cantina!
Monday - Friday 1PM to 4PM



WE DO PRIVATE CATERING!

 [@alejandrostacos](https://www.facebook.com/alejandrostacos)
 [@alejandrospearlcity](https://www.instagram.com/alejandrospearlcity)
AlejandrosMexicanFood.com

Authentic Mexican Food



Hawaii

Tacos, Burritos, Mexi Bowls
Beef, Carne Asada, Carnitas, Veggie

TWO LOCATIONS!

Pearl City
808-888-8855

Kalihi
808-777-0038

ONE FREE TACO!
Carnitas or Beef
\$3.25 value

*with any food order, one per person
Expires December 31, 2024



Celebrating
25 Years in Hawaii!!

**SALUTING ALL OF OUR
MEN & WOMEN
IN UNIFORM!**

"MILITARY MONDAYS"

**PRESENT YOUR ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY ID
ALL DAY EVERY MONDAY TO GET**

**15% OFF DINE-IN FOOD
WHEN EVERYONE IN THE PARTY BUYS A BEVERAGE**

No Coupon Needed. Discount Valid for Active Duty Military Card Holder & Up to 3 Guests. Each Person Must Purchase a Beverage to Receive Discount. Big City Diner reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to modify or terminate this offer at any time. Not Combinable with any other Coupon, Discount or Promotion. Not Valid for Take-Out, Delivery or Catering.

Not Valid on any Holiday or with Pre-printed \$50 "C" - Cards.

Other Restrictions May Apply - See Store Manager for Details.

**\$4^{Miller} Lite PINTS ALL DAY
EVERY MONDAY!**

*PINTS may not be available at all BCD locations

See Store Manager For Other Details & Restrictions.



\$5 OFF Your Entire Dine-in Check
of \$30 or More with this Ad

Offer Valid Monday thru Thursday

Valid for Dine-In Only. **Not Valid on any Holiday or with Pre-printed \$50 "C" - Cards.**

Not Combinable with any other Coupon, Discount, Promotion or Trooper Tuesday Discount.

Coupon Must be Surrendered for Redemption. Photocopies Not Accepted.

Other Restrictions May Apply - See Store Manager for Details. Expires 12-31-24.

ALL DAY BREAKFAST • LUNCH • DINNER • CATERING

**KAILUA 808-263-8880 • KAIMUKI 808-738-8855
PEARLRIDGE EAST 808-487-8188 • WAIPIO 808-678-8868
WINDWARD MALL 808-247-1888**

www.bigcitydinerhawaii.com

Find us on Instagram, Facebook & Twitter





Garlic Toast, Crispy Half Chicken with Honey Mustard Dipping Sauce and Golden Fried Pork Chops with Mushroom Gravy. Rotating breakfast specials include Real Crab Frittata and Bacon Jalapeno Fried Rice. Their Bread Pudding is always a hit! Vegetarian, Vegan, and Keto menus are available. Be sure to check the website for the diner's calendar of events, locations and phone numbers. BigCityDinerHawaii.com

Teddy's Bigger Burgers—Offering 11 spots on Oahu, Teddy's pleases palates with 100% ground chuck burgers drizzled with tasty sweet and tangy sauce. Go for a single patty, double, or triple with one pound of meat! Among its Hawaii-themed specialty burgers are the Volcano, Kaneohe, and mouthwatering Kailua that piles on the teriyaki sauce, grilled onions, Swiss cheese and mushrooms. Tempting sides include beer-battered onion rings, skin-on fries, and hand-scooped shakes. Check TeddysBB.com for Oahu's 11 locations and phone numbers.



Little Joe's Steakhouse offers a cut-above steakhouse experience with an exceptional menu and outstanding service at a reasonable price.

LOCAL FAVORITES RESTAURANTS

Liliha Bakery—A full-service coffee shop and bakery that has built a loyal following since it opened its doors at its first location in 1950. With five locations across the island today, they are committed to serving over 150 different quality baked goods made from scratch and all-day breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Aside from iconic pastries and local dishes, custom-designed cakes are offered at the original Kuakini and Pearl City locations, using airbrushing techniques for cake decorations. Lilihabakery.com

Ruby Tuesday—Relax and experience a delicious meal with family and friends. Enjoy signature, mouth-watering dishes like Asiago Peppercorn Sirloin, Hickory Bourbon Chicken, Fall-Off-The-Bone Tender Baby-Back Ribs, and Parmesan Shrimp Pasta. Or try their local favorites, including Loco Moco and Roast Pork. Whatever you're in the mood for, Ruby Tuesday has you covered for breakfast, lunch, or dinner, with Happy Hour specials from 1500 to 1800 daily. With four convenient locations in Kapolei, Mililani, Moanalua, and Windward Mall, you're never far away from a delicious meal. Go online to RubyTuesdayHawaii.com for addresses, hours, and contact information.

Little Joe's Steakhouse—Born out of a desire to offer Oahu residents and visitors a cut-above steakhouse experience with an exceptional menu and outstanding service at a reasonable price. The new family-friendly relaxed fine dining concept features a classic American steakhouse menu, daily happy hour from 4:30 p.m. to 7 p.m., and private dining. It delivers value for the entire family as well as a great spot for date nights, special occasions, and gatherings with friends. Little Joe's has two locations, one at Pearl Highlands Shopping Center and one on Nimitz Hwy. between Costco and Chinatown. Littlejoessteakhouse.com

Texas 808 BBQ + Brews—Serving Hawaii's favorite Texas BBQ in both Hawaii Kai and Moanalua, their slow cooked meats are so tender and juicy you will swear you are in Texas. They carefully

Ruby Tuesday Hawaii

Serving Lunch &
Dinner Daily!

Breakfast Friday-Sunday • 8-11AM

Moanalua • Windward Mall

FREE

Spinach Artichoke Dip
with the purchase of an adult entrée.

Coupon valid at all Ruby Tuesday Hawaii locations for dine-in only, one per table. Can not be combined with other offers or promotions.

Ruby Tuesday
Hawaii



Uncle's Fish Market & Grill's fresh and local "Poke Tower".

source their meats to ensure they serve you only the best cuts available. Paired with their famous BBQ sauces, whether you go with Mild, Spicy, or Sweet, it's perfect complement to any entrée. Three locations: Moanalua, Waikiki & Hawaii Kai.

Loco Moco Drive Inn—Conveniently located in Moanalua Shopping Center, Loco Moco Drive Inn is a cornerstone in the Honolulu community and has been recognized for its outstanding Asian cuisine, excellent service and friendly staff. Their restaurant is known for its modern interpretation of classic Asian and local dishes and its insistence on only using high quality fresh ingredients. Their all-day menu includes local favorites like the Mahi Mahi Plate Lunch, Teriyaki Steak Bento Box, and of course their signature Loco Moco plate. 930 Valkenburgh St., Honolulu; Call **808-423-8228**

SEAFOOD, ASIAN & CLASSIC EUROPEAN

Uncle's Fish Market & Grill—As the name implies, Uncle's Fish Market & Grill is all about the fish – and other types of seafood, too. The name Uncle's pays homage to the local version of uncle, which generally refers to any older local who befriends someone younger, and it doesn't

have to be a blood relative. Utilizing fresh local fish from Hawaiian waters, Uncle's serves classic European and Asian cuisine. In addition, they also serve classic seafood dishes like jumbo shrimp from the U.S. Gulf, and Japanese delicacies. A full bar makes Uncle's appealing across the board. Come in for a fun filled group dinner, or a sunset romantic date. Call **808-275-0063**; or visit UnclesFishMarket.com

Banzai Sushi—This North Shore Marketplace hot spot for sushi and other Japanese fare includes a full bar, traditional floor seating and outdoor patio. Partnering with local farmers, their philosophy is "Keep it real, keep it raw." Open for late lunch, dinner, and happy hour specials available. 66-246 Kamehameha Hwy., Haleiwa; Call **808-637-4404**; or visit BanzaiSushiBarHawaii.com

ITALIAN CUISINE

Mangiamo Italiano Ristorante—Mangiamo, or "Let's Eat" in English is the perfect spot to experience quality Italian cuisine, wine by the bottle or glass and a great selection of libations served with the spirit of aloha at a convenient location with a beautiful view. Call **808-213-0321**; or visit MangiamoBy604.com



Loco Moco Drive Inn

Your Favorite Local Food Fast & Healthy



Teriyaki Steak



Seafood Combo



Loco Moco



Hamburger Platter



BBQ Chicken



Chicken Katsu



Won Ton Mien



Steak + Garlic Shrimp



Oxtail Soup

Moanalua Shopping Center

(Near Ruby Tuesdays) 930 Valkenburg • **808-423-8228** • 9:30am-9pm

Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner • Catering • Check Out Our Menu online

**GET \$2 OFF
REGULAR PLATE LUNCH**

Expires December 31, 2024.
One per person per month.
Redeemable only at the
Moanalua Shopping Center.



**\$129⁹⁹ CATERING
SPECIAL**
Party A - Small Pans

Chicken Katsu • Teriyaki Steak
Fried Fish • Steam Rice
Chicken Veggie Stir Fry.
Serves 18-22 people.





View of Waikiki Beach with Diamond Head in the background. Credit: ColorsOfHawaii.com

Lucky we live Hawaii is a local expression that truly captures this special point in your military career. You've landed in a paradise attracting millions of travelers annually from across the globe – Hawaiian Island lovers who often save for years to enjoy sights, sounds and pleasures that are now in your own backyard. And many visitors often make their

first stop in Hawaii at the infamous Waikiki neighborhood.

Known worldwide for its view of Diamond Head crater, beautiful beaches, pristine waters, constant sunshine, luxury hotels, incredible shopping and amazing entertainment, Waikiki is located on the south shore of Honolulu. The spirit of aloha and natural beauty of Hawaii remain in Waikiki, as the urban densely-populated neighborhood has nicely maintained parks, colorful tropical flowers, an aquarium, a zoo, art galleries, surfing, boating, biking, and more.

ROYAL RETREAT TO MILITARY BASE TO TOURIST MECCA

Waikīkī means sprouting water in Hawaiian, describing the freshwater springs that filled the marshy lands hundreds of years ago. In the 15th century, the Oahu chief created an irrigation system, utilizing the fresh water to grow taro (a Hawaiian staple starch) and built innovative fishponds – supplying his people with an abundance

TOP TIP

Parking can be hard to find in Waikiki and with high rates, but military members have it made! Park at the Hale Koa Hotel's lot, which offers validated parking if you visit one of their restaurants, bars or events. Even if you don't enjoy the Hale Koa Hotel's fabulous amenities, very reasonable military rates are available. Validated parking w/ military I.D. at the reception or bell desks.

of food and allowing time for leisurely activities like surfing. In 1794, King Kamehameha landed in Waikiki on his quest to unite the islands. His victory resulted in Waikiki becoming a royal retreat for the next one hundred years.

At the turn of the twentieth century, tourists began to discover the royal retreat, and entrepreneurs wanted to capitalize on Hawaii's paradise market. To treat erosion problems, rid of pesky mosquitos, and make more solid land, the Ala Wai Canal was dredged. The canal successfully created more land, and soon many resort hotels and private homes were built. After the attack on Pearl Harbor, Waikiki would turn into a military base with the Royal Hawaiian Hotel serving as soldiers' barracks. After the end of the war, the tourism boom began again, with private residences being converted to high-rise condominiums and new shopping, parks, and entertainment centers being built in the urban Hawaii paradise.



The Waikiki Aquarium maintains more than 3,500 marine specimens. Credit: HTA/Tor Johnson

Tex 808
BBQ & BREWS

TEX808.COM @TEX_808

Tastes like home

MOANAULA
HAWAII KAI
on the Waterfront

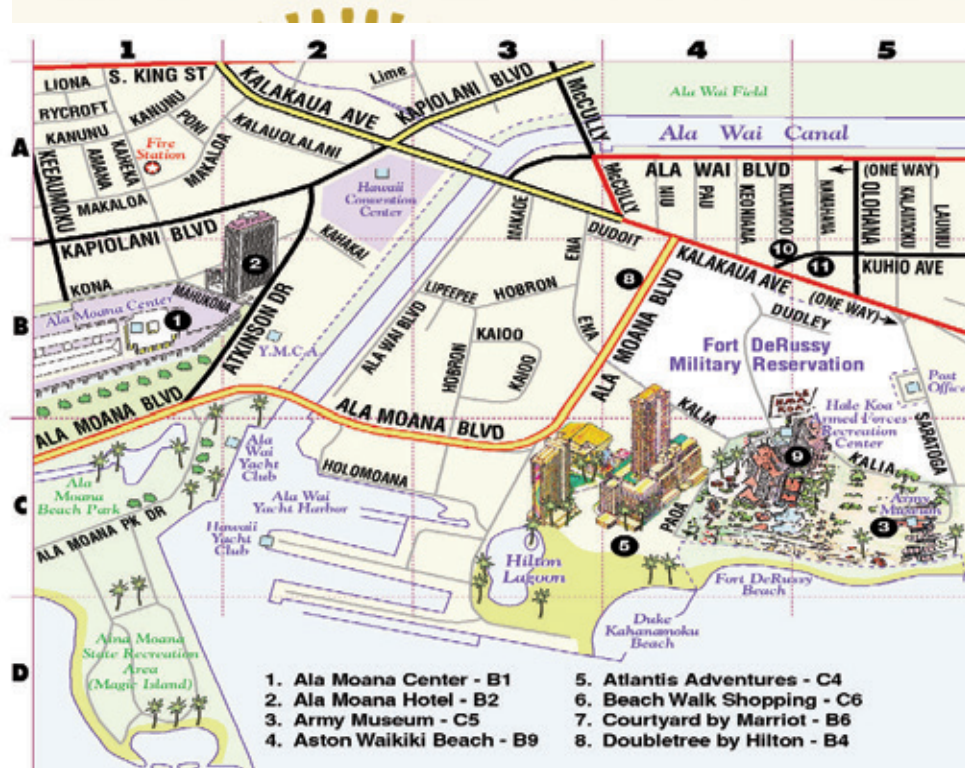
FREE BANANA PUDDING
WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO ENTREES

Must present Military ID. Cannot be combined with any other discount. Limit 1 dessert per order. Exp 7/31/2025

SCAN TO GET HUNGRY



Hawaii's Premiere Asian Food Hall - Over 12 Restaurants
 2250 Kalakaua Avenue | Open Daily 11am - 10pm





www.stixasia.com

Follow us on  @stixasia





3 WAYS TO SPEND YOUR DAY

1 HALE KOA HOTEL

Located within U.S. Army Garrison Fort DeRussy, the Hale Koa Hotel (halekoa.com) is a top Waikiki attraction – exclusively for military members. The Hale Koa Hotel means ‘house of the warrior’ in Hawaiian and provides rest, relaxation, recreation and sustainment for military personnel, their families and other members of the Total Defense Force. It is one of four Armed Forces Recreation Centers (AFRCs) in the world. (The other three are in Florida’s Walt Disney World, Garmisch, Germany and Seoul, Korea.)

At the gateway of Waikiki, the Hale Koa Hotel is a full-service resort with 818 rooms next to Waikiki’s best, widest beachfront. While advanced planning is recommended to reserve one of the often booked, affordably priced rooms, military who live on the island can enjoy special events, exceptional dining, exciting shows, evening entertainment, festive bars, and a rejuvenating day spa.

Looking for the one of the best luau? Look no further than the popular Hale Koa Luau! Immerse yourself in the culture of the islands as the beautiful Luau Garden comes alive every Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening. Take part in cultural activities while enjoying a delicious served dinner of island favorites. Then take a journey through Polynesia and witness the songs and dances of the islands.

Magic Hawaii features one of Hawaii’s most innovative magicians, Mark Mauricio. His masterful sleight of hand and mystifying illusions will keep you at the edge of your seat. The show premieres every

HALE KOA PERKS

The Hale Koa Hotel (halekoa.com) is near the Ewa end of Waikiki, making it a great place to catch the traditional Friday night fireworks set off at adjacent TLA-Approved Hilton Hawaiian Village Waikiki Beach Resort (hilton.com/en/hotels/hnlhvh-hilton-hawaiian-village-waikiki-beach-resort).

Wednesday. Beverages are available for purchase. Arrive early and enjoy dinner at Bibas Courtyard Grill or pick up take out at Happy's Fast & Fresh and enjoy it at the show.

Aloha Friday Prime Rib & Seafood Buffet is the perfect way to start the week-end. Feast on slow roasted prime rib, seafood selections with an island fair, assorted sushi, delicious salads and delectable desserts.

In addition to weekly entertainment the Hale Koa Hotel hosts special events throughout the year. Tickets are required for shows and special events.

Hale Koa Hotel has some of Waikiki's top restaurants. Its signature restaurant, Bibas Courtyard Grill, serves fresh, farm to table-inspired local favorites and American classics in a casual indoor/outdoor setting. Enjoy lunch on the lanai, an afternoon happy hour or a delicious dinner. Koko at

Kalia will get your day off to a great start with an expansive breakfast buffet, indoor and outdoor seating and views of the park and Pacific Ocean. Slightly different menus are served each day. Happy's Fast & Fresh is the perfect stop for a grab-and-go breakfast, lunch or dinner. It offers the freshest selections including fresh-baked goods, salads, sandwiches and daily specials.

Looking for coffee or a beverage? Java Café, located in the main lobby, has your Starbucks favorites, fresh baked pastries, island fruit and grab-and-go sandwiches. Pool Snack Bar is a great place to relax with a cool tropical beverage and snack while watching the waves as they flow onto the beach or the Friday night fireworks. Barefoot Bar serves up famous Mai Tai, tropical cocktails and other beverages with a side of ocean air on the beachside. Listen to local musicians performing nightly.

Visit www.halekoa.com



Delight in globally inspired culinary flavors at International Market Place, the home of Waikiki's largest collection of restaurants.

MORE WAIKIKI BESTS

- ◆ **Best Late Night Restaurant:** MAC 24-7
- ◆ **Best Attraction:** U.S. Army Museum
- ◆ **Best Breakfast Buffet:** Koko at Kalia
- ◆ **Best Burger:** Teddy's Bigger Burgers
- ◆ **Best Chinese Cuisine:** P. F. Chang's
- ◆ **Best Dinner Show:** Hale Koa Magic
- ◆ **Best Hawaiian Music:** Outrigger on the Beach
- ◆ **Best Magic:** Magic Hawaii - Hale Koa Hotel
- ◆ **Best Oceanfront Bar:** Duke's Waikiki
- ◆ **Best Ocean Adventure:** Dolphins & You
- ◆ **Best Japanese:** Tanaka of Tokyo
- ◆ **Best Fine Dining:** International Market Place
- ◆ **Best Shopping:** Waikiki Beach Walk
- ◆ **Best Shore Adventure:** Diamond Head Hiking Trail
- ◆ **Best Oceanfront Dining:** Michel's At the Colony Surf
- ◆ **Best Waikiki Luau:** Hale Koa Hotel

2 FORT DERUSSY

Outside of the Hale Koa Hotel's resort, Fort DeRussy offers a full day of fun, with 72 acres of beachfront property – including Waikiki's largest and widest beach. Park in the lot across from the Hale Koa Hotel or the smaller lot near Saratoga Road (special pricing with I.D. for military and DOD). Then, enjoy a day at the beach, the park or enjoying the museum on site.

Open to the public, the state beach in front of Fort DeRussy is known as one of the nicest. Rent a beach chair, a stand-up paddle board, surfboard, kayak, snorkeling set, boogieboard and more from the Dive Oahu (diveoahu.com). Looking for refreshments? Look no further than Koa Oasis (halekoa.com/dining-drinks/koa-oasis).

Want to partake in beachside athletics? Two beach volleyball courts, pickle ball and racquetball courts are located on Fort DeRussy; reservations are not required and military and DOD patrons receive preferred use privileges.

The U.S. Army Museum of Hawai'i (hiarmymuseumsoc.org) is also located on the Fort DeRussy installation. Free admission (donations appreciated) leads to extraordinary exhibits bringing army history to life.

Fort DeRussy also houses the Fort DeRussy Army Chapel, with a welcoming Protestant service on Sunday, and the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, a U.S. Department of Defense institute that supports the U.S. Pacific Command.

3 DIAMOND HEAD AND KAPIOLANI PARK

On the opposite side of Waikiki from Fort DeRussy, lies the iconic Diamond Head crater (dlnr.hawaii.gov/dsp/parks/oahu/diamond-head-state-monument), known as Lē'ahi in Hawaiian. For one of the best views of Oahu and beyond, hike to the tip of the crater. Park in the Diamond Head State Monument (no charge for those with a Hawaii ID), and get ready for a family friendly hike. Bring water for the heat, a hat



One of many bronze markers on the Waikiki Historic Trail. Credit: HTA/Tor Johnson

for the sun and comfortable shoes for the paved path with stairs. Online reservations are required for non-Hawaii residents.

After a hike up Diamond Head, venture down for some more activities in Kapiolani Park. Parking can be found on both side of the park – some metered and some not. This large park holds festivals and fairs almost weekly. There are tennis courts, workout equipment, many open fields, and an abundance of restroom facilities. Walk across the street to take a dip in the pristine Waikiki waters.

Bordering Kapiolani Park are two great places for animal lovers, including children. The Honolulu Zoo (honolulu.zoo.org) has elephants, tigers, lions and more! Enjoy an afternoon or morning at this well-maintained zoo with a variety of animals, both large and small. On the oceanfront, the Waikiki Aquarium (waikikiaquarium.org) has a variety of marine life – from coral to jellyfish to Hawaiian monk seals. They also have a unique gift shop and event space.



EATING HOUSE 1849
by Chef Roy Yamaguchi

STRIPSTEAK
by Chef Michael Mina

HERRINGBONE

KONA COFFEE

PURVEYORS

KUHIO AVE FOOD HALL

MITSUWA
A Japanese Marketplace

MOANI WAIKIKI
Island Bistro & Bar

LILIIHA BAKERY

SHOREFYRE

SKYBOX TAPHOUSE



Scan to learn more about
our restaurant line-up.

YOUR ISLAND DINING DESTINATION

Home to Waikīkī's largest collection of restaurants, International Market Place features open-air dining and extraordinary eateries from award-winning chefs like Michael Mina and Roy Yamaguchi. Delight in globally-inspired culinary flavors and discover the finest poke, indulge in sizzling cuts of premium steak, enjoy line caught seafood, savor local flavors and do it all in the heart of Waikīkī.

Military discounts available at select restaurants and retailers.
Must present valid Military ID.

INTERNATIONAL MARKET PLACE

Kalakaua Avenue | ShopInternationalMarketPlace.COM

After a long day of activities, stop by Queen Kapiolani Hotel (queenkapiolani.com) across the street from the zoo for a spectacular panoramic Diamond Head view in their open air third-floor terrace. Featuring Deck. Restaurant and Bar, delight in delicious locally sourced dishes and decadent drinks. The recently remodeled hotel also has modern rooms.

6 THINGS TO DO

From shopping to shows, Waikiki always has a lot to do – day and night. Discover the Waikiki magic in the easily walkable streets, or start at one of the popular places in Waikiki and see where the day leads.

1 INTERNATIONAL MARKET PLACE

Anchored by Hawaii's first Saks Fifth Avenue, the open-air and completely remodeled International Marketplace is a

world-class shopping, food and entertainment destination with a full calendar of special events.

Dining options include Eating House 1849 by Roy Yamaguchi, Herringbone, ShoreFyre, Stripsteak and many more. 2330 Kalakaua Ave. Parking located at the intersection of Kuhio Avenue and Walina Street shopinternationalmarketplace.com

2 WAIKIKI BEACH WALK

With one-of-a-kind boutique shops, weekly activities, live performances and award-winning restaurants, Waikiki Beach Walk is the place to be in the heart of Waikiki. A variety of special discounts are available by showing your military ID! Dining options include Ruth's Chris Steak House, Roy's Waikiki and many others. For unique art, check out Wyland Galleries. 227 Lewers Street. Located between Kalakaua Avenue and Kalia Road. waikikibeachwalk.com

EXPLORE | DISCOVER | DINE

Embark on a culinary adventure and savor the rich flavors of authentic Asian cuisine at STIX ASIA!

Explore Noodle Street and Asian Street where you can find over 12 eateries from Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam, Korea, and Hong Kong.



Waikiki Shopping Plaza, Lower Level
2250 Kalakaua Avenue
@stixasia | stixasia.com



Complimentary Parking Validation at the Waikiki Shopping Plaza with qualifying purchase, evenings 5p-10p, weekends 11a-10p



Located in the Heart of Waikiki,
Just a One Minute Walk from
Waikiki Beach



TLA APPROVED HOTEL

- Waived Parking
- Waived Amenity Charge
- Free Continental Breakfast
- Suites with Wet Bar, Microwave & Kitchenette

hotel@waikikiresort.com
www.waikikiresort.com

Hotel Features:

- 275 Rooms with 11 Large Suites
- Spacious Outdoor Pool & Deck
- Complimentary Wi-Fi
- Complimentary Beach Yoga & Cultural Activities
- Breakfast Restaurant & Bar

+1 808-922-4911

Toll Free US/Canada : 800-367-5166

Book directly with us and receive exclusive perks for TLA members!



Explore Oahu tours with And You Creations

3 AND YOU CREATIONS

Book a boat tour to sight dolphins, whales or turtles. Or, dance the night away on a Waikiki party cruise with a live DJ. Looking for a longer adventure? This tour company also offers circle island food tours, Manoa Falls waterfall hikes and Pearl Harbor tours. All tours offer a military discount and leave from Waikiki. andyoucreations.com

4 ROYAL HAWAIIAN CENTER

Spot celebrities while enjoying the many restaurants and shops – from luxury brands to local boutiques. 2201 Kalakaua Avenue. royalhawaiiancenter.com

5 SURFING

Waikiki is known for beginner friendly waves year-round. And for those who already know their way around a wave, there are plenty of outer reef breaks to offer a challenge – especially during summer swells.

Kaisers (park at Ala Moana Boat Harbor) is a consistent, often crowded reef break that draws both locals and tourists; beware

of the shallow rocky bottom, especially during low tide. Ala Moana Bowls (park at Ala Moana Boat Harbor) is a world-class wave known for its barrel in the shallow rocky waters; also, many surf contests are held here. Threes (park in the Fort DeRussy lot and paddle out to the right of Hale Koa Hotel) is a right and left, long break that is not as crowded due to the long paddle out. Queens (immediately past the Duke statue) is a consistent right-and-left fun wave, which hosts professionals to beginners and is fun for longboarding.

6 KAIMANA BEACH

Looking to get away from the crowds? Kaimana Beach is a clean beach near the long-closed Natatorium. The park is more peaceful than central Waikiki beaches and attracts local residents for BBQs on the weekends. 2863 Kalakaua Avenue. Need some sustenance? Kaimana Beach Hotel (kaimana.com) borders the beach and has a bar in the lobby. Or advance to the upscale restaurant, Hau Tree, that overlooks the beach.

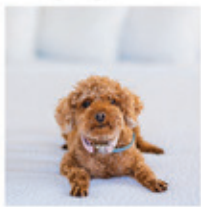
HOTEL
LA CROIX

COME & ENJOY
A PROPER WAIKIKI GETAWAY



**Uncompromising value.
Spectacular Service. Perfect location.**

Indulge in an exclusive TLA Welcome Basket, thoughtfully prepared as our token of appreciation, courtesy of Hotel La Croix.



- Saltwater Infinity Lounge Pool and Sun Terrace
- Palms Lounge Restaurant and Poolside Bar
- Waikiki's Only Parkview CoEd Sauna
- Fitness Center

- Beach Lounger & Boogie Board Rentals
- Kitchenettes Available
- Pet-Friendly





Situated in the heart of Waikiki, Hard Rock Cafe Honolulu is conveniently located within walking distance to many major resorts, a variety of shops, the Hawaii Convention Center, and the iconic Waikiki beach.

9 TO TASTE

From U.S. Mainland chains like Red Lobster, to only-in-Waikiki eateries like The Seaside, this neighborhood is packed with places to please every palate!

1 ULULANI'S HAWAIIAN SHAVE ICE

Ululani's Shave Ice from Maui has recently opened two new locations on Oahu, one at 909 Kapahulu Avenue, right across the street from Leonard's Bakery, and one at 98-1258 Kaahumanu Street in Times Square Shopping Center in Pearl City. Ululani's shave ice experts have thought through every detail of the process to provide the best tasting shave ice experience possible for every customer. Stop by for refreshing and authentic Hawaiian cold sweets and treats and create delicious memories that will last a lifetime. Ululanihawaiianshaveice.com

2 TANAKA OF TOKYO

Be wowed with onion volcanos and flying food tricks while eating ono (delicious) food, like steak, chicken, shrimp, fried rice and more. Tanaka of Tokyo is Hawaii's best locally owned family Japanese teppanyaki restaurant, and they have two Waikiki locations. First location: Ohana Waikiki East Hotel, 1st Floor, 150 Kaiulani Ave. Second location: Waikiki Shopping Plaza, 3rd Floor, 2250 Kalakaua Ave.

3 tanakaoftokyo.com HARD ROCK CAFE

Situated in the heart of Waikiki, find an array of collectible fashions and music-related merchandise on the first floor – perfect for souvenirs and gifts. Then, follow the sweeping artistic guitar wave up to an open air second floor with a sticking ocean-blue wave bar for a truly unique dining experience. 280 Beach Walk. hardrock.com



MAHINA & SUN's welcomes you to the very best ingredients to create a flavor journey that will give you a glimpse into the evolution of local comfort foods.

4 cafe.com/location/Honolulu **TEDDY'S BIGGER BURGERS**

Presenting 100% ground chuck burgers, this local favorite restaurant serves burgers drizzled with tasty sweet and tangy sauce in small to triple sizes. Also try the fries and thick shakes! Located in Waikiki Grand Hotel, 134 Kapahulu Ave.

5 teddysbb.com/waikiki **MAUI BREWING CO.**

Featuring an expansive open-air interior and a family-friendly vibe, this “Brewery-to-Table” dining experience delivers a variety of cold brews and Hawaii-inspired fare. Check the website for specials and entertainment schedules. Located in Outrigger Waikiki Beachcomber Hotel, 2300 Kalaua Ave. mbcrestaurants.com/Waikiki

6 **HOUSE WITHOUT A KEY**

Dine in this classy, clean restaurant located inside the upscale Halekulani Hotel. Favorites include the coconut cake and mai tais. They also have live hula dancing some evenings. 2199 Kalia Road. halekulani.com/dining/house-without-a-key

7 **MAHINA & SUN'S**

Inspired by Hawaii's people and places and utilizing the best ingredients,

Chef Erik Leong welcomes you to relax while enjoying local Hawaiian comfort foods. ‘Mahina’ in Hawaiian means moon with the sun, and these two celestial bodies are essential to traditional Hawaiian sailing navigation. Located in the Surfjack Hotel & Swim Club, 412 Lewers Street. mahinaand-suns.com

8 **M.A.C. 24/7**

This upscale hotel diner with ‘modern American cuisine’ (M.A.C) serves eclectic entrees, including jumbo pancakes. (Ask about the pancake challenge!) Their chic bar and highly rated comfort food almost always satisfies appetites. Located inside Hilton Waikiki Beach Hotel, 250 Kuhio Avenue. mac247waikiki.com

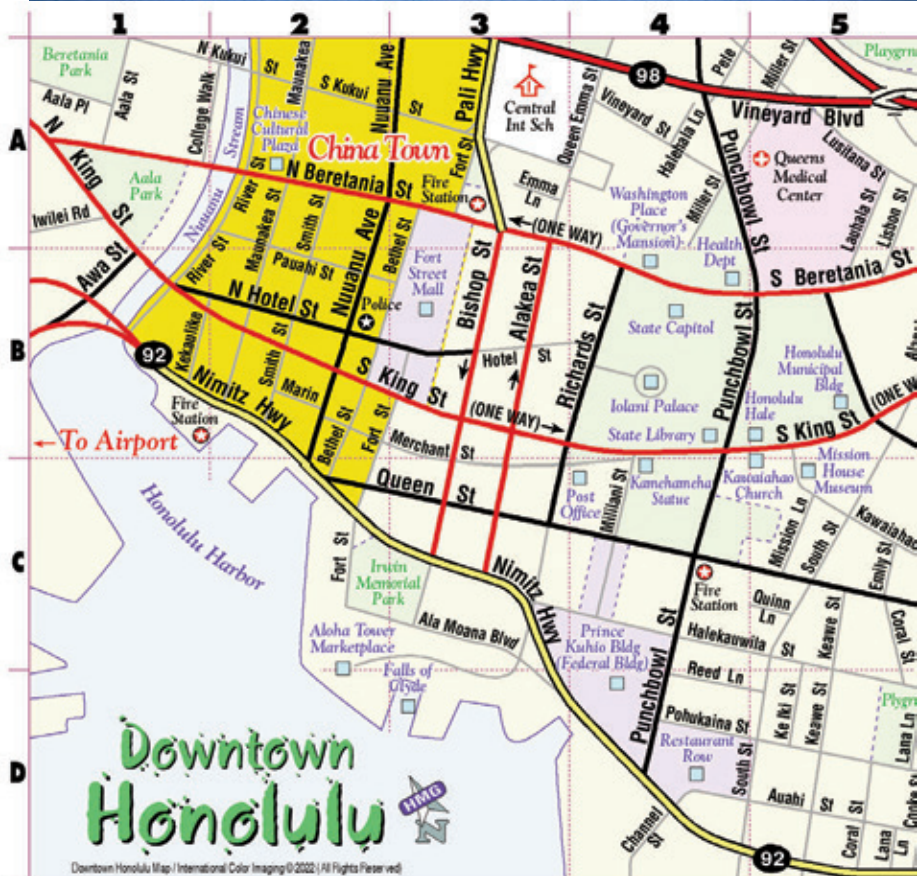
9 **HIKING HAWAII CAFÉ**

Are you looking for a healthy breakfast, brunch or lunch? Or perhaps you need your coffee fix? Hiking Hawaii Café is the place to go in Waikiki. Using local organic products and offering vegan and gluten free options, the quality of their food is to be trusted. Located inside the Doubletree Alana Waikiki by Hilton, 1956 Ala Moana Blvd. hikinghicafe.com

DOWNTOWN & CHINATOWN



Honolulu Harbor and Downtown Honolulu



Especially among visitors and new residents, there is often confusion that “Downtown” is the same place as Waikiki. It’s quite the contrary, however, as Waikiki is Honolulu’s world-famous urban resort destination, while Downtown is the city’s government and financial district – with a trendy Chinatown at its Ewa edge.

In Downtown Honolulu, historic landmarks are sprinkled among skyscraper-lined thoroughfares bustling with modern businesses and commerce. In Chinatown, remnants of the area’s sketchy red-light district past remain – along with traditional Chinese markets and herbalists. The constant flow in Chinatown of new and older trendy restaurants, bars, shops and art galleries make it one of Honolulu’s hippest places to be.

The Downtown Honolulu area, which includes Chinatown, is roughly bordered by River Street on the west, South Street on the east, South Vineyard Boulevard on the north and the Pacific Ocean on the south. Buses and expected Honolulu Rail stops – along with bike paths and pedestrian walkways – add to the ease of access to the area. Downtown parking is at a premium, although metered street parking and public and private for-pay lots are available.

POLYNESIANS ARRIVAL TO ROYAL CAPITAL TO INTERNATIONAL HUB

Honolulu means “sheltered harbor” in Hawaiian, and oral history indicates the original Polynesian migrants settled on Honolulu’s beautiful shores in the 11th century. After Kamehameha I conquered Oahu, he moved his royal court to Waikiki in 1804, later relocating to downtown Honolulu in 1809 for three years. In 1845, Honolulu became the permanent capital of the Hawaiian Kingdom, and iconic buildings, such as Saint Andrew’s Cathedral, ‘Iolani Palace, and Ali‘iolani Hale, were erected.

Throughout the 19th century, foreign merchant ships and American missionaries arrived in Honolulu harbor, establishing businesses and also contributing to the overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy in 1883, leading to Hawaii’s annexation by the United States in 1898. However, Honolulu

has remained – from then until now – as Hawaii’s capital, largest city, and main seaport and airport for the islands.

6 THINGS TO DO

1 ALOHA TOWER

When it debuted in 1926 as Honolulu’s tallest structure, Aloha Tower was a beacon welcoming luxury cruise ships. Today, it operates as Honolulu Harbor’s control center. At the adjacent Aloha Tower Marketplace (alohatower.com), history, events, grinds and memorable entertainment can be found. Staple eateries at Aloha Tower include The Old Spaghetti Factory (osf.com) and Aloha Tortilla Factory & Café (alohatortillafactory.square.site). 1 Aloha Tower Drive.

Ka Moana Luau (moanalauu.com) is an Aloha Tower must! Offering an organic, farm-to-table buffet dinner or table-service option, enjoy a voyage across Ka Moana (the ocean) while experiencing the cultural chants, dances and songs from some of the many islands that comprise Polynesia. Valet parking is available.

2 IOLANI PALACE

Iolani Palace, the official residence of Hawaii’s monarchy, is a marvel of opulence, innovation and political intrigue. Meticulously restored to its former grandeur, this National Historic Landmark in Downtown Honolulu tells of a time when their Majesties, King Kalakaua, who built the palace in 1882, and his sister and successor, Queen Liliuokalani, walked its celebrated halls. A variety of tours are available and reservations are recommended. 364 South King Street. iolanipalace.org

3 HAWAII THEATRE CENTER

The iconic Hawaii Theatre has played a significant role in Honolulu’s cultural landscape since 1922. The mission of the non-profit Hawaii Theatre Center, established in 1984, is to provide a broad range of entertainment, cultural and educational experiences; promote redevelopment and revitalization of downtown Honolulu/Chinatown; and enhance the quality of life in Honolulu. To view their current shows, check on their website. 1130 Bethel St. hawaii theatre.com



In commemoration of the warrior king who united the Hawaiian Islands, the King Kamehameha I Statue emits a sense of strength and unity as he stands with outstretched arm.

4 HAWAII STATE CAPITOL

With island-inspired design, the Hawaii State Capitol replaced Iolani Palace as the seat of state government in 1969. Fascinating architecture and a glance at the government workings of Hawaii warrant the state capitol a visit. Self-guided tour brochures may be picked up in Room 415 or are available online. 415 S Beretania St. governor.hawaii.gov/contact-us/hawaii-state-capitol-tours

5 CHINATOWN TOUR

Operated by the Hawaii Heritage Center, this enlightening tour shares Chinatown's history, culture and edible bounty every Wednesday and Friday from 0930 to 1130. Contact the non-profit for tour pricing and specialty options. 1040 Smith St. hawaiiheritagecenter.org

6 CAPITOL MODERN

Admission is always free to this museum showcasing contemporary art from across the state of Hawaii. Capitol Modern has four galleries and also features frequent

live events. Located on the 2nd floor of the No. 1 Capitol District Building, 250 South Hotel St. capitolmodern.org

9 TO TASTE

1 LAM'S KITCHEN

Looking for Chinese in Chinatown? Look no further than family-owned and -operated Lam's kitchen, which specializes in noodles along with an array of house-made meat and vegetable dishes. All hao chi (delicious)! 1152 Maunakea Street. lamskitchenhawaii.com

2 PRIME ROAST CAFÉ

Discover this "little hidden gem" in Honolulu, which is a daytime prime rib and sandwich café with decadent dinners, including French fare, at night. Aptly named for their mouthwatering prime rib, chef Ernesto Limcaco serves top-quality beef, poultry and fish dishes as well. Located in the Arcade Building, 212 Merchant Street R-2. primeroastcafe.com

3 J. DOLAN'S

Home to genuinely handcrafted pizza and authentic hand-poured beverages, the pub-style J. Dolan's lets you either create your own pie or select from signature pizzas. They also have ono (delicious) sides, like wings! 1147 Bethel Street. Instagram @jdolanshnl

4 RUTH'S CHRIS STEAK HOUSE

Known for the finest cuts of USDA prime beef served on sizzling hot plates, Ruth's Chris is the perfect place for a date night – or any occasion when you want amazing steak. Reservations are recommended. Located in Waterfront Plaza, 500 Ala Moana Blvd. ruthschris.com/restaurant-locations/honolulu-oahu/

5 THE PIG AND THE LADY

This Chinatown restaurant serves mouthwatering Vietnamese fusion food. Try their pho and sandwiches – or their decadent drink specials. Reservations highly recommended. 83 N. King St. thepigandthelady.com

6 BAR LEATHER APRON

This award-winning intimate cocktail bar in Downtown Honolulu is the place to be for both classic cocktails – as well as new mesmerizing mixes. Experience exceptional service while winding down the day with a drink. Located on the Mezzanine Level of the Topa Financial Center, 745 Fort Street Mall Suite #127 barleatherapron.com

7 MURPHY'S BAR & GRILL

This Irish staple is the place to gather and build community on a Chinatown corner. Irish cuisine includes corned beef and cabbage, Guinness braised lamb shank and many other Irish favorites – along with other dishes for the non-Irish palate. Their desserts and drinks are also delish! 2 Merchant Street. murphyshawaii.com

8 LIVESTOCK TAVERN

Upscale American comfort food is located in the heart of Chinatown. Enjoy the ambiance and the drinks for an eventful dinner or weekend brunch. Reservations can be made on OpenTable. 49 North Hotel St. livestocktavern.com



Aloha Tower - Home of Hawaii Pacific University

9 THE TCHIN TCHIN BAR

This hip rooftop bar is located up a narrow staircase on Chinatown's main nightlife strip. Showcasing leather couches, an eye-appealing bar and a terrace with plants – along with globally inspired small plates and cocktails – this bar is a favorite for those “in the know.” 39 North Hotel Street thetchintchinbar.com

FUN FACT

During WWII, Honolulu's male-to-female ratio was estimated at 500:1. Brothels buzzed, with Chinatown's former “red light” status immortalized in the 1953 film *From Here to Eternity*, starring Frank Sinatra, Ernest Borgnine and Donna Reed.



Ala Wai Harbor is the largest small boat and yacht harbor in Hawaii.

The newly revitalized neighborhoods of Kaka'ako and Ala Moana are hip and hospitable – with beautiful apartments, a convenient waterfront location, excellent eats, fun festivals, and cultural events. And new construction – and the eventual advent of Honolulu Rail stops – add to the excitement of the area.

Located between Waikiki and Downtown Honolulu, the old warehouses of Kaka'ako are adorned in extravagant murals, many which were painted by local and global artists during the yearly POW! WOW! festival. The next door neighborhoods of Ward Village and Ala Moana, many who would say are a part of Kaka'ako, have enticing shopping and restaurants – along with a variety of urban housing options.

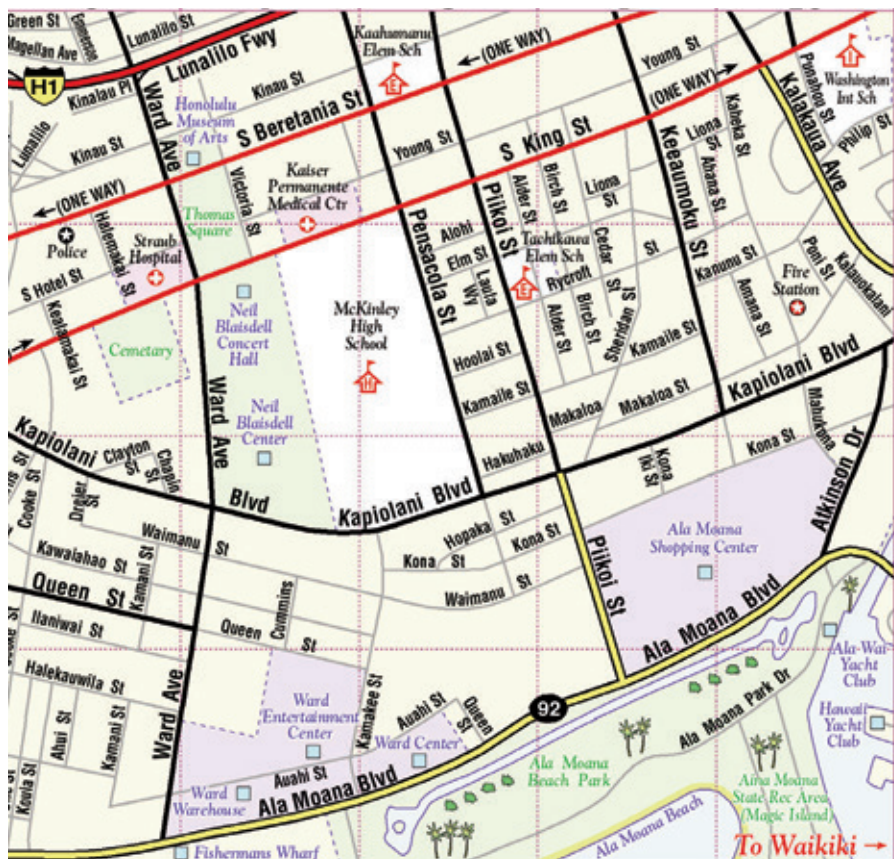
Throughout Ala Moana and Kaka'ako, there continues to be an influx of trendy businesses, like microbreweries, hidden speakeasies, luxury shops and more. One of the best things about this area is the many trendy gems scattered throughout such a compact urban area – making for many days of entertainment.

FISHING VILLAGES TO IMMIGRANT CAMPS TO TRENDY HOT SPOT

Kakaako's land was once filled with fishing villages that not only cultivated fish but also salt – which was treasured like gold to Native Hawaiians. This important neighborhood was called Kaakaukui, roughly translated to 'the northern light,' describing the pure black sky with its vibrant starlight.

Starting in the 1800s, immigrants from around the world would move to camps in Kaka'ako, creating a diverse community and establishing the neighborhood's first churches, stores, parks, and even a school, Pohukaina School.

In the early 1940s, the neighborhood's zoning changed from residential to commercial, making Kaka'ako home to Honolulu's heavy industries. While iron factories, lumber yards, and shipping warehouses replaced family homes, many legacy families remained in the neighborhood, moving a few blocks away to Ward Avenue. The industrial aspects of Kaka'ako can still be seen today, with a few functioning auto body shops and warehouse facades transformed into art pieces.



The history of Kaka‘ako continues to today, as more apartments, a new school, and unique shops and restaurants are constructed.

6 THINGS TO DO

From frequent seasonal festivals to staple shops and restaurants – and easy access to the ocean and piers – there is always entertainment easily found in Kakaako and Ala Moana.

1 ALA MOANA CENTER AND BEACH PARK

As the largest outdoor shopping mall in the United States, Ala Moana Center (1450 Ala Moana Boulevard,

alamoanacenter.com) is a mecca for shopping and entertainment – from large department stores to local boutiques, a bowling alley to a spa, many sit-down restaurants to a food court. Spend the day exploring Ala Moana Center.

Just outside Ala Moana Center on 1221 Kona Street, stop by Blue Planet Surf (blueplanetsurf.com), Hawaii’s best stand-up paddle (SUP) board shop. Rent or purchase a SUP, surf board or kayak, or take a lesson from one of Blue Planet’s water experts.

After hitting the shops, hit the surf at Ala Moana Regional Park (1201 Ala Moana Boulevard). This 100-acre park with a calm beach also boasts tennis courts and a pavilion. Cycle, skate, swim, frisbee, run, BBQ or have a wedding!



Kewalo Harbor sits directly makai of Ward Village, a new, integrated community that offers unique retail experiences and residences set among public open spaces and walkable streets.

2 BIKE THE STREETS

Oahu's best bike shop, Bike Factory Hawaii (bikefactoryhawaii.com) is located in Kakaako (740 Ala Moana Blvd), as well as the neighborhoods of Kapolei and Waipio. Stop by their shop to pick up a beach cruiser, an e-bike, a road bike, a scooter, a BMX bike – or many other fun bikes and accessories.

After selecting your bike, hit the biker-friendly paths to check out the neighborhood from a different angle.

Made for biking or walking, traveling down the Ala Moana Park Path will give you a view of the sandy beach on one side and lively Honolulu on the other. At either end of the trail are two busy boat harbors: Ala Wai Small Boat Basin to the east and Kewalo Basin to the west. The pathway loops around gassy areas, a promenade, picnic pavilions, restrooms, and drinking water.

Ride your bike along the Kaka'ako Waterfront Park Path, enjoying the views and ocean air and also the safety of the designated path. There are plans to add more bike paths throughout the Kaka'ako area to more easily connect the neighborhood to Downtown Honolulu and Waikiki, so check

out Hawaii Bicycling League (hbl.org) for bike maps and up-to-date information.

3 KAKA'AKO ART SCENE

Wander through the streets of Kakaako to discover murals on buildings – along with many eateries and shops. Most murals can be spotted in the blocks between South Street, Ala Moana Boulevard, Ward Avenue and Kapiolani Boulevard.

SALT At Our Kaka'ako (691 Auahi Street, saltatkakaako.com) is also adorned in art and hosts a variety of merchants and events. Be pampered at a beauty salon, divulge in ice cream, sip a latte, go to happy hour or be inspired at a gallery – SALT is a modern shopping complex located in the heart of Kaka'ako. SALT also host various events such as festivals, markets and community service.

4 CRAFT BEER CULTURE

Hawaii is wrapped up in the beer revolution, with Kakaako postured front and center in the boom. Check out the many breweries, that also showcase savor-able eats, in the neighborhood.

Aloha Beer (alohabeer.com) has a tap-room at 700 Queen Street, while Waikiki Brewing Company (waikikibrewing.com)

has set up a multiple-barrel brewhouse at 831 Queen Street. Hana Koa Brewing Company (hanakoabrewing.com) also offers an array of crafted beverages at 962 Kawaiahao Street. Honolulu Beerworks (honolulubeerworks.com) is a brew pub in the heart of Kakaako at 328 Cooke Street. Village Bottle Shop & Tasting Room (villagebeerhawaii.com) at 675 Auahi Street #121 offers an extensive list of beers from around the world. Lokahi Brewing Company is a small microbrew and tap room at 1160 S King Street, and Howzit Brewing is another intimate spot at 330 Kamani Street. Bar hopping, anyone?

5 KEWALO HARBOR

Known for commercial fishing operations as well as fishing, sailing, parasailing and scuba charters, Kewalo Harbor (kewaloharbor.com), also known as Kewalo Basin to some locals, also has a park to relax at. Take a boat ride or dare to check out the high-performance surf wave of ‘Kewalos’ where you may spot professional surfers Carissa Moore, Zeke Lau, or Seth and Josh Moniz. Many call this wave “man-made,” as it has evolved over the years with the dredging of the harbor. The reef is shallow, and south swells can produce a two to six-foot clean wave.

6 BLADE & TIMBER HONOLULU

Geared to those 10 and older, this one-of-a-kind, interactive experience offers 10 axe throwing lanes. Master the bullseye and play a variety of axe throwing games! The safety-certified staff provide how-to lessons and supervision. They also have a full-service kitchen and bar and can host groups of all sizes. 506 Keawe Street. bladeandtimber.com/locations/honolulu/

New restaurants and long-time favorites are sure to please the palates of even the pickiest eater. Great for date night or a large celebration, Kakaako, Ward Village and Ala Moana are some of the best neighborhoods on Oahu for foodies.



Tanaka of Tokyo, Japanese Seafood and Steak House! Enjoy the finest steak and seafood skillfully prepared and presented with great flair by Master teppan-yaki chefs on your tabletop grill.

9 TO TASTE

1 TANAKA OF TOKYO

Be wowed with onion volcanos and flying food tricks while eating ono (delicious) food, like steak, chicken, shrimp, fried rice and more. Tanaka of Tokyo is Hawaii’s best locally owned family Japanese teppanyaki restaurant, and they have a location at Ala Moana Center. Hookipa Terrace, 4th Floor, 1450 Ala Moana Blvd. tanakaoftokyo.com

2 AHI AND VEGETABLE

Find the freshest Hawaiian ahi (tuna) as well as many other fish and salad favorites at this hidden treasure in Ala Moana Center. Locally owned, Ahi and Veg will always serve the freshest, directly-sourced seafood with a smile. The Lanai, 1450 Ala Moana Blvd #2276 ahilandveg.com

3 HIGHWAY INN

Located in SALT at Kakaako, this locally owned eatery has served authentic Hawaiian staple foods for over 75 years. Try the kalua pig and loco moco! 680 Ala Moana Blvd #105 myhighwayinn.com

4 MOKU KITCHEN

Bringing Hawaii's rich upcountry farming and ranching heritage to the Kakaako urban lifestyle, Moku Kitchen serves decadent dishes alongside craft beers, sustainable wines and creative beverages. 660 Ala Moana Blvd No. 145 moku-kitchen.com

5 MERRIMAN'S

A pioneer of the farm-to-table movement in Hawaii, Peter Merriman showcases his great food at his Ward Village location, and the restaurant's lively whimsical ambiance is sure to create a memorable meal. 1108 Auahi Street merrimanshawaii.com

6 TWO TIDES BAR

Inside Ward Village's Whole Foods Market, Two Tides Bar serves craft beer and wines along with grilled entrees. Take-out can also be easily ordered to pick up fresh eats after a grocery shopping excursion. 388 Kamakee Street 100 wholefoodsmarket.com/stores/queen

7 CONSOLIDATED THEATRES AT WARD

With reclining seats and TITAN LUX sound, Consolidated Theatres Ward is a great place to relax and watch a movie. Their café menu also mixes traditional movie snacks with heartier food offerings, like a Banh Mi-style hot dog. Beer and wine are also available! 1044 Auahi Street consolidatedtheatres.com/ward/cafe

8 GENKI SUSHI

Eat where the locals eat! As the pioneers of revolving conveyor belt sushi, Genki Sushi has become a household name in Hawaii by combining traditional sushi with modern technology. Check out one of their 12 locations and see why Genki Sushi has been voted Hawaii's best sushi serving local families for 31 years.

9 53 BY THE SEA

Open the door to the elaborate double staircase and then sit down to a relaxing lunch or dinner with an astonishing view of Diamond Head and Waikiki. 53 by the Sea serves upscale dishes with fresh ingredients – making a meal to remember. 53 Ahui Street 53bythesea.com

GENKI SUSHI

**THANK YOU
FOR YOUR SERVICE**

**10% OFF
MILITARY DISCOUNT**
Available Sunday through Thursday on
dine in orders only, must show valid
photo authentication.

Scan to find
a location
near you!

Locations:
Oahu - Maui - Big Island - Kauai

No additional resort fees



We would love to serve you

In celebration of our 50th Anniversary the hotel underwent a stunning transformation in 2020. Come see for yourself all the new reasons we are a Military favorite. Key benefits of staying at Ala Moana Hotel by Mantra:



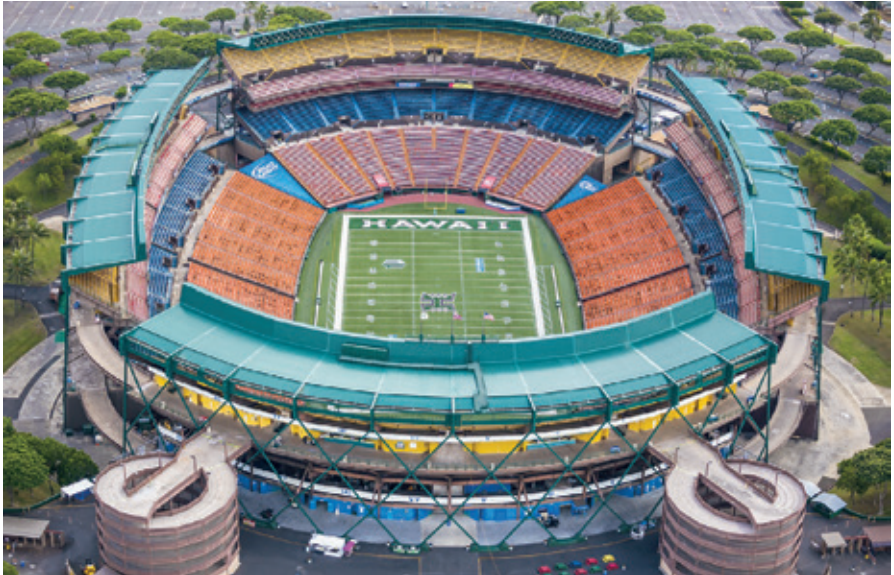
- Close proximity to military bases as well as jogging trails at the nearby beach park
- Connected to Ala Moana Center
- A host of dining options on-site from fine dining, grab-and-go and Starbucks
- On-site fitness center with steam and sauna rooms
- Laundry facilities
- WiFi included



www.alamoanahotelhonolulu.com

ALA MOANA HOTEL
by mantra-

50 YEARS



Aloha Stadium was home to the University of Hawaii Rainbow Warriors football team and Aloha Stadium Swap Meet. However, after 47 years, the state has shuttered the facility to make way for a new stadium complex in Halawa currently set to open in 2028 at the earliest.

AIEA & WEST HONOLULU

Consisting of the neighborhoods of Salt Lake, Moanalua and Aiea, West Honolulu is surrounded by military bases including Fort Shafter, Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam, Camp Smith and Tripler Army Center. Three main Oahu highways – the H1, H201, and H3 – also connect the area, along with Honolulu International Airport – making it a convenient commute to anywhere on the island or around the world.

When transitioning to Oahu, many military members will choose to stay at nearby hotels or the military communities. Harbor Shores Apartment Hotel (harborshoreshi.com) is a pet-friendly, spacious option – with a great view of the glistening Pacific Ocean. The TLA-approved Airport Honolulu Hotel (theairportohonoluluhotel.com) and Best Western The Plaza Hotel (bestwestern.com/en_US/book/hotels-in-honolulu/best-western-the-plaza-hotel/propertyCode.12008.html) are both pet friendly and near the airport. Also, near

the airport, you'll find the military communities of Halsey Terrace and Radford Terrace (ohananavycommunities.com), both which boast comfortable amenities and larger sized housing (for Hawaii standards).

The green suburban West Honolulu community is comprised of parks, golf courses, and hiking trails, which complement the many residential options: single-family homes, townhomes, and high- and mid-rise condominiums. With a desirable location, better public schools and green spaces, West Honolulu is a convenient and comfortable community that many military members and long-time locals call home.

SALT TO PLANTATION TO URBAN MILITARY MECCA

The Moanalua ahupua'a, or land division for early Hawaiian inhabitants, once stretched from the mountains above Salt Lake to the sea, where the Honolulu International Airport is located today. In the center of the ahupua'a was a nearly one-

Do Your Feet A Favor!

RUNNER'S HI

AIEA • HAWAII



Only locally owned specialty store committed to excellence
Experienced Staff • Friendly & Knowledgeable
Running, Walking, Hiking Shoes & Accessories



10% off

Military with ID

Any footwear or Apparel. Expires 12-31-24.

RUNNER'S HI
AIEA • HAWAII

WAIPIO
808-600-5885
94-1235 Ka Uka Blvd.

AIEA
808-488-6588
98-390 Kam. Hwy.

www.runnershi.net

Testimonials

Macklin Woo helped me find and try on six pairs of shoes after my orthopedic doctor suggested them to alleviate my knee pain. Found the perfect pair and my knee pain went away. - Charlie H.

Ray Woo is the most knowledgeable shoe guy in the Pacific. He has run over 37 Honolulu marathons and countless other ones. He is my go to guy for anything running related. - Bruce J.


new balance


MIZUNO




saucony

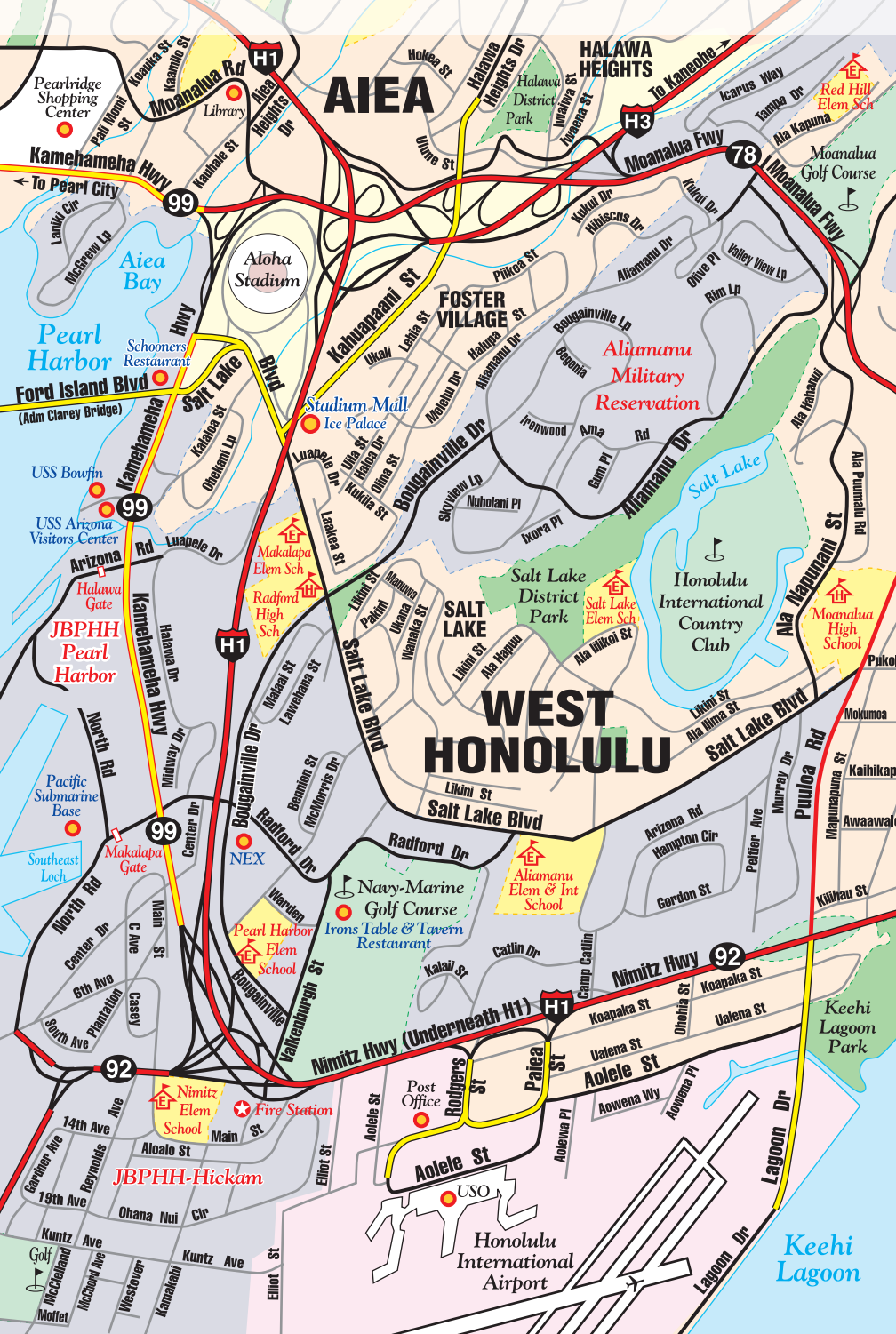

asics


HOKA ONE ONE


ALTRA


inov-8

Aiea & West Honolulu



Pearlridge Shopping Center

Kamehameha Hwy
To Pearl City

Pearl Harbor
Ford Island Blvd
(Adm Clarye Bridge)

USS Bowfin
USS Arizona Visitors Center

JBPHH Pearl Harbor

Pacific Submarine Base

North Rd
Center Dr
6th Ave
39th Ave

Nimitz Elem Sch
Fire Station

JBPHH-Hickam

Moanalua Rd
Library

Aiea Heights
Aloha Stadium

Stadium Mall
Ice Palace

Makalapa Elem Sch
Radford High Sch

NEX
Navy-Marine Golf Course
Irons Table & Tavern Restaurant

Radford Dr
Valkenburgh St

Ohana Nui Cir
Kuntz Ave

AIEA

Halawa Heights Dr
Halawa District Park

FOSTER VILLAGE
Kahuapapani St
Leleia St
Ukaii St

SALT LAKE
Salt Lake District Park

WEST HONOLULU

Radford Dr
Navy-Marine Golf Course

Aolele St
USO

Honolulu International Airport

HALAWA HEIGHTS

Moanalua Fwy
To Kaneohe

Aliamamau Military Reservation

SALT LAKE
Salt Lake Elem Sch

Nimitz Hwy (Underneath H1)
Paiea St

Aolele St
Aowena Wy

Keelii Lagoon

Red Hill Elem Sch
Moanalua Golf Course

Salt Lake
Honolulu International Country Club

Moanalua High School

Aliamamau Elem & Int School

Keelii Lagoon Park

AIEA & WEST HONOLULU

-  Major Highway
-  Park
-  Fire
-  Freeway
-  Golf Course
-  Police
-  Divided Highway
-  Public Schools
-  Hospital
-  Intercity Highway
-  Places of Interest
-  Major Street
-  Road

Scale in Miles



Aiea & West Honolulu Map / International Color Imaging © 2022 (All Rights Reserved)



mile wide shallow lake, formed by saltwater seepages and freshwater springs filling the Āliapaʻakai crater. Water evaporated and left salt deposits – which was a commodity to Hawaiians and explorers. After extreme salt exports, plantation runoff, an artesian well, sewage pipes, and eventually the filling of the lake in 1966, all that remains of Salt Lake today is a pond on the golf course at the Honolulu Country Club.

After the Great Mahele allowed ownership of Hawaii lands, the Moanalua ahupuaʻa passed through the royal Hawaiian family – from King Kamehameha V to Princess Ruth Keʻelikōlani and then to Bernice Pauahi Bishop. In 1884, Samuel Mills Damon became the main owner of the land, leasing lots to the Honolulu Plantation Company for sugarcane production and utilizing the Moanalua hillside for cattle grazing. Rice and bananas were also grown in the rich soil.

The U.S. Government began purchasing land in the area around 1914, eventually establishing the bases of today. In 1956, the Damon estate sold much of the former Moanalua ahupuaʻa land to residential and commercial developers, catalyzing the post-state construction of the suburban neighborhood.

3 TO SEE

1 SPECTACULAR SHOPPING

Almost anything you need – and more – can be found in the West Honolulu neighborhoods. And neighborhood shopping centers also have frequent events and discounts, adding to the entertainment.

A community staple is Salt Lake Shopping Center (848 Ala Lilikoī Street saltlakeshoppingcenter.com). Home to Safeway, Longs Drugs, McDonald's, a gas station as well as a mix of tenants including casual dining eateries, doctor's offices, hair and nail salons, and specialty stores, Salt Lake Shopping Center provides local shoppers with the convenience of one-stop shopping for the entire family. Check out their discount card program online for additional deals.

Navy Exchange Mall at Pearl Harbor (4725 Bougainville Drive mynavyexchange.com/storelocator/storedetails.jsp?storeid=437) is also not-to-be-missed. Only open to military members and their families, the Navy Exchange offers tax-free shopping for designer clothing and accessories as well as groceries, alcohol and more.

Pearlridge Center in Aiea (98-1005 Moanalua Rd pearlridgeonline.com) is the largest enclosed shopping center in Hawaii – and home to the island's only working monorail system to add convenience and fun to the shopping experience. With many shops and eateries, like TJMaxx, Ross Dress for Less, Gen Korean BBQ, as well as entertainment options like Tropics Mini Golf Course and Tilt Studio (an arcade and fun center), there is something for everyone at Pearlridge.

2 FOODIE FINDS

The neighborhoods of West Honolulu are packed full of foodie finds – perfect for any palate. For a night out or a family brunch, almost any kind of eateries is available in the neighborhoods of Aiea and Pearl City. Here are a few military favorites.

Big City Diner (98-211 Pali Momi St # 900 bigcitydinerhawaii.com) is a longtime local favorite restaurant with a large menu appealing to all ages, including kupuna (elderly) and keiki (children).

Loco Moco Drive Inn (930 Valkenburgh Street locomocodriveinnhi.com) is located near Navy Exchange Mall and serves up the best Hawaiian comfort food – like its namesake the loco moco dish.

Uncle's Fish Market & Grill (98-1005 Moanalua Rd unclesfishmarket.com) delivers a dining experience based on local fresh fish through a diverse seafood menu that was developed over decades. Looking for high quality fresh fish? Look no further than this restaurant in Pearlridge.

Tex 808 BBQ & Brews (930 Valkenburgh Street tex808.com) is the place to be for mouthwatering BBQ and a fun time filled with brews. Their Moanalua Shopping Center location is easily accessed.

Mangiamo by 604 (943 Valkenburgh Street mangiamoby604.com) is the perfect spot to experience quality Italian cuisine, wine and a great selection of libations served with the spirit of aloha and a beautiful view. Let's eat!

3 ENDLESS EXPERIENCES

Whether you want to focus on wellness or fun for the whole family, West Honolulu has an array of options to choose from.

West Honolulu has many nearby golf courses, including some with military pricing. Moanalua Golf Course (www.hawaiigolf.com/courses/honolulu/moanalua-gc/), Honolulu Country Club (honolulucountryclub.com), Walter J. Nagorski Golf Course (hawaii.armymwr.com/programs/nagorski-golf-course), and Navy Marine Golf Course (jbphh.greatlifehawaii.com/sports/golf/navy-marine-golf-course) provide a variety of golfing experiences for both golf enthusiasts and golf recreationalists.

Another prominent outdoor activity in West Honolulu is hiking. Moanalua/Kamanani Valley Trail, Tripler

Ridge Trail, and Fort Shafter Ridge and Bowman Trail transgress multiple terrains – with some trails only suitable for advanced adventurers. Before hitting the trails – or the running roads – be sure to check out Runners HI (98-390 Kamehameha Hwy runnershi.net) to find unique and comfortable shoes in a locally owned and operated store.

For family fun, go to Drift Zone (98-1005 Moanalua Rd #543). Their comfortable indoor space houses Crazy Karts, Shift Carts and an RC Track for guaranteed fun for the entire family. They also are a great place to host private parties!

Are you looking for some relaxation and pampering? Taki's Hairstyling (98-169 Kaonohi St. 808-488-3261) is a clean, friendly place where you will feel comfortable when getting a haircut. They also do styles for military balls! Judy's Nails and Beauty Salon (4510 Salt Lake Blvd A7 judysnailandbeautysalon.com) can create both bold designs and classic manicures and pedicures to have your feet and hands feeling fresh.





**TOGETHER,
WE EAT**

www.RainbowDriveIn.com





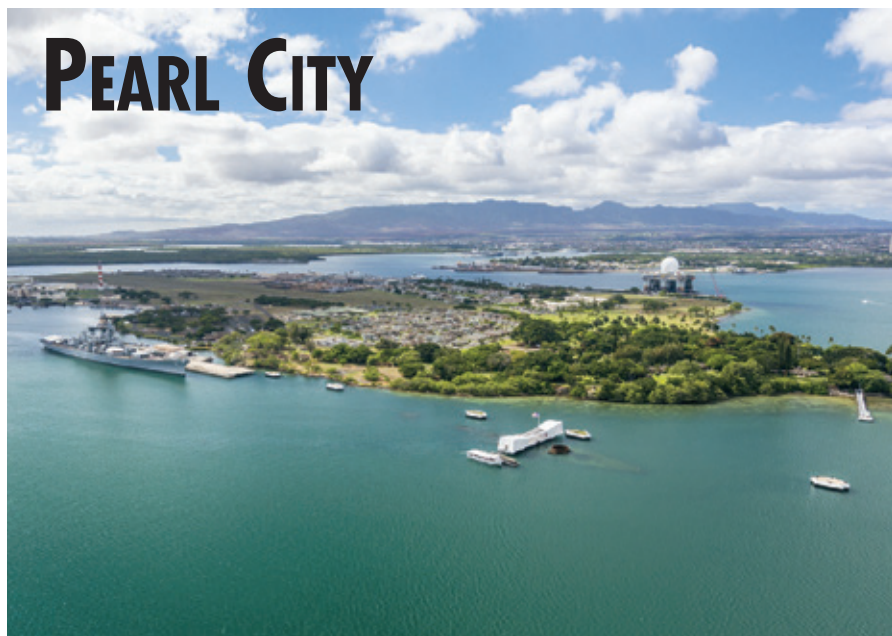


SHARE & ENJOY YOUR FAVORITE PLATE LUNCHES WITH THE NEXT GENERATION OF FOODIES



FREE SLUSH FLOAT!
with purchase of 2 plate lunches.
Offer available only at Kalihi location.
Expires 12-31-2024

808-784-1163
1339 N. School Street - Kalihi, HI 96817



An aerial photo of the Pearl Harbor Historical Sites. Credit: Hawaii Tourism Authority/Tor Johnson

Mauka (or towards the mountains) of Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam, the comfortable, closely-knit community of Pearl City is conveniently located and filled with beautiful parks, splendid shopping, and all the amenities – making many military members to call this historic neighborhood home.

It is only a 25-minute drive to Downtown Honolulu or Kapolei on the westside of Oahu, depending on traffic, and the Honolulu Rail is expected to offer another transportation option with a rail stop at Pearl City.

PEARLS TO PLANTATIONS TO PEARL HARBOR

The shallow waters of Pearl Harbor, known as Wai Momi (“Waters of Pearl”) to the Hawaiians, once bore oysters filled with magnificent pearls along with plentiful fish. In the 1880s, the mountainous areas of Pearl City were transformed to rice paddies – with cattle and water buffalos plowing the fields.

After the construction of the Oahu Railway by businessman Benjamin Dillingham in the late 19th century, the sugar industry reached the then-developing neighborhood of Pearl City, providing jobs for residents in the sugar plantations and factories.

In 1899, the United States Navy established the Pearl Harbor base. Pearl Harbor is known around the world for the Dec. 7,

FUN FACTOID

Runners HI organizes runs every Tuesday at 1730. If you are a runner and want to meet other enthusiasts, show up by 1715 at their Aiea location (98-390 Kamehameha Hwy). This weekly run is a great way to meet people who enjoy running. The run goes on to Ford Island in Pearl Harbor, and runners should bring a picture ID. For more details, call **808-488-6588**.

PEARL CITY & WAIPAHU



HICKAM
FEDERAL
CREDIT
UNION

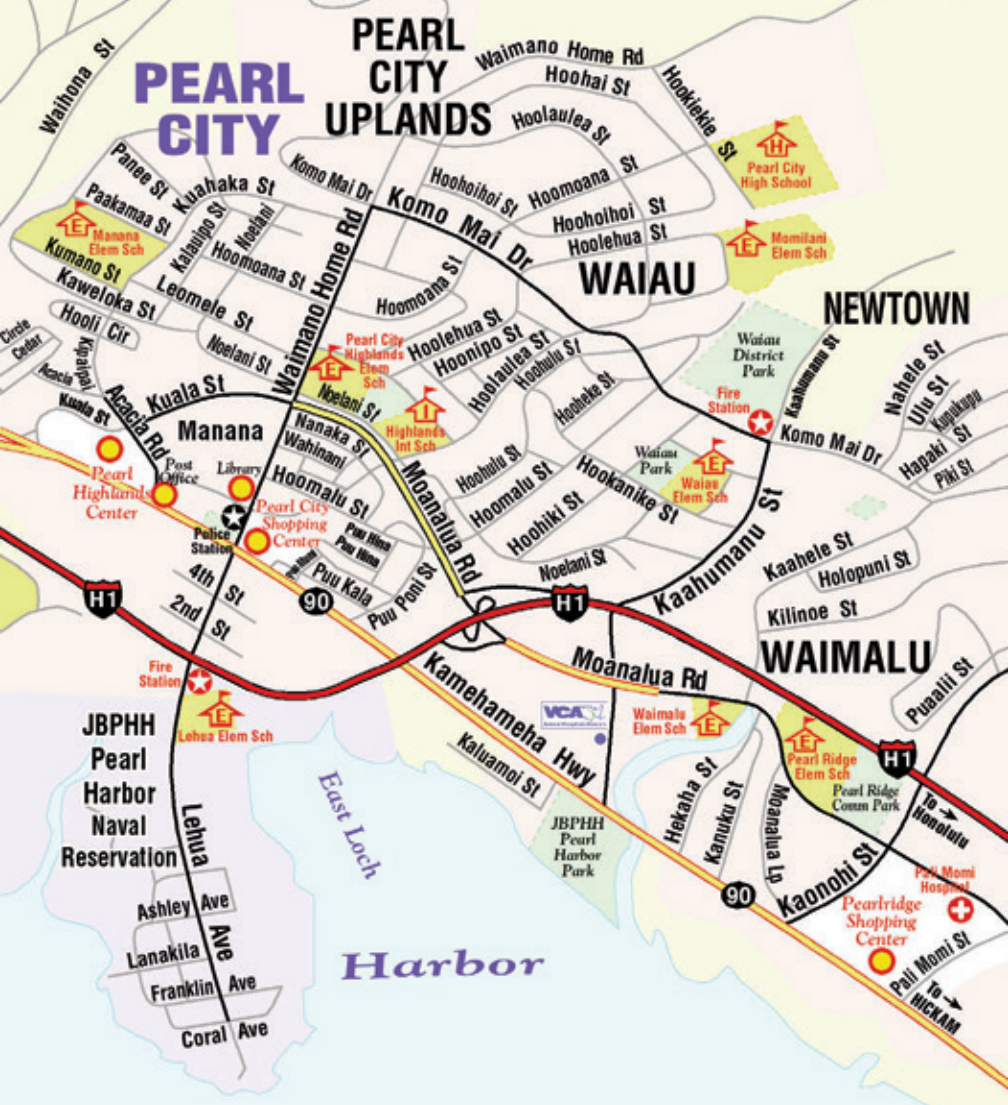
Pearlridge Branch

Open 6 days a week!

Located at Pearlridge Center Mauka
98-1005 Moanalua Road, Suite 245

Convenient access through 60 Shared Branches
in Hawaii and at any First Hawaiian Bank ATM.

808-423-1391 + www.hickamfcu.org



PEARL HARBOR TOURING TIPS

Reserve your free tickets to the USS Arizona, USS Oklahoma and USS Utah Memorials at maximum 8-weeks in advance at recreation.gov

Purses, backpacks, camera bags, diaper bags and any other concealed container are prohibited on the USS Arizona Memorial. If you need something, put it in a clear plastic bag. A storage facility is available in the Pearl Harbor Visitor Center for a fee.

Parking is available at the Pearl Harbor Visitor Center for a fee.

No restrooms are available on the USS Arizona Memorial.

Military visitors can wear civilian clothing when touring, or visitors in uniform must dress in Class "B" or better for access to the USS Arizona Memorial.

TICKET TIPS

Pearl Harbor National Memorial is free to visit, although a \$1 service charge is collected by recreation.gov to reserve tickets to the USS Arizona Memorial and the Ford Island Bus Tour. All visitors to the USS Arizona Memorial and Ford Island, regardless of age, must have a timed ticket.

RESERVATIONS: Visit recreation.gov to make reservations for the USS Arizona Memorial program and the Ford Island bus tour. A printed or digital copy of the reservation ticket will be scanned at check-in along with an ID, and it is recommended to arrive one hour before the scheduled ticket time.

Reservations and tickets are not required to enter the Pearl Harbor Visitor Center, Pearl Harbor National Memorial, walk the grounds, or visit the museums.

The Pacific Fleet Submarine Museum, Battleship Missouri, and Pearl Harbor Aviation Museum are non-profit entities that charge admission fees and have separate ticketing.

1941, attack by Japanese Empirical bombers, which swept across Oahu and destroyed 21 vessels from the U.S. Pacific Fleet, propelling the U.S. to participate in World War II. In 2010, Pearl Harbor joined Hickam Air Force Base to create the now Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam.

3 WAYS TO SPEND YOUR DAY

1 EXPLORE PEARL HIGHLANDS CENTER

Located off Pearl City's main thoroughfare, Kamehameha Highway, Pearl Highlands Center is a must-stop destination for entertainment, dining and everyday needs. With major retailers like Guitar Center, Ross and Sam's Club along with Regal Cinemas – with four 3D auditoriums – and an array of restaurants and unique shops, Pearl Highlands offers a full day of fun for the entire family.

Be your best self while working out at 24 Hour Fitness, getting your hair cut at Great Clips, polishing that pearly smile at Pearl Family Dental Care, treating yourself at Massage Envy and Queen Nails or getting beach-ready at European Wax Center. Plus, check out the latest in fashion and beauty trends at Ulta Beauty and Jeans Warehouse.

Dining options include Hawaii's only The Pizza Press, the popular Buffalo Wild Wings and local favorites like Liliha Bakery and Little Joe's Steakhouse. Also check out the amazing Highlands Market with 'ono grinds (delicious food) from Jersey Mike's Subs, Chicken & Brisket, Sushiman, L & G Local Food – and many more.

2 TOUR PEARL HARBOR

One of Oahu's top tourist destinations, Pearl Harbor is a place to connect with national, international and personal histories of World War II in the Pacific, ranging from events leading to the Dec. 7, 1941, attack on Oahu, to continued peace and reconciliation today.

The Pearl Harbor National Memorial, a National Park Service site since 1980, is



The USS Missouri is also known as "Mighty Mo."

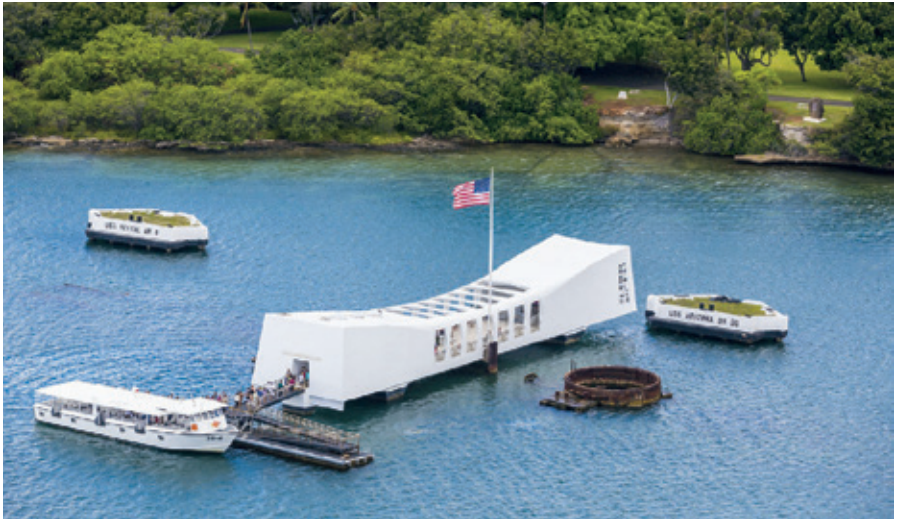
home to the USS Arizona Memorial, the mostly open-air Pearl Harbor Visitor Center and the USS Oklahoma and USS Utah Memorials on Ford Island. The memorial is a "place of remembrance and contemplation of the nature of war and the sacrifices of those who lost their lives during the Pacific War." Entry to the Pearl Harbor National Memorial is free; however, reservation tickets via recreation.gov must be made beforehand for the USS Arizona Memorial and Ford Island Bus Tour (to see the USS Oklahoma and USS Utah Memorials without an active-duty military ID). Reservations are released daily at 3 p.m. HST in two windows: 24-hours and 8-weeks in advance.

The Battleship Missouri Memorial (uss-missouri.org), Pearl Harbor Aviation Museum (pearlharboraviationmuseum.org) and The Pacific Fleet Submarine Museum (bowfin.org) are also interactive, informative destinations on Pearl Harbor, which are operated by non-profit organizations. Admission tickets are required, many which can be purchased at entry; more information can be found on their respective websites.

Ask about military discounts!

If you want to devote a full day to explore this multifaceted attraction that normally sees over a million visitors annually, purchase a Passport to Pearl Harbor Tour at pearlharborhistoricsites.org. Passport to Pearl Harbor Tours includes the following: Visitor Center audio tour, Pearl Harbor virtual reality center, Battleship Missouri Memorial admission, Pacific Fleet Submarine Museum admission and self-guided narrated tour, and Pearl Harbor Aviation Museum admission and self-guided narrated tour. Ask about the military price! Note that passports do not include reservations for the USS Arizona Memorial, which must be made at recreation.gov

If you prefer a private tour, Pearl Harbor Oahu (PearlHarborOahu.com) offers a selection of guided excursions that handle all logistics for visiting Oahu's top historic and military destinations. Other tour operators include Roberts Hawaii (RobertsHawaii.com), Polynesian Adventure (PolyAd.com) and Royal Star Hawaii (RoyalStarHawaii.com).



Debuting in 1962, the USS Arizona Memorial spans the mid-portion of the sunken battleship.
Credit: Hawaii Tourism Authority/Tor Johnson

3 GRAB GOLF GEAR AND HIT THE GREEN

One of Oahu's premier golf shops is located in the heart of Pearl City: Roger Dunn Golf Shops (rdgolfhi.com). With Hawaii's best selection of golf gear, including a repair center and certified fitting experts along with an indoor putting green and GC Quad Launch Monitor, all your golfing gear need can be easily met at this convenient Pearl City shop.

After stopping by the shop, hit up one of Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam's golf courses on base. Ke'alohe Golf Course offers a night-lit 9-hole, par-3 course with practice greens, a pro shop, a restaurant and a lounge (<https://jbphh.greatlifehawaii.com/sports/golf/kealohi-golf-course>). They also have foot golf, where you kick the balls into the holes instead of using a club.

Need a drink after some swings? Check out 10th Puka Lounge (<https://jbphh.greatlifehawaii.com/dining-retail/bars-clubs/10th-puka-lounge-at-kealohi-par-3>), a small divey-type bar on the course. Relax in front of the big screen, sing some karaoke or simply savor a drink bar side.

Mamala Bay Golf Course (<https://jbphh.greatlifehawaii.com/sports/golf/mamala-bay-golf-course>) is another golf course option on base. This 18-hole golf course offers a driving range, putting greens and a pro shop. Spectacular views of the Pacific Ocean and majestic Diamond Head crater in the distance are also to be savored while golfing.

After a round of golf, check out the restaurant with one of Oahu's best views on Pearl Harbor Hickam base – The Lanai at Mamala Bay (<https://lanaiatmamalabay.com/>). Sunset views are spectacular and so are the island cuisine and drinks. Cheers to a great day on the green!

6 THINGS TO DO

Hiking with waterfalls, a waterfront bike path, Asian supermarkets, a state-of-the-art theatre: Pearl City has an abundance of entertainment options from the sea to the mountains, for families or solo adventurers.

1 WAIMANO LOOP TRAIL & MANANA TRAIL

Starting off Waimano Home Road at the top of Pearl City, Waimano Loop Trail is

considered an intermediate Oahu hike. Wander through the rainforests to discover pools, waterfalls, a ridge trail, and lava tubes. Bug spray and hiking boots suggested!

Off Komo Mai Drive, Manana Trail is not for the beginner hiker. With fantastic, tranquil views, the Manana Trail is a challenging trail with a section called “cardiac hill.” It is a five-mile hike ending at Ko’olau Range Summit. Manana Trail connects to the Waimano Trail, so hikers can have a dip in the pools underneath the waterfalls.

2 PEARL HARBOR BIKE PATH

Starting just past the USS Arizona Memorial and Pearl Harbor Marina, the Pearl Harbor Bike Path goes along the makai side of Pearl City and ends at Waipio Point Access Road. This five-mile ride crosses wooden bridges and has some long straight stretches. Views include industrial areas, naval ships, and the stunning Hawaiian waters.

3 THE LEEWARD THEATRE

Located on the Leeward Community College campus, view a variety of groups perform plays, ballets, musicals, comedies, and pageants. 96-045 Ala Ike. www.leeward.hawaii.edu/theatre

4 OAHU URBAN GARDEN CENTER

A unique and beautiful urban garden located in the heart of Pearl City. Explore the many gardens, including the rose, butterfly, labyrinth, and children’s gardens; learn more about the flora and fauna, or find a shady spot to relax. Free and family

LOCAL FAVORITE

For waterfront dining adjacent to the Pearl Harbor Visitor Center, Restaurant 604 (808-888-7616) features a savory fusion of American cuisine and island-style favorites for lunch, dinner and weekend brunch.



Located in Pearl City, Waimano Falls Trail is short, sweet, lush and green and packed with adventure.



The USS Bowfin at the Pacific Fleet Submarine Museum. Credit: Hawaii Tourism Authority

friendly, be on the lookout for monthly events open to the public. 955 Kamehameha Highway. cms.ctahr.hawaii.edu/ougc

5 DON QUIJOTE & H MART

All the Japanese and Korean food favorites can be found in Pearl City. 850 Kamehameha Highway.

Don Quijote has all the Japanese – and other – groceries you need for those special recipes. Plus the prepared dishes, like sushi, and the household items (think Japanese house slippers and face masks) are not too be missed. www.donquijotehawaii.com

Located next door in Pearl City Shopping Center, H Mart is the go-to destination for Korean food. From aisles of kimchi and noodles to fresh fish and produce, H Mart is a place to see – if you want to be transported to Korea momentarily. www.hmart.com

6 WAIU DISTRICT PARK

Pearl City is home to many community parks where keiki (children) can play and parents can picnic. Swimming pools, basketball courts, tennis courts, baseball fields and more are available in Pearl City's public parks. One of the most highly

rated (and well kept) parks is Waiu District Park. With multi-use fields, a large pavilion and big beautiful trees, this park is the perfect place to gather and enjoy Hawaii's beautiful outdoors. 98-1650 Kaahumanu Street.

9 TO TASTE

From fine dining to a local take-out hole-in-the-wall joint, Pearl City has a plethora of restaurants to satisfy tastebuds. Some of Oahu's favorite local eateries call Pearl City home, and many U.S. Mainland establishments have also set up shop in Pearl City. So, if you're hungry, Pearl City is sure to satisfy.

1 ALEJANDRO'S MEXICAN FOOD

Authentic Mexican food can be found in Pearl City! Tacos, burritos, nachos, quesadillas, bowls – and a vegetarian menu are offered at this convenient Pearl City Shopping Center locations. They also accept online orders. 850 Kamehameha Highway #135. www.alejandrospearlcity.com

2 RESTAURANT 604

Located outside Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam near to the USS Arizona Memorial, this popular restaurant offers a stunning sunset along with views of the harbor. Enjoy a drink at the bar or sit down to American-Hawaiian fusion dishes with friends or family. Live music serenades diners on some nights. 57 Arizona Memorial Drive. restaurant604.com

3 LILIH BAKERY

A local favorite, Liliha Bakery's newest location is at Pearl Highlands Center. Try their storied baked goods like poi mochi donuts, coco puff and butter rolls. Or sample some of the local favorite dishes, like oxtail soup or loco moco. 1000 Kamehameha Highway. www.lilihbakery.com/pearlhighlandsqr

4 ROKARU SHABU SHABU

This hot pot spot with all-you-can-eat and kids' menu options serves satiating

meats and veggies in piping hot broths. Rokaru translates to “local” in Japanese. 1140 Kuala St #104. rokaruhi.com

5 BUTTON UP CAFE

Serving beautiful breakfasts and brunch – from local loco moco to towering stuffed Oreo French toast, this is a top-rated spot in Pearl City that is not to be missed! 719 Kamehameha Highway. buttonupcafe.com

6 MIKI'S RESTAURANT

Serving late-night, local Hawaiian and Filipino eats (open until 3 a.m. seven days per week), such as teri meatballs, beef stew, pastales, pork adobo, lau lau and pinapaitan. This is a take-out hole-in-the-wall that is the essence of a hidden treasure. 1001 Lehua Avenue

7 PALISADES DRIVE INN

Tasty Hawaiian, Chinese fusion with economically, big portions. Some popular plates are Chinese chicken salad, garlic pork chops, and chicken katsu. They also offer catering and deliver islandwide. 2321

Auhuhu Street. www.palisadesdriveinn.com

8 SADIE'S BBQ INN

Delicious Korean BBQ open from brunch to dinner. Try Sadie's Special with king kalbi, BBQ chicken, meat jun, fried shrimp and mandoo. The kimchi and Korean soups are also mouthwatering! They are located next to Long's and Ben Franklin. 850 Kamehameha Highway #132. sadiesbbqinn.com

9 THE PEARL

Located on the Leeward Community College campus, indulge in a fusion of cuisine created and cooked by culinary students. Enjoy a fine dining experience while supporting students. Be sure to check online to see the hours (normally lunch) and dates they will be serving. They also host special community events at times. Online OpenTable and phone reservations are available. 96-045 Ala Ike Street. www.leeward.hawaii.edu/thepearl

TEDDY'S Bigger Burgers

QR Code

BOGO 25%
Buy a Combo and get 25% off a 2nd!

Must present Military ID. Does not include Kids Combos. Discount applied to the lowest priced combo. Limit 1 discount per order. Exp 7/31/2025

BEST BURGER
VOTED
BY READERS
SINCE 1998

TEDDYSBB.COM • @TEDDYSBURGERS • 10 GREAT LOCATIONS

WAIPAHU & WAPIO

Between Pearl City and Kapolei lie the former sugarcane plantation towns of Waipahu and Waipio. With easy access to the H1 and H2 freeways and soon-to-be rail stops – the West Loch Station and the Waipahu Transit Center Station – Waipahu and Waipio are in an excellent central location and a short commute to Kapolei, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Schofield Barracks, the Windward side, or Downtown Honolulu.

Waipahu is makai (or towards the ocean) of H1 while Waipio is mauka (or towards the mountainside) of H1. The City and County of Honolulu designated Waipahu as the first community to have Transit-Oriented Development (TOD), meaning there are plans for affordable family housing, parks, open spaces, connected bike paths, and a modern Farrington Highway Boulevard. Families who visit Waipahu and Waipio today will discover an aloha-filled community with a rich cultural history.

NATURAL SPRINGS TO SUGAR PLANTATIONS TO FAMILY TOWN

In Hawaiian, Waipahu means water exploding up and Waipio means curved water – a name derived from the cool and clear water that once gushed out of a natural spring in the rocky terrain. This spring was once enjoyed by early inhabitants on Oahu and even Hawaiian ali'i, or royalty.

In 1897 the Oahu Sugar Company established a plantation and mill, bringing workers from around the world – Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Puerto Rican, Filipino, Korean – to toil the rocky soil. The

plantation workers lived in villages, which also had stores, restaurants, medical facilities and elementary schools. In 1995, the sugar mill shut down – after nearly 100 years of operation – yet the smokestack still remains as a reminder of the molasses that once wafted from the mill.

6 THINGS TO DO

Museums, designer and wholesale shopping, golf courses, parks and plenty of amazing businesses: Waipahu and Waipio are family neighborhoods with lots to do.

1 HAWAII'S PLANTATION VILLAGE

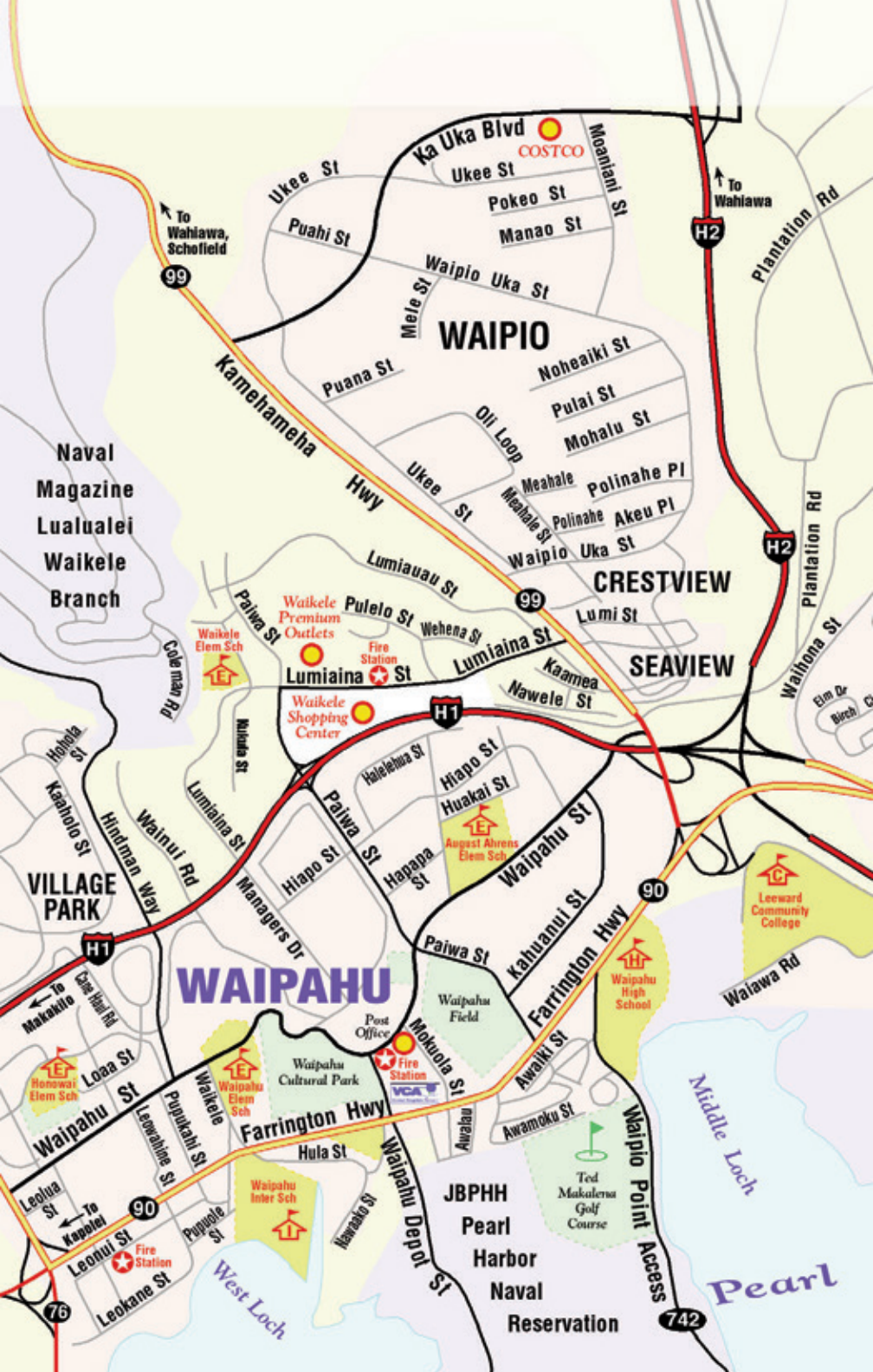
Next to the old mill in a movie-set-like town is Hawaii's Plantation Village (94-695 Waipahu Street hawaiiplantationvillage.org). Walk around this outdoor museum to discover the story of Hawaii's sugar plantations. Walk into the workers' houses to explore these immigrants' ways of life. The museum also displays native plants and birds along with a number of unexpected gems – a traditional Chuukese hale, a Shinto shrine, and more.

2 WAIKELE PREMIUM OUTLETS

Favorite brands – like Michael Kors, Calvin Klein, Kate Spade, Adidas – at incredibly discounted prices attract locals and tourists alike to this amazing shopping center – Waikele Premium Outlets (94-790 Lumiaina St premiumoutlets.com/outlet/waikele). Show your military ID to get additional discounts at some stores! The center also offers military veteran parking.

3 GET ACTIVE

Waipahu and Waipio have incredible parks and golf courses. Many days can be spent discovering these refreshing green spaces. And, with Oahu's best bike shop



WAIPIO

CRESTVIEW

SEAVIEW

WAIPAHU

Pearl

Naval Magazine Lualualei Waikēle Branch

VILLAGE PARK

JBPHH Pearl Harbor Naval Reservation

To Wahiawa

To Wahiawa, Schofield

To Wahiawa

To Makani

To Kapuni

Plantation Rd

Plantation Rd

Plantation Rd

Waiawa Rd

Middle Loch

West Loch

Waipio Point Access

Ka Uka Blvd
Ukeke St
Pokeo St
Manao St

Ukeke St
Puahi St

Waipio Uka St
Mele St

Puana St

Noheaiki St
Pulai St
Mohalu St

Oli Loop
Ukeke St

Polinahe Pl
Polinahe Akeu Pl

Waipio Uka St

Lumiauuu St

Lumi St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Pulelo St

Wehena St

Lumiaina St

Kaamea Nawele St

Hohola St
Kaahalo St

Wainui Rd

Managers Dr

Loaia St

Waipahu

Leoluia St

Leokane St

Leokane St

Leokane St

Leokane St

Wainui Rd

Managers Dr

Loaia St

Waipahu

Leoluia St

Leokane St

Leokane St

Leokane St

Leokane St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Elem Sch

Waikēle Premium Outlets

Lumiaina St

Waikēle Shopping Center

Lumiaina St

nearby, BikeFactory Hawaii (94-1388 Moaniani St bikefactoryhawaii.com), wheels can be easily picked up to cruise around.

Patsy T Mink Central Oahu Regional Park (94 Kamehameha Highway) is a huge park with walking paths and more. Park at one of the many available spots to enjoy a swimming pool, playground area, baseball/softball diamonds, soccer fields, tennis courts, an archery range, and more.

Waipahu District Park (24-230 Paiwa Street) is an active community park with organized activities for all ages along with a multi-purpose building, a gymnasium, outdoor tennis, basketball and volleyball courts, swimming pool, boxing gym, and a field.

Waipio Peninsula Soccer Park (93-061 Waipio Point Access Road) is one of the nicest soccer complexes in the state with well-kept fields, water fountains, and clean bathrooms.

Want to hit the green? Waikele Country Club (94-200 Paioa Place golfwaikele.com), Royal Kunia Country Club (94-1509 Anonui Street royalkuniacc.com), and Ted Makalena Golf Course (93-059 Waipio Point Access Road www.honolulu.gov/des/golf/makalena.html) are appealing courses in the neighborhood – each with differing views and challenges.

Perhaps you or your little one wants to try performing arts? Pas De Deux Hawaii (94-404 Uke'e St. Suite A pddhi.blogspot.com) offers dance classes in creative movement, ballet, jazz, hip hop, breakdancing, Tahitian and hula, as well as musical theatre and private voice lessons.

EXPLORE LOCAL EATS

Many longtime local restaurants – as well as some new finds – offer mouthwatering and appetite appealing food options in the neighborhood.

Big City Diner (Waipio Shopping Center 94-800 Uke'e Street bigcitydinerhawaii.com) is the perfect place to dine when gathering with family and friends. From a kids' menu to keto options, catering to a bar – everyone will leave Big City Diner satisfied.

Loco Moco Drive Inn (94-535 Kupuohi St) has all the local favorite dishes and more. Of course, try the loco moco. Hamburger steak and garlic chicken are also fan favorites. Reasonable prices and exceptional service make Loco Moco Drive Inn a must stop.

Are you looking for Filipino food? Waipahu and Waipio have some of Oahu's most popular Filipino restaurants, like Elena's (Tropicana Square 94-866 Moloalo Street #D4A elenasrestaurant.com) and Thelma's (94-366 Pupupani St Suite #116).

STOCK UP ON GOODIES

Waipahu and Waipio have some of the top wholesale shops on Oahu. Costco Wholesale (94-1231 Ka Uka Blvd) is a Waipio destination for many families living in the area. Wholesale Unlimited Inc (94-110 Kopake St wholesaleunlimitedhi.com) in Waipahu sells Hawaiian snacks along with local candies and cookies – perfect for gifting at a great rate!

RAISE A GLASS

Two unique beverage experiences exist in the neighborhood. In Kunia, on the outskirts of Waipahu, Kō Hana Distillers (92-1770 Kunia Road kohanarum.com) offer tastings and tours for their rum, made from native Hawaiian sugar canes. Military pricing is available! In Waipio, Beer Lab's Brewery and Taproom (94-515 Uke'e St. #310 www.beerlabhi.com/waipio) offers rotating beers to try by the sampler or on-the-go.



At Wet'n'Wild Hawaii, we pride ourselves on having FUN! Our team is dedicated and committed to provide a safe and clean environment for our guests as well as giving the best guest experience possible.

Kapolei and Ewa Beach have experienced incredible transformation over the last decade. Located on Oahu's leeward side, Kapolei and Ewa Beach were once home to Native Hawaiian fishponds and later sugarcane and pineapple fields.

Now, Kapolei and Ewa Beach are bustling communities – with new residential developments, a state-of-the-art hospital, numerous golf courses, eating options, splendid shopping, and wide roadways. Homes are newer and larger and surrounded by sidewalks and parks.

While Kapolei and Ewa Beach continue construction, adding even more amenities like Honolulu Rail stops, the plan for development ensures it retains a local community feel. The regional plan advocates for sustainable, pedestrian-friendly growth with gardens, community services, and a focus on technology – making Kapolei and Ewa Beach exciting, spacious, westside neighborhoods to call home for many military families.

FISHPONDS TO PLANTATIONS TO PLANNED COMMUNITIES

Hawaiian settlements in the region date back to 12th century A.D., as confirmed by remains from Hawaiian's ingenious fishponds.

Kapolei is named after a volcanic hill, Pu'u O Kapolei, which is found today in Kapolei Regional Park. According to Hawaiian legends, Kapo was the goddess of fertility and the sister to Pele, the goddess of fire. The word "lei" in Kapolei refers to the ring or "lei" of light that is seen around the hill during the winter solstice.

INSIDER'S TIP

Perfect for extended stays, the new Residence Inn by Marriott Oahu Kapolei (808-674-4480) offers full kitchens, free breakfast daily, 24-hour market, pool, fitness center, barbecue grills and full bar with live entertainment nightly.

EWA / KAPOLEI / MAKAKILO

Major Highway	Park	Fire
Freeway	Golf Course	Police
Divided Highway	Public Schools	Hospital
Intercity Highway		Places of Interest
Major Street		
Road		

0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1

Ewa / Kapolei / Makakilo Map / International Color Imaging © 2022 (All Rights Reserved)

Kapolei Branch

Open 6 days a week!
At the Kapolei Marketplace
590 Farrington Highway, Suite 501

Convenient access through 60 Shared Branches
in Hawaii and at any First Hawaiian Bank ATM.

808-423-1391 • www.hickamfcu.org



Spend the Day with the 'Ohana at

Ka Makana Ali'i

Ka Makana Ali'i has become the dining and shopping destination of West O'ahu with something for everyone in the 'ohana. The Center is home to more than 35 local eateries, bars and sought-out restaurants, along with more than 75 specialty stores, locally owned retailers, personal services and salons, national brands, and unique experiences. Spend a day at the Center starting with a calorie-burning workout, discover the latest fashion trends, indulge in comfort foods with a local twist, check out the newest movie, and top it all off with a delicious slice of cheesecake!



Plan a staycation or refer out-of-town guests to **Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton!** Located conveniently within Ka Makana Ali'i, Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton offers budget-friendly, quality accommodations with Hilton Honors™ program benefits, free hot breakfast and free Wi-Fi.



Go all-out at **Orangetheory Fitness** in the Macy's wing of the Center! Workouts at Orangetheory are heart rate- based interval training, where certified coaches guide members through five different heart rate zones on state-of- the-art treadmills using base, push and all out paces. Every class combines WaterRowers to build strength and power as well as individual weight stations where members use TRX, free weights, BOSU, medicine balls and mini-bands to strengthen and tone the body. Science-backed workouts change daily so members are continually challenged for the best results.



Ōlino by Consolidated Theatre features eight state-of-the-art auditoriums with premium luxury recliners and reserved seating. Catch Hollywood's latest blockbuster on the big screen while you enjoy a craft cocktail paired with a locally inspired menu. With the latest Dolby Atmos multi-channel immersive sound, you'll feel like you're part of the film! Then head next door to **Rock 'N Fun** for games, burgers and beer in a spacious, family-friendly environment. Load up a Good Times Card with credits to start having a blast and earning prizes. Plus, with Johnny Rockets on the scene, delicious burgers, shakes, and fries are never far away.

The Center's newest restaurant **Scratch Kitchen & Meatery** features Southern-inspired cuisine with a local twist, including comfort foods and innovative items such as the indulgent milk n' cereal pancakes. The 4,982-square-foot restaurant, located between Panda Express and Koa Pancake House, is open daily for brunch and dinner and features three different concepts under one roof — Scratch Kitchen & Meatery, Scratch Xpress, and Lemon Supply. Enjoy exclusive menu items like the Kapolei pork adobo loco moco (served with garlic rice, two island eggs and cherry tomatoes) or the Scratch Kapolei benedict.



Reimagine your style with **Aerie** and **American Eagle** near Center Court at Ka Makana Ali'i! Find the latest in on-trend comfy women's fashion from Aerie including intimates, active-wear, swimsuits and more. At American Eagle, shop men's and women's clothing, jeans, shoes and accessories for all your friends and family. Discover the latest trends and meet with an in-store stylist!



And we can't forget a favorite sweet treat to end the day with the 'ohana at Ka Makana Ali'i. Stop at West O'ahu's only **The Cheesecake Factory** for a menu of more than 250 dishes freshly prepared daily. Try their classic basque cheesecake, ahi poke nachos, cacio e pepe pasta, lemon-herb chicken or stop by for weekend brunch! At The Cheesecake Factory, guests can make a reservation, order delivery and order for curbside pickup.

For the latest news and updates, visit www.kamakanaalii.com or follow @kamakanaalii on Facebook and Instagram.



KA MAKANA ALI'I
The Center for West O'ahu



Na Opio Kai at The LineUp at Wai Kai

There are two names for Ewa, either 'Ewa with the 'okina or Ewa without the 'okina. 'Ewa with the 'okina means crooked or unequal in Hawaiian. Ewa without the 'okina means strayed or wandering. The Hawaiian legend of the land starts with two ancient Hawaiian gods, Kāne and Kanaloa. When they discovered the Ewa plains, they

liked the large flat area, so they threw a stone to mark a boundary. When they went searching for the stone, they could not find it. So, the land became known as Ewa, or the stone that strayed. In other versions, the area was named 'Ewa because the stone was thrown crookedly.

In 1877, Irish businessman James Campbell bought 40,000 acres of land in the Ewa plains, which included Kapolei. The sugar and pineapple plantations boomed. Thirty miles of train track were soon laid, connecting Ewa to the Oahu Railway, which would transport sugar, molasses, livestock, people, and about anything else to the region. People from Japan, the Philippines, and Korea soon joined the Hawaiians to farm the fields, moving into newly built plantation villages.

By the 1980s, the booming sugar industry started to bust. Now, with the planned construction of thousands of residential units over the next couple of decades, Ewa Beach and Kapolei are beginning to bustle again.

LOCAL FAVORITES

Into pau hana (happy hour) to celebrate the end of a hard work week? Kapolei has you covered! Check out Longhi's Ko Olina, Brick Oven Pizza, Moani Island Bistro & Bar, Monkeypod Kitchen, Kapolei Golf Club Restaurant, Gyu-Kaku Japanese BBQ, Ramen-Ya and Longboards Bar at Marriott's Ko Olina Beach Grille. The latter (808-679-4700) presents signature island cocktails and Hawaiian-style appetizers.

Hawaii's First
Family Fun Park
ON The Water!

WAI KAI
**Aqua
Venture**

Now Open
in Ewa Beach

Swim, Climb, Leap and Splash on 400 Feet of
Slides, Obstacles, Towers & Platforms!



Tickets
from \$20

*Valid Hawaii/Military ID required. Plus tax. Subject to change and availability. Restrictions apply.



Reserve at: WaiKai.Com

Wai Kai

call: 808.515.SURF(7873)



KAPOLEI COMMONS



Welcome to "The Best Place to Watch a Movie!" Regal Kapolei's movie auditoriums are installed with advanced, high-resolution digital cinema projection systems and giant wall-to-wall floating screens providing ultra-realistic image and color presentation. Additionally, Dolby Atmos surround sound moves throughout the room with precision placement and superb definition, allowing you to hear every detail. You can also relax and watch movies in comfort with king-sized, fully-reclining luxury seats.

Young's Fish Market

Since 1951, they've been serving some of the Island's most delicious local foods. From their famous laulau & kalua pork plate lunches to poke sold by the pound and other favorites, they have everything to satisfy your Hawaiian food craving.



La Tour Café A modern European fast casual restaurant specializing in sandwiches, burgers, flatbread pizzas, pastries, and desserts. We use only the best quality meats and cheeses for our sandwiches on fresh baked bread. Stop by for an assortment of our famous French macarons, delicious kouign amann, and cruffins!

Down To Earth Since starting in 1977 in Wailuku, Maui, DTE has been providing delicious local, fresh, organic and natural food that's good for you and the environment. They carry a wide selection of items for your health, dietary, and natural living needs, including vegetarian, vegan, gluten-free and raw food items. You'll find the freshest products possible from farm-fresh produce to the acclaimed hot table and salad bar, along with a wide variety of mouth-watering desserts made daily.





Explore. Engage. Be Entertained.

Kapolei Commons is the West Oahu hub for local culture, tasty food, diverse shopping, and original events. With over 425,000 square-feet of space, Kapolei Commons is a dynamic area designed to inspire, enjoy, and discover. More at KAPOLEICOMMONS.COM



KAPOLEI
COMMONS

4450 Kapolei Pkwy. Kapolei, HI 96707

@KapoleiCommons




REGAL
KAPOLEI COMMONS 12

TJ-maxx

 **TARGET**

petco 

OfficeMax

ROSS
DRESS FOR LESS

SHOPPING MOVIES DINING & FOOD BEAUTY & HEALTH HOME & OFFICE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES



Ko Olina encompasses 642 acres with sweeping ocean and mountain views and a string of jewel-like lagoons connected by more than a mile and a half of seaside pathways.

4 WAYS TO SPEND YOUR DAY

Kapolei and Ewa Beach have it all – with more coming all the time due to development of the areas. From the air to the water, shopping to resorts – get active or relax while enjoying all Hawaii has to offer.

1 WATER AND AIR ADVENTURES

Kapolei and Ewa Beach have some of Oahu's top destinations for water and air adventures. Wet'n'Wild Hawaii (400 Farrington Hwy wetnwildhawaii.com) is Hawaii's favorite waterpark with rides and activities for all ages and adventure levels. Check out their Chief's Luau for an amazing evening of Polynesian culture and fun – including fire-knife dancing.

Hawaii Nautical (hawaiinautical.com) has a plethora of cruises to explore all aspects of the incredible Pacific Ocean. From whale, turtle and dolphin sails to

snorkel and sunset cruises – and Big Island and Maui tours – and more! – Hawaii Nautical can customize any ocean adventure for you and your loved ones. They depart from Waianae Harbor past Kapolei (85-491 Farrington Hwy) in addition to other docks throughout the Hawaiian Islands.

Wai Kai (91-1621 Keoneula Blvd waikai.com) is in Ewa Beach's Hoakalei Resort – and is a hot, new Oahu destination. The nine-acre waterfront recreation venue offers a deep-water artificial wave, a huge lagoon for all types of watersports (SUP, kayak, etc.) along with restaurants and frequent events.

Want to see Oahu from above? Barbers Point Flight School (Kalaeloa Airport 91-1259 Midway Road #2 hawaiiflightschool.com) is a full-service flight training facility owned and operated by experienced, retired airline pilots. They are known as Hawaii's best flight school with more than 30 years in the business.

2 LAND FUN

Kapolei and Ewa are full of fun – on the water and in the air, as well as on the land. Germaine’s Luau (91-119 Olai Street germainesluau.com) offers a spectacular Polynesian show at the ocean’s edge, under the stars and palm trees. Ask about military discounts!

Looking for a community of fitness fanatics? Check out Elite Wrestling Club (91-375 Komohana Place unit 9 <https://elite-wrestling-club.business.site/>), which also has keiki (children) classes.

Soccer players and fans get a kick out of 808 Futsal (1010 Munu Street 808futsal.org), Hawaii’s first major indoor soccer facility – sanctioned by FIFA – which has leagues for all ages.

Coral Crater Adventure Park (91-1780 Midway Street coralcrater.com) wows with a zipline course, a climbing/rappelling wall, ariel obstacle course, off-roading – and much more.

3 SHOP AT KA MAKANA ALI’I

Ka Makana Ali’i (91-5431 Kapolei Pkwy kamakanalii.com) has over 100 shops and restaurants, along with a luxury cinema and hotel. They also offer military Mondays for special discounts!

Check out some of the many favorite Ka Makana Ali’i locales: Thinker Toys, The Blessed Life, Reyn Spooner, No’eau Designers, Koa Pancake House – and many more! Stay up-to-date with events, like farmers markets and festivals, by going to the shopping center’s website.

4 STAYCATION AT KO OLINA

Continuing on Farrington Highway past Kapolei’s center, you’ll reach the oasis of Ko Olina (koolina.com). Once a historic playground for Hawaiian royalty, Ko Olina offers it all.

Accommodations include Four Seasons Resort Oahu at Ko Olina, Aulani: A Disney

Resort & Spa, Beach Villas at Ko Olina, and Marriott’s Ko Olina Beach Club. Ko Olina Marina is a private port for fishing and sailing expeditions – as well as sunset cruises. Ko Olina Golf Club as well as shops and restaurants add to Ko Olina’s allure. Check their website for frequent community events – like surf contests and festivals.

Passing through Ko Olina are railroad tracks. The Hawaiian Railway Society (91-1001 Renton Rd. hawaiianrailway.com) offers year-round treks on the historic tracks.

3 TO SAVOR

Ewa Beach and Kapolei offer diverse eats to discover and enjoy. Looking for an upscale date night or a family-friendly take out joint? You are sure to find it in these neighborhoods.

1 GYU-KAKU

Gyu-Kaku Japanese BBQ (4450 Kapolei Parkway, Suite 510 gyu-kaku.com) offers social dining with shared plates – perfect for first dates, families and catching up with friends. Authentic Japanese grilled barbeque is sure to appease appetites with a smokeless grill and a range of drinks – like sake, shochu and frosty cold beers.

2 60 FORE BAR & GRILL

Located in Barbers Point Golf Course, 60 Fore Bar & Grill (2249 Essex Road 60fore.com) is a great place to gather. Brunch, starters, entrees, oysters, desserts, a kid’s menu – and a full bar – are sure to bring smiles to everyone at the table.

3 BEACH HOUSE 604

The Beach House by 604 (85-010 Army St, Waianae beachhouse604.com) is located further down the west side past Kapolei in Waianae. But, the Beach House is always worth the drive, as you and loved ones can dine on ‘ono (delicious) fresh, local food while eating oceanfront with breathtaking views. Insider’s tip: Enjoy a refreshing cocktail at sunset!

MILILANI TOWN & WAHIAWA



Bring the family to Sweet Land Farm and meet their friendly goats!

Sweet Land Farm is in a beautiful location with much to see and learn. Their mission is to educate our youth about the farm and the importance of agriculture to our island. Sign up for a tour at the farm store, where you can also find delicious homemade goat cheese, cheesecake, and other goodies. They are open to the public on Fridays from 10AM-2PM and on Saturdays from 9AM-2PM. There is no farm entrance fee.

www.sweetlandfarmhawaii.com
65-1031A Kaukonahua Rd
808-228-6838

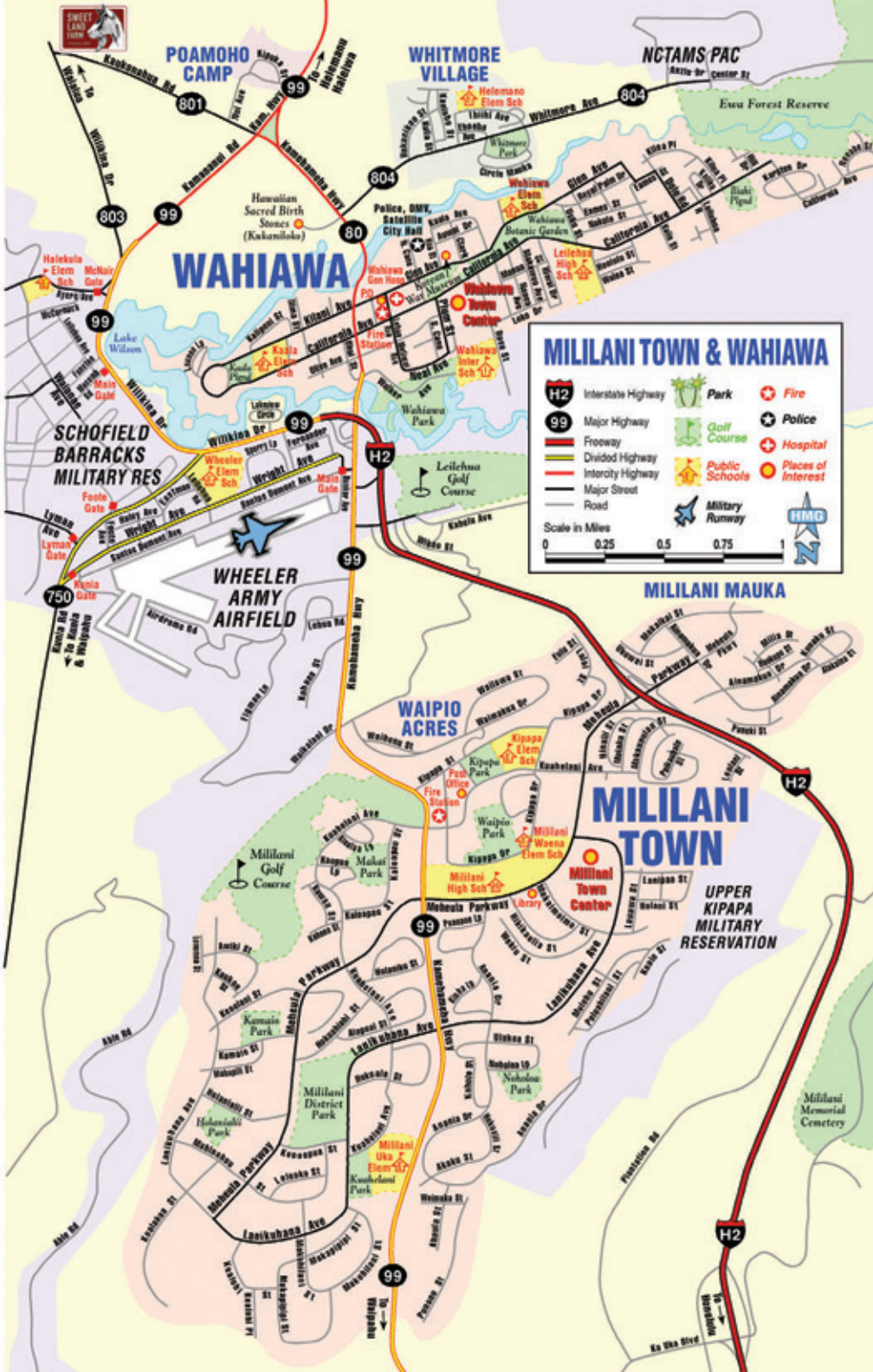
Mililani, located in central Oahu, was Hawaii's first planned community, with spacious homes rising from the red clay of the plantation fields in 1968. Now the neighborhood has mature trees, and almost any amenity to make living comfortable. The H-2 freeway divides the two Mililani neighborhoods: Mililani Town, the older portion west of H-2, and Mililani Mauka, built starting in 1990 and to the east of H-2.

In the center of Oahu, four miles north of Mililani and about twenty miles north of Honolulu, lies the peaceful, historically agricultural community of Wahiawa. Situated on the Leilehua Plain between the Wai'anae and Ko'olau mountain ranges and



surrounded on three sides by freshwater Lake Wilson, the natural beauty of the peninsula community provides an ideal location to relax.

The U.S. Army has a large presence in the Wahiawa neighborhood with Schofield Barracks, Wheeler Army Airfield, and the East Range. Wahiawa is also home to the U.S. Navy's Naval Computer and Telecommunications Area Master Station Pacific.



WAHIAWA

MILILANI TOWN & WAHIAWA

	Interstate Highway		Park		Fire
	Major Highway		Golf Course		Police
	Froyway		Public Schools		Hospital
	Divided Highway		Places of Interest		Military Runway
	Intercity Highway				HMG
	Major Street				
	Road				

Scale in Miles
0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1

MILILANI MAUKA

MILILANI TOWN

UPPER KIPAPA MILITARY RESERVATION

WAIPIO ACRES

WHEELER ARMY AIRFIELD

SCHOFIELD BARRACKS MILITARY RES

WHITMORE VILLAGE

POAMOHO CAMP

NCTAMS PAC



Sweet Land logo

Quality Health Care for the Entire Family

Wahiawā Health, your trusted community health center, is committed to helping veterans, military families and their dependents with their health care needs.

Wahiawā Health provides affordable, high-quality healthcare in one convenient place. We welcome new patients, and our experienced and caring health care providers are here to help you and your family on their wellness journey.

We accept most major insurance including Tricare Select, Medicare, Medicaid and private health insurance. Regardless of insurance status, our team can assist with insurance enrollment and we offer a sliding fee scale that is based on family income.

We are open six days a week, Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. with Saturday appointments available based on provider availability.

Conveniently located in Wahiawā, we provide a full range of health care providers to meet the needs of everyone in the family. Family appointments can be scheduled on the same day for added convenience, and we offer telehealth appointments as well.

Family Medicine – Primary Care for Adults - We provide preventive and acute medical services, including:

- Annual wellness exams - one of the best ways to stay healthy!
- Sick visits, chronic disease management
- Laboratory services and screenings
- Health education and counseling



OB/GYN - Our women's health care services include full OB/GYN through our partnership with Hawai'i Pacific Health. We also offer pre- and post-natal care, including ultrasounds and nutritional planning, annual exams, birth control and testing and treatment for STDs.

Pediatrics - Our caring pediatric staff helps keiki grow up healthy from birth to adulthood. Pediatric services include well-baby exams and checkups, immunizations, school and sports physicals, health screenings and acute care such as injury or infection.

Behavioral Health - Our behavior health team can evaluate the mind-body-behavior connection to help patients practice healthy habits on a daily basis to achieve better physical and mental health outcomes.

Quit Tobacco Program - Our team of certified Tobacco Treatment Specialists are here to support patients on their journey to be tobacco-free.

Wahiawā Health is located at 302 California Avenue, Suite 106. For more information or to make an appointment, please call (808) 622-1618, email info@wahiawahealth.org, or visit our website: www.wahiawahealth.org.



In the spirit of aloha and compassion, Wahiawā Health provides access to affordable, quality healthcare and wellness services to promote a healthy community.

PARTNERS IN YOUR WELLNESS JOURNEY

Wahiawā Health



Serving
Wahiawā,
Schofield, Mililani,
Waialua and Our
Neighbors

Wahiawā Health is committed to helping veterans, military families and their dependents with their health care needs.



INSURANCE

We accept Tricare Select, Medicare, Medicaid and private health insurance, and we can provide assistance to obtain insurance.

Regardless of your insurance status, we are here to help.



Conveniently located at:
302 California Ave. Suite 106
Wahiawā, HI 96786
across from Jack in the Box
and with plenty of free parking

SERVICES

FAMILY MEDICINE

Preventive and acute medical services, including:

- Physicals, sick visits, chronic disease management
- Laboratory services and screenings
- Health education and counseling



PEDIATRICS

We specialize in caring for the youngest members of your 'ohana from birth to adulthood. Services include:

- Well-baby and well-child exams
- School and sports physicals
- Immunizations

OB/GYN

Women's health care includes full OB/GYN services through our partnership with Hawai'i Pacific Health's network of medical centers.

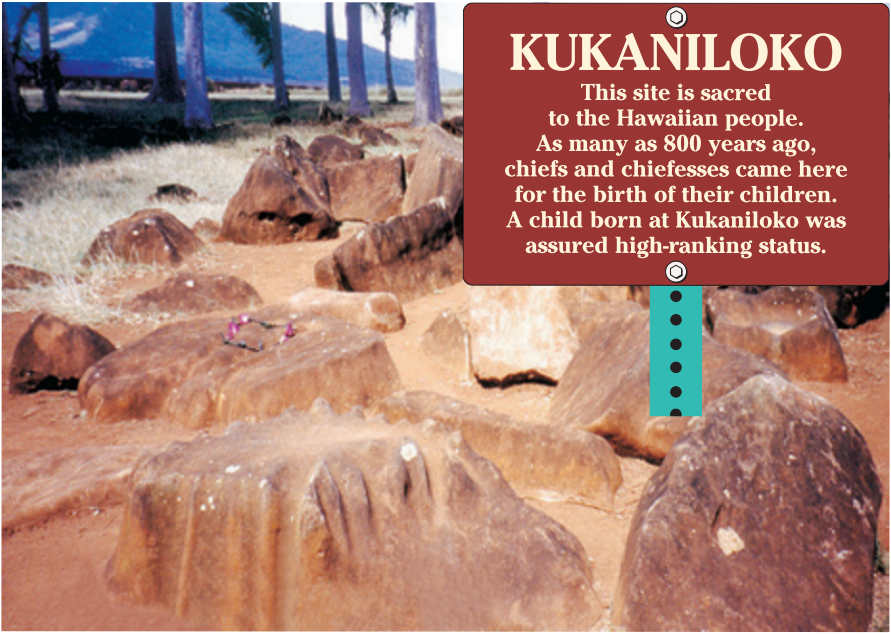
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Our expanded behavioral health team is available 7 days a week for in-person and telehealth visits.

Scan the QR Code
or contact us today to
learn more and book
an appointment!



(808) 622-1618
 WahiawaHealth.org
 info@wahiawahealth.org



KUKANILOKO

This site is sacred to the Hawaiian people. As many as 800 years ago, chiefs and chiefesses came here for the birth of their children. A child born at Kukaniloko was assured high-ranking status.

Kukaniloko Birthing Stones are located north of Wahiawa

SACRED HAWAIIAN SITE TO AGRICULTURAL TOWN

The local Native Hawaiian chiefs fought battles to control the precious lands of Mililani and Wahiawa, which had fertile soil, a cool climate, and sacred sites, like the Birthing Stones, where ali'i, or ruling, women delivered their children.

The armies of Oahu also trained for war in the Mililani and Wahiawa mountains. And in 1410, when the chiefs of Maui and

the Big Island attacked Oahu, a decisive battle would be fought in Kipapa Gulch, which runs along the southeast side of Mililani. This bloody battle would result in an Oahu victory, but local legends still abound about the spirits of the warriors in the gulch.

In 1850, King Kamehameha III granted the Waipi'o Ahupua'a, which included Mililani, to John Papa I'i, the son of a Kona chief who adored exploring the Mililani lands during his childhood. John Papa I'i named the land "Mililani," which means "exalted" or "to look skyward." After his death in 1870, the area was put into a trust and then leased or sold.

Castle & Cooke obtained most of the land from the trust, first transforming it into flourishing pineapple and sugar plantations. Workers from around the world would settle into small plantation villages in the Mililani Town area, but as the economy changed, the plantations began to close a century after

**HICKAM
FEDERAL
CREDIT
UNION**

Mililani Branch
Open 6 days a week!
At the Town Center of Mililani
95-1249 Meheula Parkway

Convenient access through 60 Shared Branches
in Hawaii and at any First Hawaiian Bank ATM.

808-423-1391 * www.hickamfcu.org

their commencement. Castle & Cooke would again transform the land, creating a comfortable residential community in the late 1960s.

Wahiawa means “place of noise” or “rumbling” in Hawaiian, perhaps signifying the sounds of the gigantic waves breaking on the nearby North Shore or the thundering voices of ancestral gods as they welcomed royal offspring born at the Kukaniloko Birthing Stones. Wahiawa is one of the oldest communities on Oahu. The royal families enjoyed the lush mountain landscape, the cool climate, and the abundance of wild birds, from which they would pluck feathers to make capes.

After the Land Act of 1895, California families acquired lands and settled on the Wahiawa peninsula at the turn of the twentieth century. The settlers planted crops, constructed homes, built roads, and created a post office, schools, and more. These set-

tlers also started the thriving pineapple industry, creating plantation villages around the central town for workers from around the world.

In July of 1900, James “Pineapple King” Dole won a government auction to gain 61 acres of land, planting pineapples and building a prosperous cannery. By 1904, Wahiawa became known as the “Land of Million Pines” and the pineapple capital of the world. In 1906, Dole convinced Walter Dillingham to extend the Oahu Railway to Wahiawa and a dam was built to supply more water to the fields, creating Lake Wilson and growing the pineapple economy even further until the last plantation closed in 2007.

Farms, shopping, dining, fishing, museums and more: There is much to see and do in the quiet, family-oriented and military-friendly towns of Mililani and Wahiawa.



TEDDY'S
Bigger Burgers



BOGO 25%
Buy a Combo and get 25% off a 2nd!

Must present Military ID. Does not include Kids Combos. Discount applied to the lowest priced combo. Limit 1 discount per order. Exp 7/31/2025



BEST BURGER
VOTED
BY THE PEOPLE
EST. 1998

TEDDYSBURGERS.COM • @TEDDYSBURGERS • 10 GREAT LOCATIONS



Dole Plantation provides enjoyable activities for the entire family, including the Pineapple Express Train Tour, the Plantation Garden Tour, and the Pineapple Garden Maze.

6 THINGS TO DO

1 SWEET LAND FARM

Sweet Land Farm (65-1031A Kaukinahua Rd sweetlandfarm.com) is located in nearby Waiialua – and not to be missed. The farm is in a beautiful location with much to see and learn. Their mission is to educate our youth about the importance of agriculture on Oahu. Sign up for a tour and discover delicious homemade goat cheese, cheesecake and other goodies.

2 SHOP AND DINE THE DAY AWAY

Movies theatres, restaurants, stores, events – and more: Mililani and Wahiawa have it all. Mililani Shopping Center (95-221 Kipapa Drive mililanishoppingcenter.com) and Mililani Marketplace (94-780 Meheula Parkway mililanimarketplace.com) both appeal with

popular restaurants and retail. Town Center features a theatre as well as vibrant artistic spaces and murals. Also check out Gateway at Mililani Mauka (95-1840 Meheula Parkway gatewayatmililanimauka.com).

Don't miss Zippy's (Mililani Town Center 95-1249 Meheula Parkway zippys.com) and Gyu-Kaku Japanese BBQ (Gateway at Mililani Mauka 95-1830 Meheula Parkway C-12 & C-13 gyu-kaku.com) – both local favorite restaurants for families and friends in Mililani.

3 DOLE PLANTATION

Dole Plantation (64-1550 Kamehameha Highway doleplantation.com) is just past Wahiawa's center and offers a complete pineapple experience. From a pineapple express train tour, to garden tours, to a huge pineapple garden maze, to a gift shop and delicious grinds (food) – Dole Plantation is a must stop. Ask for a military discount.

4 BOTANICAL GARDENS AND BIRTHING STONES

Wahiawa boasts a pair of Oahu's most sacred treasures. The 27-acre Wahiawa Botanical Garden (1396 California Ave) is "a tropical jewel" with Hawaiian palms, aroids, tree ferns and native plants.

Just north of Wahiawa's center Kūkaniloko Birthstones State Monument (intersection of Kamehameha Highway and Whitmore Avenue kukaniloko.weebly.com) is a five-acre parcel amid the pineapple fields with historic and sacred birthstones. Arranged amid a palm tree grove, intentionally sculpted rocks can be viewed; these stones were where female ali'i (royalty) gave birth.

5 FISHING FARMS HAWAII

Although located in central Oahu, Wahiawa has unexpected places to catch a bounty of fish! Ali'i Agricultural Farms presents Fishing Farms Hawaii (680 Whitmore

Avenue fishingfarmshawaii.com) with stocked ponds full of tilapia, catfish and prawn, which can be easily caught with rented bamboo poles. It's wheelchair accessible, and they offering on-the-spot fish cleaning.

Lake Wilson is located in Wahiawa Freshwater State Recreation Area (380 Walker Avenue), and visitors can fish in the freshwater, have a picnic, ride on the bike path, or launch a boat at the lush park.

6 TROPIC LIGHTNING MUSEUM

Tropic Lightning Museum (1414 Waianae Avenue, Schofield Barracks <https://history.army.mil/museums/hawaii/tlm/index.html>) collects, preserves, interprets and exhibits artifacts and related memorabilia, reflecting the history of Schofield Barracks, the 25th Infantry Division and Wheeler Army Airfield. This free museum offers an array of interesting information – especially for military members.

HAWAII COALITION PEDIATRICS

Our mission is to provide comprehensive pediatric care for the children and adolescents of the Wahiawa community and beyond.

ACCEPTING NEW PATIENTS - NEWBORN TO 18 YEARS

OUR PEDIATRIC TEAM

Raquel Chan-Ikeda, MD, Board Certified in Pediatrics - Available every Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, and two Saturdays a month

Ranjini Kandasamy, MD, Board Certified in Pediatrics - Available every Friday

Madelyn Locuicao, APRN, FNP - Available every Tuesday

Need to speak with a pediatrician after hours?
Please call Physicians Exchange at (808) 524-2575.

Call us for an appointment today!
(808) 622-2655

Hawaii Coalition Pediatrics
Wahiawa Medical Building
302 California Ave. Suite 209
Wahiawa, HI 96706
D.L.S. Lab in the building
Free parking

INSURANCES ACCEPTED

HMSA, HMSA Quest, HMAA, BCBS, HLT, Aloha Care, UHA

CLINIC HOURS
Monday - Friday: 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Saturday: 8 A.M. to 12 P.M.

SCAN QR CODE

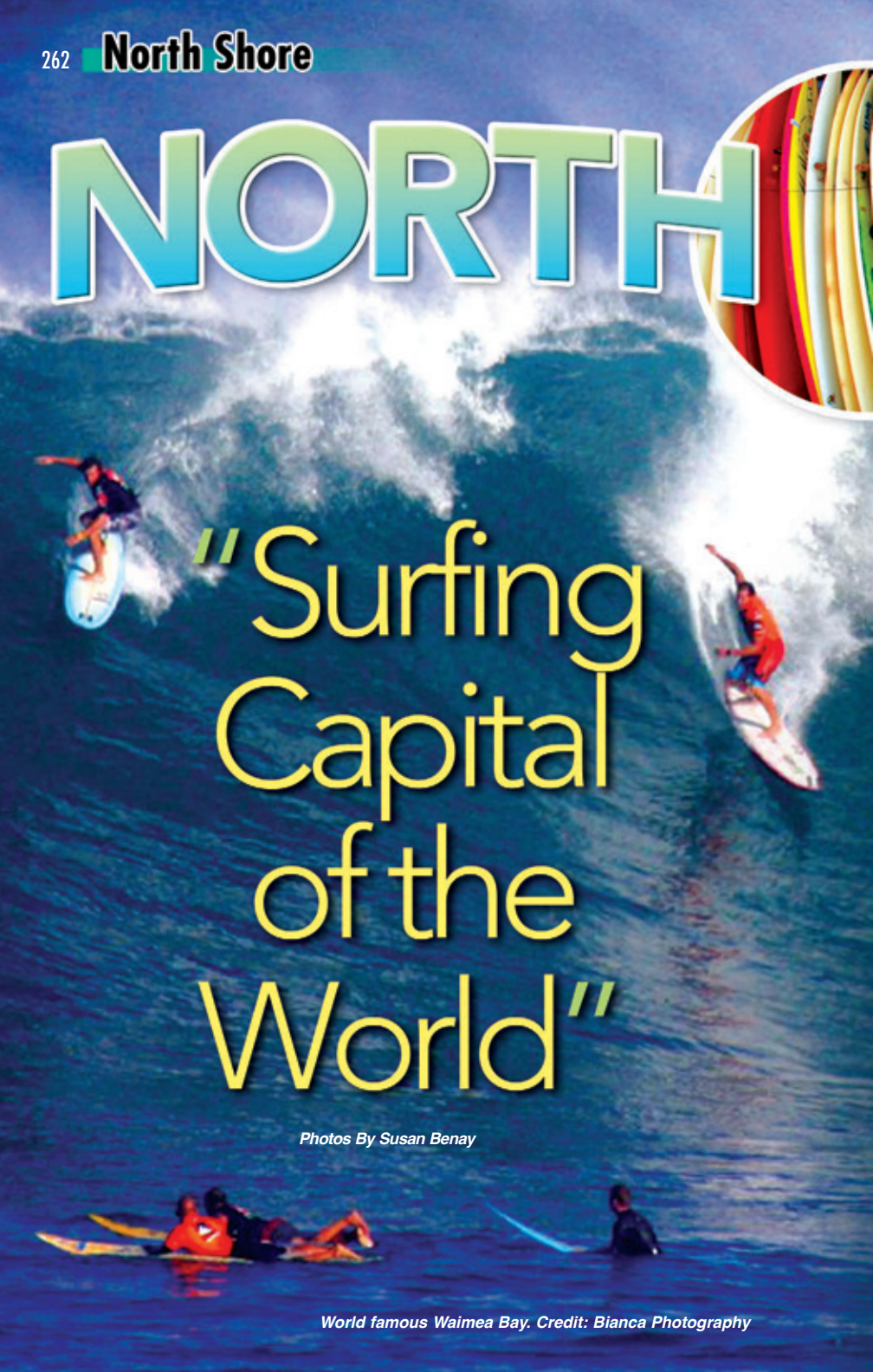
TO VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

HawaiiCoalition4Health.com

NORTH



"Surfing
Capital
of the
World"



Photos By Susan Benay

World famous Waimea Bay. Credit: Bianca Photography



SHORE



The North Shore of Oahu is world famous for its spectacular surfing and beaches, like Banzai Pipeline and Sunset. This iconic coastline also boasts a number of laid-back beach towns that still have that old Hawaii, country vibe – spanning from Kaena Point to Kaaawa.

NORTH SHORE MAP

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Major Highway | Park | Fire |
| Freeway | Golf Course | Police |
| Divided Highway | Hospital | Places of Interest |
| Interstate Highway | Public Schools | |
| Major Street | | |
| Road | | |

0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1

North Shore/Map International Corp. (mapinfo) 2000. All Rights Reserved.



HALE'IWA & WAIALUA

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Major Highway | Park | Fire |
| Freeway | Golf Course | Police |
| Divided Highway | Hospital | Places of Interest |
| Interstate Highway | Public Schools | |
| Major Street | | |
| Road | | |

Scale in Miles 0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1



3 WAYS TO SPEND YOUR DAY

A world away from big city bustle, the North Shore delivers a “stay-cation” experience you’ll want to enjoy time and time again. With rural charm, famous surfing beaches and small towns popping up amid agricultural areas, this is icing on the paradise cake. Whether for a day or the weekend, you’ll find your personal nirvana between relaxation and revved up action.

SUGARCANE TO SURF

Drive through Haleiwa and you will notice the old sugarcane style plantation homes, that were influenced by the Waialua Sugar Company. The sugarcane mill can still be viewed in Waialua, although now it is home to some legendary surfboard shapers. In 1898, Benjamin Dillingham opened a hotel on the North Shore, constructing a railroad to connect his Hale’iwa Hotel to Honolulu. From this time, Haleiwa has been home to vacationers.

Further down the coast of the North Shore, Kahuku, Laie, and Hauula were once sparsely populated villages with fish ponds

and heiau (traditional Hawaiian temples). When the land was divided between 1846 and 1848, it was cut up into parcels that went from the mountains to the sea; these parcels were called ahupua’a – many which bear the names of the North Shore towns today. Remnants of Hawaii’s old past remain on the North Shore with rural agriculture lifestyles the norm.

1 KAENA POINT STATE PARK

Farrington Highway travels from the country town of Waialua to Mokuleia’s secluded beach and Dillingham Airfield. At the end of the road, you’ll find Kaena Point Natural Area Reserve and a trailhead to a rigorous coastal hike that’s notoriously hot but packed with incredible views – and sometimes special sightings of albatross and monk seals. Want to offroad? Register with the Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources

(<https://dlnr.hawaii.gov/dsp/parks/oahu/kaena-point-state-park/>). No permit is required for those on foot or bicycle.

2 HALEIWA TOWN

The quintessential surf town, Haleiwa is popular among surfers, anglers, artists and all types of visitors. The prevailing architectural style is paniolo (Hawaiian cowboy), with many structures build in the

HANGING IN HALEIWA

Check out the colorful North Shore Marketplace (66-250 Kamehameha Highway #D203 northshoremarketplacehawaii.com) that’s home to more than 20 unique shops and restaurants. A must-visit is Aloha General Store (66-250 Kamehameha Hwy # G130 hawaii’sbestshaveice.com) – known for Hawaii’s best shave ice. It is locally owned and operated by a U.S. veteran.



The iconic Haleiwa Town sign on Kamehameha Highway. Credit: HTA/Tor Johnson

LOCAL FAVORITES

Learn about the rich history of **Blue Planet Surf's** new location on Oahu's North Shore, learn to Stand Up Paddleboard and explore the Anahulu River and Haleiwa bay with an experienced guide. Their certified instructors will introduce you to Stand Up Paddleboarding (or kayaking) from a private launch area, padding the river and into Haleiwa bay in the guided tour. Tour includes exclusive access to their private river launch area.

NORTH SHORE MARKETPLACE

Adams & Co., Inc.	My Style Boutique
Aloha General Store	North Shore Boardriders
Aloha Vintage Vibes	Patagonia
Banzai Sushi	Polynesian Treasures
Barnfield Raging Isles	Realty By The Sea
Coffee Gallery	Silver Moon Emporium
Cholo's Restaurant	SoHa Living
Dr. Heather Jablonski	Sterman Realty
I Am Paradise	Tini Manini
IL-Gejato	Twelve Tribes
Kono's	Waimea Blue
Lulu's Lei and Bouquets	Woolley Bros
Maya's Tapas and Wine	Wyland Galleries

early 1900s. Running through the heart of the town, Kamehameha Highway is fringed with colorful surf shops, cool boutiques and laid-back restaurants.

Haleiwa also has frequent events, like art walks, live entertainment and farmers markets – not to mention local and international surfing contests held right at Haleiwa Ali'i Beach Park (66-167 Haleiwa Rd).

3 SURF, SUP AND SUNBATHE

Along the “Seven Mile Miracle” between Haleiwa and Turtle Bay Resort are legendary Sunset Beach, Waimea Bay and Banzai Pipeline at Ehukai Beach – all familiar to both amateur and professional board riders. Mellow summer waves make the area better suited for fishing, diving, snorkeling, swimming and beginner surfing. It's a more radical vibe when winter swells produce waves with up to 40-foot faces. That's when the Triple Crown of Surfing hits Haleiwa's Ali'i Beach, Sunset Beach and Banzai Pipeline.

Blue Planet Surf (1221 Kona St, Honolulu blueplanetsurf.com) is known as Hawaii's SUP headquarters with the biggest selection of quality surfboards, stand up paddleboards (SUPs), single and double kayaks and accessories. Rentals, lessons, clinics and much more are available seven days per week. Paddle up the beautiful Anahulu River near Haleiwa's famous Rainbow Bridge where you will often see honu (sea turtles) or out into Haleiwa Bay. Blue Planet Surf's experienced instructors will give you guidance and help you launch right into the river.



E-KOMO MAI



WE ♥ MILITARY & KAMA'ĀINA

- **FREE** admission for military keiki ages 12 and under every Wednesday
- **FREE** admission for military with ID, 12 - 3 PM every Thursday, before the **Hale'iwa Farmers' Market**, 2 - 6 PM at the Pikake Pavilion
- **50% OFF** admission for military families on Lā 'Ohana Day (3rd Sunday of the month)
- **Annual passes** on sale at the Waimea Valley gift shop! **\$40** individual, **\$80** family
- Daily discounted admission for all military with ID: **\$10** adult, **\$8** senior, **\$8** student (with student ID)



ON THE NORTH SHORE
Across from Waimea Bay
CALL: (808) 638-7766

@WAIMEAVALLEY  

@WAIMEAVALLEYOAHU 

WHERE HAWAII' I COMES ALIVE

WAIMEAVALLEY.NET



Discover all Hawaii has to offer at the North Shore Marketplace.



6 TO SEE

It's tough to dispute that the North Shore is Oahu's most scenic day trip.

Even if you aren't into diehard recreation, you'll find ample sites cherished for their historic significance and natural beauty.

1 DILLINGHAM AIRFIELD

For arial daredevils or those who simply prefer spectator status, Dillingham Airfield is the springboard for exhilarating ways to witness Oahu's Waianae Mountains – as well as the North Shore and Leeward coastlines. It's a great spot for scoping out engine-free gliders and skydivers gently drifting back to Earth.

Want to skydive yourself? Pacific Skydiving Honolulu (Dillingham Airfield, 68-760 Farrington Hwy pacificskydiving-honolulu.com) has a reputation as the best skydiving outlet – with the best plans and highly-experienced instructors, mechanics and pilots. They are the only skydiving company in Hawaii certified by the Department of Defense and also offer additional military discounts.

2 WAIMEA BAY & VALLEY

In the winter, Waimea Bay is a bustling spot for watching water enthusiasts carve waves. During milder summer conditions, it's a popular spot for swimming, sunning and SUPing. Just offshore, dozens cling on and gawk at braver folks plunging into the bay from the top of Jumping Rock – timing it perfectly with the waves.

Just across from Waimea Bay is Waimea Valley (waimeavalley.net) – a sacred historical site to share Hawaiian culture and history. Located in the heart of the North Shore, the conservation land has hundreds of acres for guests to roam. Stroll along the main pathway or side trails that meander through the botanical gardens with thousands of plant species. At the end of your journey, you will encounter the waialele, or waterfall, where you can swim under the natural wonder. Botanical or cultural tours are offered on a daily basis, and there is also a gift shop with unique treasures on site. Ask about military discounts and special free admission days.



The historic Rainbow Bridge over the Anahulu River marks the northern entrance to old Haleiwa Town.

A photograph of the North Shore Marketplace sign. The sign is a large, brown, arched structure with a colorful rainbow graphic. Above the sign, the text "The Heart of Haleiwa Town" is written in a green, cursive font. Below the sign, the text "NORTH SHORE MARKETPLACE" is written in white, bold, capital letters. The background shows a building with a red and white facade, palm trees, and a parking lot with several cars. A Facebook logo is visible in the bottom right corner of the image.

66-250 Kamehameha Highway • 808-637-4416

@NorthShoreMarketplace

Home to over 20 unique locally owned shops and eateries including a huge selection of local art, brand name surf & swimwear and a shopping experience the whole family can enjoy.

66-250 Kamehameha Highway • 808-637-4416

northshoremarketplacehawaii.com



Waimea Bay. Photo by Bianca Photography

3 PU'U O MAHUKA HEIAU STATE HISTORIC SITE

Just past Waimea Bay on Pupukea Homestead Road (adjacent to Foodland), this National Historic Landmark (<https://dlnr.hawaii.gov/dsp/parks/oahu/puu-o-mahuka-heiau-state-historic-site/>) features Oahu's largest Hawaiian heiau (temple). Constructed as early as the 1600s, the ancient site was considered an advantageous place for a chiefess to give birth. And today, it continues to be a revered site – with an extraordinary view of the bay below.

4 POLYNESIAN CULTURAL CENTER

Explore the cultures of the Polynesian islands in a day at the Polynesian Cultural Center! Located on the North Shore in the town of La'ie and voted the No. 1 Visitor Attraction in Hawaii by USA Today, the Polynesian Cultural Center (55-360 Kamehameha Hwy polynesia.com) sits on 42 acres of tropical paradise. Discover Polynesia's cultural heritage by visiting the Center's six island villages: Hawaii, Fiji, Aotearoa (New Zealand), Samoa, Tahiti and Tonga.

Learn about the rich history and customs of Polynesia through interactive games and demonstrations, such as Tahitian spear throwing, hula dancing and playing the ancient disc-throwing game, lafo, in Tonga. Luaus and a spectacular show are also available – along with rides on the river.

5 HUKILAU MARKETPLACE

Hukilau Marketplace (55-370 Kamehameha Highway hukilaumarketplace.com) brings the spirit of the 1950s North Shore plantation-era mom-and-pop shops back to La'ie, Oahu. Located next to the Polynesian Cultural Center, the Marketplace is home to more than forty retail vendors and eateries, including Pounders Restaurant and Tita's Grill, among many loved nostalgic foods and local goods. Check out the food trucks too! The “everyone is family” hospitality makes the Marketplace a must-stop.

6 LAIE POINT

In a residential neighborhood across from Laie Shopping Center, Laie Point wows with beautiful Windward coastline views. You'll spot tiny protected bird sanctuary islands and the distinctive Kukuihoolua sea arch that was a mere sea cave until April 1, 1946, when a tsunami smashed through its wall and formed the arch visible today.

BANZAI

S U S H I B A R

VOTED BEST RESTAURANT - NORTH SHORE

Ilima Award Winner, Critics Choice - Star Advertiser

Open: 4 to 9pm, Wednesday - Sunday • BanzaiSushiBarHawaii.com - (808) 637-4404

North Shore Marketplace - Haleiwa, 66-246 Kamehameha Hwy.



BOGO 25%

Buy a Combo and get 25% off a 2nd!

Must present Military ID. Does not include Kids Combos. Discount applied to the lowest priced combo. Limit 1 discount per order. Exp 7/31/2025



TEDDYSBB.COM • @TEDDYSBURGERS • 10 GREAT LOCATIONS



Hukilau Marketplace at the Polynesian Cultural Center



3 TO DO

Oahu's North Shore captivates with action-packed adventure. The area covers it all from land, ocean and air: hiking through lush rainforests, kayaking in pristine bays and soaring above Mokeleia's secluded beaches.

1 MINGLE WITH MARINE MARVELS

The town of Pupukea is a North Shore favorite for its tidepools and snorkeling in area known as Sharks Cove. During the winter, however, wave conditions can be treacherous. Always consult a lifeguard and use caution before entering the water. If you need snorkeling gear, you'll find rentals at any of the mall businesses lining Kamehameha Highway near Foodland. Here, you can also fuel at several of the North Shore's famous food trucks.

Hawaii Shark Encounters (hawaiisharkencounters.com) takes adrenaline junkies miles offshore to face off with all types of sharks swimming in the Pacific waters – all from the safety of a floating cage. Large windows let you peer into the open ocean and watch these finned foes glide gracefully through the deep blue. Inspiring, invigorating and educational, this adventure will definitely change your perspective on the underwater world.

2 GUNSTOCK RANCH

If you want to experience the North Shore as a paniolo (Hawaiian cowboy), Gunstock Ranch (56-250 Kamehameha Hwy; gunstockranch.com) offers horseback trail rides suitable for all skill levels and exciting off-road adventures. An unforgettable private event can be created with their pony rides, petting zoo, and party pavilions. Complete the experience by planting a tree in Gunstock's own Hawaiian Legacy Forest. With over 600 acres of land, Gunstock Ranch showcases a unique North Shore experience that will be memorable for all ages.



WHEN THE SUN SETS, THE DRAMA RISES.

See the Polynesian Cultural Center's *spectacular evening show* "Hā: Breath of Life." Witness the entrancing South Pacific odyssey of Mana, and the trials and training he endures to become a fireknife wielding warrior. For special discounts, visit your nearest military ticket outlet.



Some restrictions apply. Closed Sunday, Wednesday, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

HABREATHOFLIFE.COM

Come Party With Us!



Pony Rides • Petting Zoo • Outdoor Pavilion • Horseback & Off-Road and Eco Tours



GUNSTOCK
RANCH

Mention this ad to get 15% off regular rates



Laie Point, North Shore near Polynesian Cultural Center

3 HIT A HIKING TRAIL

With a relatively unspoiled valley and beach that are magnets for hiking, snorkeling and camping, Ahupuaa o Kahana State Park (52-222 Kamehameha Hwy <https://dlnr.hawaii.gov/dsp/parks/oahu/ahupuaa-o-kahana-state-park/>) is one of Hawaii's few publicly owned ahupua'a (ancient Hawaiian land division).

The thousands of acres contain two trails

that vary in intensity. Kapaelele Koa/Keaniani Lookout Trail (easy to moderate) is a 1.2-mile loop delivering stunning views of Kahana Bay. The tougher Nakoa Trail (moderate to difficult) loops through a tropical rain forest and crosses Kahana Stream in three spots. This trail also has WWII military bunkers used in the training of soldiers. Be sure to stick to the marked trail and note that this is also a public hunting area!

LOCAL FAVORITES

Past Sunset Beach at 59-024 Kamehameha Hwy., **Ted's Bakery (808-638-8207)** garners rave reviews for decadent chocolate haupia (coconut) cream pie. Now sold in larger grocery stores across Oahu, the dessert still finds devotees driving to the North Shore for a slice. Hours are Daily 0800-1830.



The Mormon Temple in Laie

ALOHA SHRIMP

808-387-7394
53-534 KAM HWY, HAUULA HI

Served with Aloha
Choose From 9 Plates

Between Punaluu and Laie • Open from 9am to 7:30pm
Military & Kamaaina Discounts

Garlic Shrimp

Crispy Chicken

Coconut Shrimp

Each plate comes with a slice of Dole pineapple and a scoop of sweet corn

7 TO SAVOR

The North Shore's Kamehameha Highway is lined with culinary hot spots ranging from hearty plate lunches with "two scoop rice" to farm-to-table specialties created from locally sourced ingredients.

1 ALOHA SHRIMP

A hidden gem food truck serving shrimp and more, Aloha Shrimp (53-534 Kamehameha Hwy) is best known for their delicious shrimp which includes savory sides. Try the many offerings, like classic garlic shrimp, deep friend coconut shrimp, addictive spicy shrimp and even healthier options. Enjoy an outdoor picnic across the street from the beach at one of their many tables!

2 BANZAI SUSHI BAR

Located in the North Shore Marketplace (66-246 Kamehameha Highway banzaisushibar.com), this perfect date night restaurant has a mouthwatering menu brimming with fish and non-fish options. Their fish is the freshest as it is purchased locally and daily. Each season brings a new seasonal dining menu, and they also have traditional floor seating available – adding to the ambiance.

WHAT'S NEW

Gunstock Ranch (808-341-3995) welcomes you to explore via horseback, off-road vehicles or walking/hiking tours leading to hidden caves, historical WWII sites and a newly planted Hawaiian Legacy Forest. Complete the family-friendly experience by planting and dedicating your very own Native Hawaiian Milo tree.



Enjoy live music, local vendors, and cultural activities at Waimea Valley's Makahiki celebration.

3 TED'S BAKERY

Past Sunset Beach, Ted's Bakery (59-024 Kamehameha Highway tedsbakery.com) garners rave reviews for its decadent pies, like the chocolate haupia (coconut) cream pie. This location has a variety of other baked goods as well as a full food menu – and their pies can be found at stores around Oahu.

4 HALEIWA JOE'S SEAFOOD GRILL

The original Haleiwa Joe's location (66-011 Kamehameha Hwy haleiwajoes.com) is in historic Haleiwa town – and offers the perfect place for all occasions. Their vast menu and bar are sure to please any palate.

5 TOA LUAU

Feast on traditional island foods while watching Hawaiian cultural performances at Toa Luau (59-864 Kamehameha Highway toaluau.com) in Waimea Valley. Your ticket also gives you access for a swim at Waimea Falls and stroll through Waimea Botanical Garden.

6 KILLER TACOS

A counter-service spot serving up hand-crafted tacos, burritos and pupus

always made with fresh ingredients and aloha, this popular place has people coming back for more. At Killer Tacos (66-560 Kamehameha Hwy Ste 1 killertacos.com), all food is handcrafted, and customers often appreciate the reasonable prices.

7 KUA AINA SANDWICH SHOP

Kua Aina (66-160 Kamehameha Hwy kua-ainahawaii.com) has been serving quality food since 1975. Their famous burgers are cooked to order and are hearty. They also have delicious fries and non-beef burger options.

LUAU MAGIC

Feast on traditional island foods while watching Hawaiian cultural performances at Toa Luau in Waimea Valley. Your luau ticket also gives you access for a swim at Waimea Falls and stroll through Waimea Botanical Gardens. Visit ToaLuau.com or call (877) 778-0273 for reservations.



Hale'iwa Boat Harbor, home to fishing and shark tours, is located next to Hale'iwa Ali'i Beach Park

15% Military Discount on all Merchandise with I.D.

**Buy 1 Shave Ice
and get the 2nd
50% OFF**
with this coupon

The place for fun kitschy souvenirs & trinkets. Choose from 20 different Shave Ice flavors with or without Dave's Homemade Hawaiian Ice Cream — perfect for cooling off from the tropical sun. Natural fruit smoothies are available too.

Hawaiian Gifts • Aloha Wear • Jewelry • Dash Board Hula Dolls • Kid's Clothing



**Voted #1 on Yelp for
Hawaii's Best Shave Ice**



808-637-2288

North Shore Marketplace • 66-250 Kamehameha Hwy. • Haleiwa

WINDWARD OAHU

KANEOHE



Off Kualoa Regional Park, Chinaman's Hat in Kaneohe Bay lures kayakers, snorkelers and scuba divers to its tiny beach. Credit: Hawaii Tourism Japan

Between the stunning Ko'olau mountain range and glistening Kaneohe Bay, lies the peaceful, culturally-rich community of Kaneohe. Kaneohe is the largest town on the windward side of O'ahu, but the enclave surrounded by mountains and sea emulates the intimate local Hawaiian lifestyle. And, along Kamehameha Highway that runs adjacent to Kaneohe Bay, the quaint towns of Ahuimanu, Kahaluu, Waiāhole and Waikane are to be discovered.

Fish, snorkel, scuba dive, kayak to Coconut Island or boat to the famous sandbar for a day of relaxation at Kaneohe Bay. Enjoy the natural beauty of Kaneohe: hike in the mountains; golf along the water; watch waterfalls; or spot a rainbow after the rain. And with Windward Community College, Ho'omaluhia Botanical Garden, shopping centers, parks and more, the picturesque Kaneohe community has all the

amenities as well.

With three highways transgressing the mountains – the H-3, the Pali, and the Likelike – Kaneohe is a quick commute to Honolulu or Kapolei. Marine Corps Base Hawaii is located on the Mokapu Peninsula, making Kaneohe a great neighborhood for military members, too.

LOCAL FAVORITES

Shop for fresh tropical fruits at roadside stands lining Kamehameha Highway. Check out Hawaii's stunning flora and fauna at Waiahole Nursery & Garden Center (waiaholenurserygardenandfloralgifts.com) or grab a Hawaiian plate lunch at Waiahole Poi Factory (waiaholepoiactory.com), which also has a location at Windward Mall.



Kane'ohe Bay

KANE'OHE

Coconut Island
University of Hawaii Marine Biology

Paradise Bay Resort
Kamehameha Hwy

Koolau Center
The Byodo-In Temple

Kahala Hwy
Kahala, Late

Holoka'a St
Haiku Plantations Dr
Lolekaa Stream

Holohe St
Holohe Pk
He'eia Stream

H3
Kapiunahala Stream

63
Like Like Hwy

Kaneohe

Forrest Reserve

Like Like Hwy
Wilson Tunnels
To Honolulu

836
King Int. Sch.

Halaulani St
Noe'ia St
Ae'oloa St
Windward Mall
He'eia Elem. Sch.

83
Kamuhanga St
Emepela St
Emepela Wy
Park

836
Kapiunahala Elem. Sch.

83
Luluku Rd
Luna St
Anoi Rd

83
Aloka'hi

Mahinui Rd
Halekolu Rd
Kanaka St
Hawaiian Memorial Park Cemetery

83
Hoomauihia Botanic Garden Park

836
Mamalahoe Hwy
Yacht Club St
Lilipuna Rd

83
Kaneohe

836
Benjamin Parker Elem. Sch.
Fire Station
Library
Police

83
Kaneohe

83
Kamehameha Hwy

83
Kamehameha Hwy

83
Kamehameha Hwy

83
Pali Hwy
To Honolulu

836
Lilipuna Rd

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

836
Lilipuna Rd

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

83
Kaneohe

Kaneohe Beach Park

Puohala Elem. Sch.
Bay View Golf Course

Castle High School

Kaneohe Elem. Sch.

Pali Golf Course



A non-practicing Buddhist temple, Byodo-In Temple welcomes people of all faiths to worship, meditate or simply appreciate its beauty. Credit: Hawaii Tourism Authority/Chuck Painter

CROPS TO CATTLE TO COZY COMMUNITY

Kaneohe means “bamboo man” in Hawaiian, accredited to the legend of a wife who compared her cruel husband to the sharp edge of a bamboo knife. The Kaneohe ahupua‘a, or district, produced an abundance of agriculture for early inhabitants. Taro, bananas, breadfruit and more were farmed in the rich soils, and Hawaiians built innovative fishponds along Kaneohe Bay.

After the unification of the islands and the release of the lands from Hawaiian ali‘i (royalty) control, the Castle family acquired the rich soil. Harold Castle started Kaneohe Ranch in 1917, with cattle roaming the beautiful lands. Small plantations were established, growing pineapples and bananas and bringing workers from around the world. With the boom of commercial

farming came houses, stores, and small community centers.

In 1918, the U.S. Army began to develop a base on the eastern side of Mōkapu Peninsula, Fort Kuwaahe. In 1938, the western side of the peninsula was utilized by the Navy. On December 7, 1941, seven minutes before the attack on Pearl Harbor, the Naval Air Station in Kaneohe was attacked. In 1951, the Marines assumed control of the peninsula, renaming the base Marine Corps Base Hawaii in 1994.

After the end of World War II, with the surge in demand for housing and the decline of the Castle family’s economic stability, the rich lands of Kaneohe began to transform into residential properties. When the Pali Highway opened in 1962, more people moved to the windward side, creating the cozy community of Kaneohe of today.



The Kaneohe Yacht Club is dedicated to inspiring and promoting appreciation of Sailing, Power-Boating and other Maritime Sports through competitive, recreational and social activities.

3 WAYS TO SPEND YOUR DAY

1 EXPLORE PARADISE

Some think of Kaneohe as the quintessential Hawaii town because it still retains that old-time feel. And, there is no better place to take in paradise than at TLA-approved Paradise Bay Resort (47-039 Lihikai Drive paradisebayresort.com). Here, you'll experience breathtaking panoramic views of Kaneohe Bay, Chinaman's Hat and the Ko'olau Mountains.

All Paradise Bay Resort accommodations feature a full kitchen or kitchenette, and most offer a spacious private lanai. Complimentary amenities at the pet-friendly retreat add to its appeal; think free WiFi, complimentary snorkel equipment and an outdoor pool and hot tub. It is the perfect place for a stay-cation while exploring all Kaneohe has to offer!

Nearby, Byodo-In Temple (47-200 Kahekili Hwy byodo-in.com) is a hidden oasis within Valley of the Temples Memorial Park. This Hawaii State Landmark is a small-scale replica of a 950-year-old Buddhist temple in Uji, Japan, honoring Hawaii's first Japanese immigrant workers.

Going towards the North Shore on Kamehameha Highway, you'll discover many more Hawaiian treasures. Shop for tropical fruits, native plants and Hawaiian food at roadside stands lining Kamehameha Highway, including Waiahole Nursery and Garden Center (48-190 Kamehameha Highway waiaholenurserygardenandfloral-gifts.com) and at Waiahole Poi Factory (48-140 Kamehameha Highway waiahole-poi-factory.com). A little further up the road, discover the treasures – and delicious macadamia nuts and Kona coffee – at Tropical Farms (49-227A Kamehameha Highway macnutfarm.com).

**BOOK A TLA APPROVED
LONGSTAY OR
STAYCATION IN...**



PARADISE

808-239-5711

www.paradisebayresort.com

47-039 Lihikai Dr. Kaneohe, HI 96744



**Live and stay in a
tropical natural setting**

**Pet Friendly • Fitness & Laundry Room
Military Rates • Kitchenettes**





The lush scenery of Hoomaluhia Botanical Gardens spanning 400 acres is surrounded by the Koolau Mountain Range. Visitors will require at least an hour or two, and hikers usually spend half a day here.

2 SCOPE OUT SHOPPING CENTERS

Kaneohe has unique shopping – with lots of small local shops as well as U.S. Mainland chains. Within the shopping centers, entertainment – for keiki and adults – as well as a number of diverse eateries can be explored for days on end.

Windward Mall (46-056 Kamehameha Highway windwardmall.com) is one of Oahu's premier shopping malls. This enclosed mall features an array of stores, a movie theater and more. Regular farmers markets and a great food court also add to the mall's appeal. Be on the lookout for new

merchants at this mall, as it always seems to be evolving.

Kaneohe Bay Shopping Center (46-047 Kamehameha Highway kaneohebaysoppingcenter.com) has a Long's Drugs, Safeway, Petco, a variety of restaurants and more. The central Kaneohe location makes it extra convenient.

Windward City Shopping Center (45-480 Kaneohe Bay Drive windwardcity.com) also seems to always be evolving. This center has a broad selection of merchants – from apparel to beauty to a gym and grocery store. There is also a Satellite City Hall, taking care of paperwork for cars and taxes, for example.

3 PLAY AT THE PARK

A day can easily be spent in one of Kaneohe's prestigious parks – whether walking through tropical foliage, camping, kayaking or BBQing with friends and family.

In central Kaneohe, the 400-acre Ho'omaluhia Botanical Garden (45-680 Luluku Rd www.honolulu.gov/parks/hbg) rests in the shadows of the Koolau

**HICKAM
FEDERAL
CREDIT
UNION**

Kaneohe Branch

Located inside the Windward Mall
46-056 Kamehameha Highway

Convenient access through 60 Shared Branches
in Hawaii and at any First Hawaiian Bank ATM.

808-423-1391 • www.hickamfcu.org

OAHU HAWAII
KO'OLAU
DISTILLERY

Book a Tour or Tasting **NOW!**

HAWAII'S ONLY VETERAN-OWNED DISTILLERY.

We distill and bottle our signature spirits right here in Kailua. Our delicious whiskey, gin, and moonshine are crafted from pure artesian water.

We invite you to come and take our highly informative distillery tour, and gain an in-depth perspective on how these spirits are made!

Scan the QR code to
Book a Tour!
or call (808) 261-0685



Show Military ID to Save \$10 OFF



OLD PALI ROAD
WHISKEY

Mahcalani Moonshine

TRADEWIND GIN
American Dry Gin

Mountains with garden sections devoted to different types of tropical plants. Driving in or hiking the paved path are both popular options. Camping is also available.

Up the road from the botanical garden, play mini golf or enjoy an epic view at Bay View Mini-Putt and Zipline (45-285 Kaneohe Bay Dr. bayviewminiputt.com). This is entertainment for the whole family with 36 holes of mini golf and a 400-foot-long zipline. Military pricing is available!

Around the other edge of Kaneohe Bay, Heeia State Park (46-465 Kamehameha Highway) has more panoramic views of the bay. Guests can have a picnic in this cozy park that has well-maintained restroom facilities and banquet halls. Located in the park is Holokai Kayak and Snorkel Adventures (www.adventuretourshi.com/holokai-kayak-and-snorkel-adventure), a non-profit organization that offers eco-friendly water sports and rentals to check out the Bay's spectacular reefs and stunning views.

Further away from Kaneohe's center, Kualoa Regional Park (49-479 Kamehameha Highway) is considered a hidden gem on Oahu's northeast side. This park's sprawling lawns with the perfect vista of Chinaman's Hat (Mokolii Island) is ideal for picnics and mellow beach outings. Adventurers can also kayak or SUP to the famous island – or even walk there during the low tide (but carefully plan the trip). Scuba divers, snorkelers and spear fishermen also gravitate to the iconic island. Overnight camping is available in the park as well.

6 TO SAVOR

Many family-friendly restaurants are available in Kaneohe, and diverse foods applying chefs' creativity curate a range of edible options to savor.

1 ADELA'S COUNTRY EATERY

Serving fresh homemade Hawaii

noodles and famous local plates – with huge portions – this take-out joint has been rated at the top on almost every review site. Order ahead to beat the wait. 45-1151 Kamehameha Highway #2. www.adelascountryeatery.com

2 ZIA'S CAFFE

Pairing traditional European favorites with an impressive wine list, Zia's is a casual sit-down restaurant in the heart of Kaneohe. Their fresh food and diverse menu make it appealing for almost any occasion. 45-620 Kamehameha Hwy. ziashawaii.com

3 DON GOYO'S MEXICAN FOOD

Located on the mauka side of Windward City Shopping Center, this establishment serves bold Mexican dishes – and also has a bar. Family-owned and operated. 45-480 Kamehameha Highway Unit D03

4 BIG CITY DINER

Serving as Oahu's "Hawaiian-style diner" for years, Big City Diner is the go-to destination for fresh, hearty meals served in a fun, family-friendly atmosphere. And, while Big City Diner is recognized for its local-style comfort food, the restaurant also makes it a priority to offer healthier options. Windward Mall. bigcitydinerhawaii.com

5 RUBY TUESDAY

This mall staple has a huge menu to satisfy any craving – all served with gracious hospitality in comfortable, up-to-date surroundings. They also have a delicious salad bar! Windward Mall. rubytuesday-hawaii.com

6 INU ISLAND ALES

Inu is Hawaiian for drink, and this small, almost-hidden brewery has select brews on tap to enjoy at its quaint counter-top. Crawlers and cool merchandise can also be taken to go. 46-174 Kahuhipa St, Ste E inuislandales.com



Experience the Magic of Oahu's Kaneohe Sandbar

KANEOHE BAY OCEAN SPORTS

Locally Owned and Operated Since 1978

From hopping on our speedy bumper tubes for a thrilling ride across the Pacific Ocean to snorkeling the reef-protected waters of Kaneohe Bay, an adventure-filled catamaran tour is one of the **most fun things you can do on Oahu!**

EXPLORE OAHU OFF-THE-BEATEN PATH



PRIVATE CATAMARAN CHARTERS



Join us for the
adventure of a lifetime!

**STAND-UP
PADDLEBOARDING**

BANANA BOATS

BUMPER TUBES

SNORKELING

VOLLEYBALL

LIVE MUSIC

KAYAKING

& MORE!



Follow us on social
media to stay updated
on our latest military
discounts & promotions.



 [kaneoheandbar](https://www.instagram.com/kaneoheandbar)

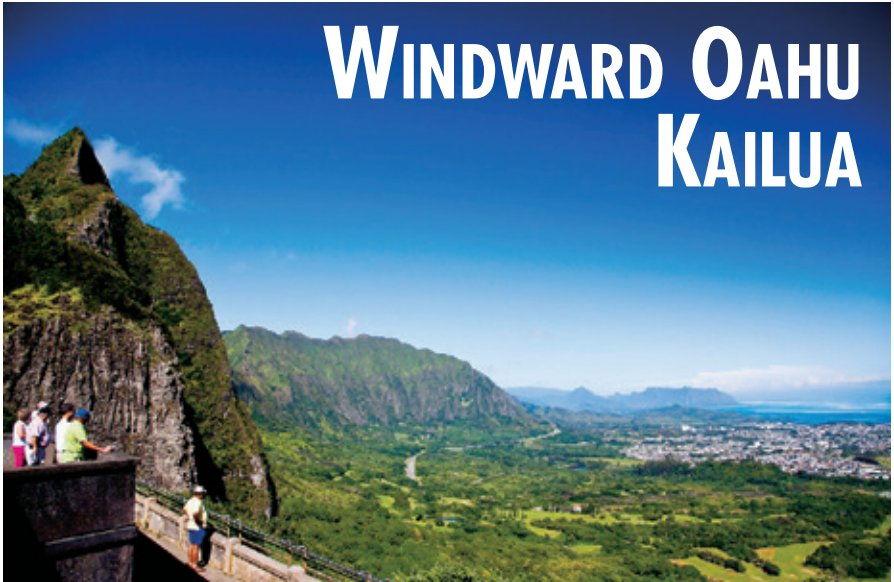
 [kboshawaii](https://www.facebook.com/kboshawaii)



(808) 239-8886 kbsoffice@gmail.com

KaneoheBayOceanSports.com

**BOOK YOUR
ADVENTURE
TODAY!**



Soak in the beautiful view from the Nuuanu Pali Lookout. Credit: HTA/Tor Johnson

On the windward side of Oahu, lies the relaxed, close-knit community of Kailua. Surrounded by the breathtaking Ko‘olau Mountain Range to the west, and glistening waters with silky-soft sandy beaches to the east, Kailua is known for its natural beauty and outdoor activities. Kailua also boasts a variety of shops, schools, medical facilities, and restaurants, including Target and Whole Foods, along with farmers’ markets and community events, like the annual “I Love Kailua” town party.

BEST BEACHES

While Kailua Beach is typically tapped by numerous publications as one of the best beaches in the world, in 2019 it was named the best beach in the United States by “Dr. Beach,” Dr. Stephen P. Letherman. The beach guru cited qualities like Kailua’s white sands, small waves, and amenities that include picnic tables, restrooms and showers. And it’s at your Oahu doorstep!

Many of the nearly 40,000 residents live, work, and play in Kailua. However, the scenic commute to “town” (Honolulu) on the Pali Highway is only twelve miles. Kailua borders Kaneohe Marine Corps Base, making it a favorite relocation spot for military families. Celebrities can also be spotted on Kailua’s award-winning beaches and residing in the neighborhood.

HAWAIIAN ROYALTY TO CATTLE TO CLOSE-KNIT COMMUNITY

Kailua means “two seas” or “two currents” in Hawaiian, alluding to the two lagoons in the area – Kaelepulu and Kawinui – or the two currents which run through Kailua Bay. Hawaiians settled in Kailua as early as 500 A.D., communally enjoying the rich irrigated lands, the fresh-water ponds, the cool windward breezes, and the plentiful food provided by pristine Kailua Bay. In 1795, King Kamehameha I fought his famous Battle of Nu‘uanu on the Pali cliffs to unite the Hawaiian Islands, after which he granted Kailua lands to warriors and chiefs. The rich soil was used to cultivate an abundance of agriculture – from taro to bananas to sweet potatoes.

Marine Corps Base Hawaii—Kaneohe Bay

KANE'OHE & KAILUA

	Interstate Highway		Park		Fire
	Major Highway		Golf Course		Police
	Freeway		Public Schools		Hospital
	Divided Highway		Military Runway		Places of Interest
	Intercity Highway				
	Major Street				
	Road				

Scale in Miles
0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1





Rent a kayak for a fun day on the bay.

After the Great Mahele and Kuleana Act of 1850, lands were divided and distributed for sale and lease. Soon taro fields turned to rice paddies, and Chinese immigrant workers came to Kailua to work the land and establish businesses. Around the turn of the 20th century, the land would once again transform; this time the Castle family's Kaneohe Ranch cattle grazed the windward side. The Castle family held an estimated 80 percent of the property in Kailua by the time World War II broke out.

In 1942, Kaneohe Ranch closed, leading to the establishment of many of the Kailua residences and businesses seen today. And after the completion of the Pali Highway in 1961, even more people decided to call Kailua home, creating a close-knit community filled with an abundance of amenities.

6 TO DO

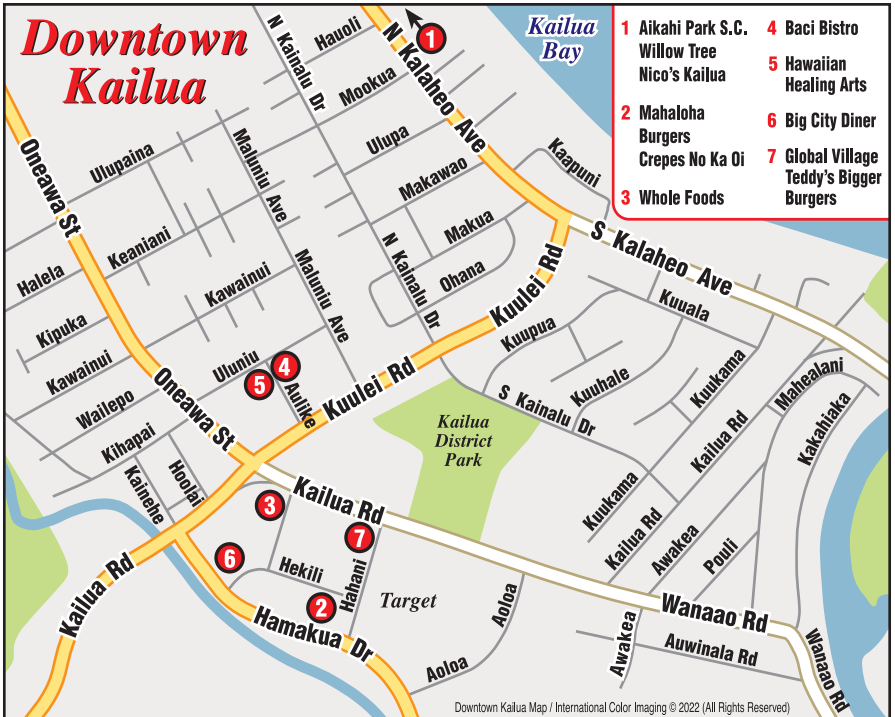
Kailua is full of Hawaii's best beauty. From turquoise waters, soft sandy beaches, offshore islands, a saltwater wetland marsh,

waterfall hikes, much can be found to do in the great outdoors. And, after an active day, unique food can be found at the local farmers market and great times can be had at one of Kailua's many bars.

1 BASK IN THE BEACHES' GLORY

Bordered by three miles of sandy coastline running from the edge of Mokapu Peninsula to Lanikai, Kailua is a world-renowned playground for beach walking, swimming, windsurfing, kite boarding, paddling sports and picnicking. Both Kailua and Lanikai beaches are hailed as top spots for these addictive activities.

Locals and visitors alike enjoy Kailua's beaches. Kailua Beach's 3-acre public park makes it a favorite because of its soft white sand, calm waters, and shallow bottom – a perfect place for relaxation. The park has clean restroom facilities, parking, big shade trees and more, attracting both residents and tourists. Nearby Lanikai Beach has many public beach accesses, but parking on the streets is not allowed. To get to Lanikai,



walking is suggested, and many locals enjoy walking the loop around Lanikai in its bike path.

Note that snorkeling is not always the best activity in Kailua because of after-rain water run-off from Enchanted Lake and Kawai Nui Canal (great places to stand-up paddleboard or SUP). Also, Kailua Beach can have “man-o-war” jellyfish – especially when it is windy – so listen to reports or ask a lifeguard because these stings are known to shock the system.

For beach gear, Kailua has a number of surf shops: veteran-owned, online-only Kimo’s Surf Hut (kimossurfhut.com), Gnarwall Surf Shop (gnarwallsurfshop.com), HIC Hawaiian Island Creations Kailua (hicsurf.com), and Hawaiian WaterSports (pwhawaii.org). Also, one of the island’s top boat suppliers, including for kayaks, calls Kailua Home – Windward Boats (windwardboats.com).

2 KAYAK OR SUP TO THE MOKES

The small islands offshore of Kailua Beach Park are designated bird sanctuaries and called Popoia, Moku Nui and Moku Iku; the latter two are collectively called “The Mokes” by locals. On a calm day, Moku Nui is just a short kayak paddle away with sea turtles, coral reef and vibrant fish often surrounding its edges. If you’re lucky, you might spot humpback whales, typically between December and April.

Do you want to go to the Mokes via a water adventure or experience Kailua Beach? Kailua Beach Adventures (130 Kailua Rd. #101b kailuabeachadventures.com) is the place. The outfitter teaches beginning and refresher courses for kayaking and stand up paddle (SUP). Within walking distance of Kailua Beach Park, they also provide rentals for kayaks as well as stand up paddle boards (SUP), bikes, boogie boards, surfboards and snorkel gear.



Sit back & relax at Ko'olau Distillery while enjoying a variety of exclusive tastings & handcrafted spirits & cocktails designed for the island lifestyle using our locally produced spirits!

3 HIT THE HIKES

Kailua has some of Oahu's most popular hikes – for both beginners and extremely advanced levels.

Lanikai Pillboxes Hike is a popular hike with a steep, sometimes slippery start that rewards hikers with spectacular views of Kailua Bay. The hike is named after the World War II bunkers or pillboxes scattered atop the mountain. 382-498 Kaelepulu Drive.

Maunawili Falls Hike starts at the intersection of Maunawili Road and Kelewina Street. This is a shorter, shaded, often muddy hike that ends with a beautiful waterfall. Bring bug spray!

Olomana Hike is rumored as one of the most difficult hikes on the island. Its narrow ridge trail transgresses three high peaks. This is an all-day hike for advanced hikers who are not afraid of heights. 770 Aulua Road.

4 KAWAI NUI MARSH

The marsh is a natural saltwater wetland that provides a habitat for many species of wildfire. Early Kailua inhabitants used the marsh to farm, manage fishponds, and pray to gods. Now, this is the largest remaining wetland in Hawaii at 830 acres. A walking and biking path wraps around its edge.

If you're into birding, grab your binoculars and walk the levy running alongside the march with an access point from Kaha Park (Kaha Street). Kawai Nui Marsh is home for four of Hawaii's endangered and endemic birds – Hawaiian Moorhen, Hawaiian Coot, Hawaiian Stilt and Hawaiian Duck. It's best to go in the early morning or in the evening since the temperature can become toasty. Along with endangered birds, spot native Pacific Golden Plover, Night Heron and Ruddy Turnstone.

Listed on the national and Hawaii registers of historic places, the remains of Ulupo Heiau are located on the east side of Kawai Nui Marsh. When originally constructed, the temple measured 140-feet by 180-feet, with walls up to 30-feet high. Walking access is from the YMCA parking lot via Manu-Oo, Manu-Aloha and Uluoa streets off Kailua Road (Highway 61) near Castle Hospital.

5 FARMERS MARKETS

Local produce, food, desserts, special pop-up shops, live music and fun for the whole family: farmers markets in Kailua are not to be missed! Always check the markets' websites to ensure up-to-date information and also to check out special events that the markets might be having.

On Sunday mornings next to Adventist Health Castle, a popular market is held, known as the Kailua Town Farmers Market. 640 Ulukahiki Street. farmloversmarkets.com/Kailua

Also on Sunday mornings, the Lokahi Kailua Market at 340 Ulunui Street offers unique finds, including handmade clothing, art, delicious food and more.

Another farmers market is typically held on Thursday late afternoons/early evenings in Kailua Town Center, known as the Kailua Farmers' Market. 609 Kailua Road. hbf.org/farmers-markets/kailua/

6 SPIRITS SCENE

Although Kailua is a smaller town, it has a bustling bar scene – with new establishments setting up shop seemingly all the time.

Ko'olau Distillery is a veteran-owned business, with renowned spirits – from whiskey to gin to moonshine – handcrafted right in Kailua. The Ko'olau Distillery Whiskey Tour is a must-do item for any whiskey aficionado. Learn how they craft

their Old Pali Road Whiskey – which is sold in many Hawaii stores – step-by-step, one batch at a time. The tour is concluded with a tasting and opportunity to purchase limited batch authenticated whiskey. The also have a store on site to pick up spirits as well as other merchandise. Military discounts are available! 905 Kapaa Quarry Place, Building 50. koolaudistillery.com

Kahuna's Sports Bar and Grill is located on the Marine Corps Base Hawaii. With entertainment, dining options and a fully stocked bar – from beer to signature cocktails – Kahuna's is a popular place to unwind and create unforgettable memories. It is exclusively for E5 and below.

Some other Kailua bars that make our list include Maui Brewing Co. (573 Kailua Road Suite 105), Kailua Town Pub (26 Hoolai Street), Kailua Tavern (115 Oneawa Street), Tap & Barrel Lanikai Brewing Co. (167 Hamakua Drive), The Shack (1051 Keolu Drive), Sessions (32 Maluniu Avenue) and Boardriders (201 Hamakua Drive). Do you dare to check out them all?

TEDDY'S
Bigger Burgers

QR Code

BOGO 25%
Buy a Combo and get 25% off a 2nd!

Must present Military ID. Does not include Kids Combos. Discount applied to the lowest priced combo. Limit 1 discount per order. Exp 7/31/2025

BEST BURGER
AWARDED
SINCE 1998

TEDDYSBURGERS.COM • @TEDDYSBURGERS • 10 GREAT LOCATIONS

6 TO SHOP

From local boutiques to national chain stores, the quaint town of Kailua has a lot to offer for shoppers. A day can be spent walking the pedestrian-friendly Kailua streets, stopping into each of the shops. And, nearby parking throughout the neighborhood makes it easy to drop off treasures in the trunk and shop some more!

1 DOWN TO EARTH

Located nearby Whole Foods, Down to Earth is a local, all vegetarian store showcasing fresh, local, organic and natural products. Pick up healthy groceries while supporting local. They also have mouthwatering prepared food and various beverages to choose from. 537 Kailua Road #101. Downtoearth.org

2 KAILUA PICKERS

This collectibles shop in Kailua is made up of multiple vendors selling special, unique finds. Check it out to discover treasures that are perfect as gifts, home décor and more! 326-3 Kuulei Road Instagram [@kailuapickers1](https://www.instagram.com/kailuapickers1)

3 SOHA LIVING

Short for South of Hawaii, SoHa living has unique home and gift items from around the world. Embodying a lifestyle of leisure, vacation, coast chic and tropical luxury, this store will help you add Hawaii to your home or gift Hawaii to a loved one. 539 Kailua Rd. #106. sohaliving.com

4 BOOKENDS

This locally owned book shop specializes in new and used books, cards, toys, games and more. Get lost in all the stories of this store while searching for unique gifts and treasures! 600 Kailua Road, Suite 126. bookendskailua.com

5 COCO'S TRADING POST

Looking for unique Hawaii items? Look no further. Coco's Trading Post sells a curated collection of vintage, Hawaii-made, designed in Hawaii, island inspired and

responsibly made items. Their store and items emulate the Aloha Spirit. 539 Kailua Road #104. cocostradingpost.com

6 OLIVE & OLIVER

Founded by a husband-and-wife team, this unique Kailua boutique specializes in Hawaiian-living-inspired clothing for both men and women. Handmade jewelry, stationery and home goods also add to shopping appeal. 43 Kihapai Street oliveandoliverhawaii.com

9 TO TASTE

Do you want to try a different restaurant every day of the week? This is possible in Kailua, as there are foods from almost every ethnicity, local favorite restaurants and national chains that add to the eatery scene in Kailua.

1 TEDDY'S BIGGER BURGERS

Serving 100% ground chuck burgers drizzled with tasty sweet and tangy sauce in varying sizes, Teddy's is a local favorite that is not to be missed. Sides include onion rings, sweet potato fries and skin-on fries. 539 Kailua Road #101. teddysbb.com

2 BIG CITY DINER

Looking for local grinds? Look no further, as Big City Diner has been voted one of Hawaii's top restaurants for over 25 years. Local favorites include Guava BBQ Back Ribs and Kimchee Fried Rice. They also have catering and offer military discounts on certain days. The Kailua location is located in Kailua Town Center, and they also have four other Oahu locations. 108 Hekili Street #101. bigcitydinerhawaii.com

3 NICO'S KAILUA

Known for their fresh seafood, Nico's Kailua is a favorite date night or family gathering spot. Lunch and dinner are available, and also be on the lookout for live entertainment on certain nights! 970 N. Kalaheo Avenue. nicoskailua.com



Nico's Kailua is proud to offer the freshest local produce available and our own dressings and sauces.

4 KALAPAWAI MARKET & KALAPAWAI CAFÉ & DELI

A Kailua staple, Kalapawai offers everything from coffee to breakfast to grab-and-go beach meals at the Kalapawai Market location (306 S. Kalaheo Avenue). At the Kailua Town Kalapawai Café & Deli location (750 Kailua Road), great food from sunrise to sunset is served, including a full-service dinner with locally caught seafood and the freshest salads. Also check out their wine! kalapawaimarket.com

5 BUZZ'S ORIGINAL STEAK HOUSE

This famous local watering hole has been on the beach since 1962 and serves splendid lunch and dinners, including beef, lamb, fresh fish and more. 413 Kawailoa Road. buzzoriginalsteakhouse.com

6 MAUI BREWING CO.

With brewery-to-table dining inside and outside, the open-air Maui Brewing Co. eatery features island-inspired cuisine in the heart of Kailua. They have many craft and specialty beers on tap, so toast to a great meal! Check out their happy hour specials and live entertainment on cer-

tain days as well. 573 Kailua Road Suite 105. mbcrestaurants.com/kailua/

7 OVER EASY

A breakfast and lunch place serving photo-worthy French toast, pancakes, egg dishes and more. They are vegetarian friendly with vegan options as well. Libations also available. 418 Kuulei Road. easyquehi.com/over-easy

8 WILLOW TREE KOREAN RESTAURANT

A cute restaurant to satisfy a Greek or Mediterranean food fix. They have baklava, pitas, soups, salads, and more. Many people say Yamas does not disappoint. 1020 Keolu Drive. yamasmediterraneanhi.com

9 UAHI ISLAND GRILL

With delicious dishes like the famous red curry fish, irie chicken, garlic ahi, and sweet potato orange duck confit, Uahi Island Grill is a desirable destination for lunch or dinner. The Food Network's Diners, Drive In and Dives agrees that Uahi Island Grill is a place to eat! Adult beverages are also available. 33 Aulike Street. Uahiislandgrill.com

EAST OAHU



View of the Mokes from Bellows Beach

Kalanianaʻole Highway weaves through epic mountains and gorgeous beaches – offering one of Oahu’s best scenic drives. And, along the way, the towns of Waimanalo, Hawaii Kai, Kahala and Kaimuki – and all their eateries, shops and entertainment options – can be discovered.

To the east of Honolulu and Kailua, rapid residential and commercial development has taken place. However, preservation of the land has become a priority, and with pristine landscapes like Sandy Beach and Hanauma Bay, a plethora of outdoor activities exist, including hiking, biking, boating, surfing and snorkeling. And, the perfect place to enjoy many of these activities is Bellows Air Force Station – an oceanside destination for military members in Waimanalo.

NATIVE HAWAIIANS TO CATTLE TO MARINA COMMUNITY

Waimanalo means potable water and is thought to be the one of the first areas explored by Native Hawaiians. Around the eastern-most point of Makapuʻu, the neighboring town of Hawaii Kai was once called Maunalua, referring to the two iconic mountains of Koko Head and Koko Crater. The early Polynesian settlers enjoyed the bountiful fish in calm Maunalua Bay, building innovation fishponds in the water and heiaus on the land.

After the Great Mahele land division in 1848, the Bishop Estate would acquire the dry Maunalua land. Cows roamed the valley for decades until the 1946 tsunami destroyed barns, fields, houses, and more. The land then turned to swamp and pig farms with a strong smell to avoid. But in 1961, the visionary entrepreneur Henry Kaiser signed a land lease with the Bishop

Estate, dredging the marina and creating the beautiful Hawaii Kai community seen today.

7 SCENIC STOP-OFFS

East Oahu has a lot to view – with some of Oahu’s most breathtaking spots to stop. View Hawaii’s beauty from parks, hikes, golf courses, in the water and beyond the horizon.

1 OLOMANA GOLF LINKS

This 72-par golf course has unparalleled Koolau Mountain Range views and has been open since the late 1960s. They also have a beer garden to enjoy! 41-1801 Kalanianaʻole Hwy. olomanalinks.com

2 BELLOWS AIR FORCE STATION

Located next to Bellows Field Beach Park (<https://camping.honolulu.gov/campsites/search>), which is open to the public during certain hours and offers camping, Bellows Air Force Station (220 Tinker Road

bellowsaifs.com) offers recreation, relaxation and rejuvenation for military members. Their beach-side cabins, condo units and campsites are highly desirable accommodations. They also offer party rental areas and a wide range of recreation options.

3 SEA LIFE PARK

This marine life park – offering military discounts – puts you in touch with the Pacific. View dolphins, sharks, seals, turtles and more. The popular attraction is small enough to enjoy on foot but diverse enough to be a full-day destination. Food and drinks are also available on site, and they host an entertaining and beautiful luau. 41-202 Kalanianaʻole Highway. sea-lifeparkhawaii.com

4 MAKAPUU BEACH AND LIGHTHOUSE

Directly off Kalanianaʻole Highway is Makapuu Beach, always a favorite for advanced-level body surfing and boogie boarding. Novices should exercise caution,

Tex 808
BBQ & BREWS

TEX808.COM @TEX_808

Tastes like home

MOANAULA HAWAII KAI
on the Waterfront

FREE BANANA PUDDING
WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO ENTREES

Must present Military ID. Cannot be combined with any other discount. Limit 1 dessert per order. Exp 7/31/2025

SCAN TO GET HUNGRY



Makapuu Point Lighthouse trail is an easy hiking route with a spectacular view.

however, as the shore break tends to pound. Here, you'll catch a great view of offshore islands known as Manana (Rabbit Island) and Kaohikaipu (Turtle Island).

Just beyond the beach is Makapuu Lighthouse Trail. This family and dog friendly hiking route is completely paved and has a moderate incline to the 647-foot summit. See if you can spot whales from the trail during whale season, December through April. Even if humpbacks aren't spouting, it's a postcard-perfect photo spot.

5 SANDY BEACH

Between the towns of Waimanalo and Hawaii Kai, you will discover the beautiful East Oahu countryside while driving down the highway. And, at the apex of this drive is Sandy Beach, known as Sandy's to locals. From its giant lawn, you can spot paragliders and hang gliders soaring along the cliffside.

Water-wise, Sandy's is one of the island's hottest spots for body surfing, especially

among locals who are more familiar with the powerful shore break and often windy conditions; however, Sandy's is also known to be extremely dangerous, with many documented spinal injuries. So, beware and exercise caution if you dare to enter the water!

6 HALONA BLOWHOLE

Next to Sandy's is Halona Blowhole, an intriguing geographical spot where the ocean has undercut lava rock and drilled a hole to the top. When surf's up, this spot erupts big time. The lookout is below a parking lot, with signage and heavy railings to discourage walking to the blowhole – a warning that should definitely be heeded, as the fast waters have been known to sweep people off their feet.

From the blowhole parking lot, you can walk down to Halona Beach, also known as "From Here to Eternity Beach" for its romantic scene between Bert Lancaster and Deborah Kerr in the 1953 cinema classic.

BREWING



SINCE '94

SOAK IT ALL IN

Kick back with a Kona Light Blonde Ale. A crisp, easy-drinking craft beer with only 99 calories; it captures the golden hour of island life in every sip.

Visit us at our Kona Brewing Hawaii locations in Kailua-Kona or on Oahu.



KONABREWINGHAWAII.COM



@KONABREWINGHAWAII

©2024 KONA BREWING HAWAII. MAHALO FOR DRINKING RESPONSIBLY.



Hanauma Bay Nature Preserve has some of the best snorkeling on Oahu.

7 HANAUMA BAY NATURE PRESERVE

Around the winding bend, you will come to one of Oahu's top destinations – Hanauma Bay Nature Preserve (<https://www.honolulu.gov/parks-hbay/home.html>). Reservations must be made ahead of time, but active duty U.S. military members and their dependents get free admission. The crescent-shaped bay is best in the mornings before the parking lot is packed. Or, if you hit it in the afternoon when many snorkelers are calling it a day, the lot loosens up.

All visitors are required to view a conversation video in the education center before descending to the bay 150 feet below. A tram operates in both directions for those hauling gear or needing to avoid hill hiking. Snorkel rentals, a gift shop and a concession stand are also offered at the park.

6 TO SAVOR

Almost all restaurants on East Oahu have amazing views – from the marina to the lush mountainside. And, with options like a sit-down pub to perfect date night spots, it's easy to eat the days away.

1 KONA BREWING PUB

A great place for pau hana with family or friends! Kona Brewing Company's waterfront restaurant has space to park your boat and features American eats along with Hawaiian fusion dishes and a broad selection of beverages. 7192 Kalaniana'ole Highway konabrewing-hawaii.com

2 ASSAGGIO RISTORANTE ITALIANO

Treat yourself to a nice afternoon or night out at this sit-down Italian restaurant with excellent customer service. 7192 Kalaniana'ole Hwy assaggiohawaii.com

3 GREEK MARINA

Enjoy a gyro, falafel plate, or classic Greek salad while also admiring the pristine Hawaii Kai waters. Bonus: They allow furry friends! 7192 Kalaniana'ole Highway greekrestauranthawaii.com

4 KALAPAWAI MARKET

Paying homage to Hawaii's plantation-era, corner-store heritage, Kalapawai Café and Deli in Waimanalo is the perfect stop for breakfast, lunch or dinner. They also have locations in Kailua Town, Kailua Beach and Kapolei. 41-865 Kalaniana'ole Hwy kalapawaimarket.com

5 ROY'S HAWAII KAI

With a classy local ambiance filled with tiki torches, a koi pond, lush greenery and ocean view, Roy's is a great establishment for a fancy dinner. Hawaii Kai is the original location. 6600 Kalaniana'ole Hwy royyamaguchi.com/roys-hawaiikai

6 TEX 808 BBQ & BREWS

While admiring a Hawaii Kai waterfront view, your stomach can feel like it is in Texas with mounds of BBQ ribs and brisket. Baked beans, Cole slaw, potatoes and more appealing sides as well as libations make for a memorable meal. 377 Keahole Street tex808.com



The Kona Brewing Pub located on the docks of Koko Marina in Hawaii Kai offers plenty of food, fresh Kona beer and aloha spirit with outstanding views of the water and the lush surrounding valley.



Located in Hilo, Rainbow Falls is an 80-ft. waterfall surrounded by lush, tropical foliage. On sunny mornings, rainbows glisten in the mist generated by the rushing water. Photo Credit: HTA/Kirk Lee Aeder

HAWAII ISLAND

From the molten magma flows at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park to the snow-capped peaks of Maunakea, no Hawaiian island captures the power of nature quite like the Big Island of Hawaii. This island's dramatic contrasts are beautifully enhanced with cascading waterfalls, rich Kona coffee farms, and lush Hamakua Coast rainforests. Recreation abounds, with hiking, deep sea fishing, and golfing as marquee options.

HILO: YOUR NEXT ADVENTURE

Hilo, on the eastern side of Hawaii Island, is a charming town rich in history, culture, and natural beauty, making it an ideal destination for military personnel and their families. Whether you're looking to explore lush landscapes, learn about the island's vibrant history, or simply relax, Hilo offers something for everyone.

NATURAL BEAUTY AND OUTDOOR ADVENTURES:

Hawaii Volcanoes National Park: Witness the power of molten magma flows and explore diverse landscapes.

Akaka Falls State Park: Just north of Hilo, this park features the breathtaking 442-foot Akaka Falls.

Rainbow Falls and Boiling Pots: Enjoy picturesque views and unique geological formations.

Liliuokalani Park and Gardens: This serene park spans 30 acres, showcasing Hawaiian and Oriental plants, walkways, pagodas, and ponds.

CULTURAL AND HISTORICAL ATTRACTIONS:

Hilo Farmers Market: A bustling market featuring over 200 vendors offering fresh island produce, unique food products, and handmade crafts.

Pacific Tsunami Museum: Learn about Hilo's history and resilience through exhibits detailing the tsunamis of 1946 and 1960.

Lyman Museum and Mission House: Discover Hawaii's history through this historic house museum.

Mokupapapa Discovery Center: Explore the natural and cultural history of the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands.

Imiloa Astronomy Center: Imiloa's digital, full-dome planetarium system creates a spectacular immersive experience, perfect for stargazing and learning about Hawaiian astronomy.



Imiloa's digital, full-dome planetarium system creates a spectacular immersive experience!

Home of Hula

EXPERIENCE TRUE ALOHA



YOUR HUB FOR ALL OF HILO

Whether here on active or reserve duty, or for some well-deserved R&R, our hale (home) along Hilo Bay is at your service.

Located a short drive from all major bases, stay at Grand Nanihoa and earn Hilton Honors points while you enjoy the best of the island.

Our warmest Mahalo for all that you do.

- Live Entertainment || Oceanfront Pool ||
- 24-Hour Fitness Center ||
- On-site Restaurant and Bar ||
- In-Room Microwave and Mini-Fridge ||
- Warm DoubleTree Cookie on Arrival

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL MILITARY/GOVERNMENT RATES

GRAND NANIHOA HOTEL HILO
A DOUBLETREE BY HILTON

GRANDNANIHOAHILO.COM · @GRANDNANIHOA f @
93 BANYAN DRIVE, HILO 96720 · 808-932-4579



SALUTE TO OUR MILITARY FRIENDS & FAMILY

15% OFF MILITARY DISCOUNT

Active and retired military members get 15% off for themselves and can also sponsor rooms for friends and family. Enjoy R&R with a neighbor island getaway or use your military ID to book discounted rooms for visiting friends and family.

Castle Resorts & Hotels offers an array of accommodations on five Hawaiian Islands. Choose a vacation condo with living room, full kitchen and private bedrooms on or near the beach. Or stay at one of our hotels near activities and attractions like the volcano, waterfalls or festivals.

Offer subject to availability. Must present Military ID at time of check-in. Other restrictions may apply.

Contact us directly at 888-965-2098

To book online go to CastleMilitary.com

Ask about our TLA Approved Accommodations



CASTLEHILO HAWAIIAN HOTEL



MAUI BANYAN BY CASTLE

OAHU

CASTLE WAIKIKI SHORE
CASTLE BAMBOO WAIKIKI
CASTLE WAIKIKI GRAND

MAUI

CASTLE KAMAOLE SANDS
MAUI BANYAN BY CASTLE

MOLOKAI

CASTLE MOLOKAI SHORES

KAUAI

THE ISO BY CASTLE
CASTLE KAHA LANI
CASTLE KIAHUNA PLANTATION
& BEACH BUNGALOWS
CASTLE PO'IPU SHORES
KAUAI KAILANI BY CASTLE

HAWAII ISLAND

CASTLE HILO HAWAIIAN HOTEL
KANALOA AT KONA BY CASTLE
CASTLE HALI'I KAI AT WAIKOLOA
CASTLE WAIMEA COUNTRY LODGE
KONA BALI KAI BY CASTLE
KONA REEF BY CASTLE



Castle

RESORTS & HOTELS

Hawaii • Kauai • Maui • Molokai • Oahu • New Zealand



Up until the early 19th century, Hawaiians who broke the ancient law (kapu) could avoid death by fleeing to The City of Refuge. The offender would be absolved by a priest and allowed to leave.

BOTANICAL GARDENS:

World Botanical Gardens & Waterfalls: Wander through lush gardens and enjoy numerous waterfalls.

Hilo Tropical Bioreserve & Garden: Experience a tropical paradise filled with exotic plants and serene walking paths.

Nani Mau Gardens: Stroll through beautifully manicured gardens featuring a wide array of tropical flora.

RELAXATION AND RECREATION:

Golfing: Enjoy two rounds of golf at Hilo's only nine-hole course.

Fitness and Snorkeling: Take advantage of the fitness center and snorkel rental to explore vibrant underwater life.

Dining and Entertainment: Unwind with a drink at the lively Lobby Bar, savor "farm to fork" cuisine at Hula Hula's, and enjoy live music events at the hotel's Willie K's Crown Room.

KAILUA-KONA: A PREMIER DESTINATION

Kailua-Kona, commonly referred to as Kona, is a perfect blend of history, adventure, and natural beauty, making it an ideal vacation spot for military personnel and their families.

RICH HISTORY AND CULTURAL HERITAGE:

Kamakahonu: The restored compound where King Kamehameha the Great spent his final years.

Hulihee Palace: A former royal vacation home now serving as a museum showcasing Victorian artifacts from Hawaii's monarchy era.

Mokuaikaua Church: The oldest Christian church in Hawaii, offering a serene spot to reflect on the island's rich spiritual history.

ADVENTURE AND NATURAL BEAUTY:

Deep Sea Fishing: Kona is world-renowned for its deep sea fishing. Charter a fishing boat and try your luck at catching marlin, tuna, or mahi-mahi.

Snorkeling at Kealakekua Bay: Discover the underwater wonders at one of Hawaii's top snorkeling destinations. The

bay's crystal-clear waters offer visibility up to 100 feet, perfect for observing vibrant coral reefs and diverse marine life.

Puuhonua o Honaunau National Historical Park: Step back in time at the "City of Refuge," a sanctuary where ancient Hawaiians sought forgiveness and safety. Wander through the 16th-century grounds and view the impressive 1,000-foot-long lava rock wall.

EXCITING ACTIVITIES AND ATTRACTIONS:

Coffee Tours: Visit local coffee farms, take a tour to see the coffee-making process from bean to cup, and sample world-famous Kona coffee.

Manta Ray Night Dives: Experience the thrill of a lifetime with a night dive or snorkel with manta rays.

Kona Coast Beaches: Relax on the pristine beaches of Kona, perfect for swimming, sunbathing, and picnicking.

Hiking and Exploring: Hike through lush rainforests, traverse lava fields, or climb to the summit of Hualalai for panoramic views of the island.

Local Markets and Dining: Stroll through Kona's farmers markets for fresh produce, local crafts, and unique souvenirs. Dine at oceanfront restaurants, savor fresh seafood, and enjoy breathtaking sunsets.

Kailua-Kona is more than just a destination; it's an experience. Whether you're interested in history, adventure, or relaxation, Kona has something for everyone. Make your next military family vacation unforgettable by exploring the wonders of Kailua-Kona.

PACIFIC MISSILE RANGE FACILITY BARKING SANDS

Aloha and welcome to the Pacific Missile Range Facility, Barking Sands, Kauai. PMRF is an invaluable national defense asset, combining training and testing. PMRF supports a variety of training exercises and developmental tests involving space, air, surface and sub-surface units. PMRF can provide simultaneous real-time tracking information on participants, targets and weapons on its 42,000 square miles of sea and airspace. State of the art communication and telemetry suites, an environment virtually encroachment

free, 360 days a year of sunny VFR flying weather and experience since 1958 ensure the highest probability of a successful mission.

In addition to its national defense mission, PMRF is located in the jewel of the Pacific on Kauai, "The Garden Island," and offers some of the best recreational opportunities in Hawaii. The MWR Department should be the first stop for your recreational and social needs. Our services include outdoor rentals, athletic gear and food & beverage service. The most popular asset we offer our visitors is our 26 beach cottages. Located on a 7 1/2 mile stretch of beach, our cottages offer a "front row seat" to a beautiful view of Niihau (the Forbidden Isle), Humpback Whale migrations (in season) and some of the most awesome sunsets in the world. PMRF, "the best kept secret in the Navy," has become an annual vacation spot for many of our visitors, and after your visit, you'll know why.



More information can be provided by checking out our web site at www.greatlife-hawaii.com or calling (808) 335-4195.

Navy Exchange (808-335-4300)

Beverages, snacks, food, uniforms, health & beauty aids, barber shop, gasoline & propane services.

Shenanigans' All-Hands Club

(808) 335-4706; The Club offers a fabulous view of Niihau while you enjoy darts as well as a beach volleyball court, and a full menu. Shenanigans can also cater your event whether it's a small office party or the wedding of your dreams.

Information, Tickets & Tours (ITT) Office

(808) 335-4195; Information, Ticket & Tours is located in the Outdoor Adventure Center along with Gear Issue which offers outdoor rental (golf clubs, kayaks, camping gear, snorkel equipment, ice chests) and more. ITT offers discount tickets to popular island activities such as luaus, fishing charters, helicopter rides, Napali cruises and more. Located in CRC, the ITT office is a great

source of information about Kauai, PMRF and MWR.

Navy Getaways

Reservations: 1-877-NAVY-BED
(808-335-4752)

www.dodlodging.net. MWR cottages are equipped with refrigerator, stove, washer, dryer, microwave, TV, internet and more. Bedrooms are air-conditioned.

The Fitness Center (808) 335-4379

The Fitness Center features resistance and free weights, cardio-vascular machines and locker facilities.

Outdoor Movie Theater (808-335-4210)

F-Su Movie starts at 1930 – Admission is free to popular movies.

Community Recreation Center (CRC)

(808-335-4195) Bldg. 1293.

Skateboard Park, Lighted Tennis,

Basketball and Volleyball Courts are available as well as a Lighted Softball Field.

Lighted Golf Driving Range is available

24 hours a day.





KŌLOA LANDING
RESORT AT PO'IPŪ



MILITARY SPECIAL

Military guests that book their accommodations at Koloa Landing Resort will receive:

- No daily resort fee
- Accommodations in 500 sq ft deluxe studio
- Per diem rates
- Kitchenettes & full washer/dryer
- Stay 12 miles from military base



MahaloMilitary.com to Book
info@koloalandingresort.com



ALIAMANU MILITARY RESERVATION

When military families learn they will be living at Aliamanu, they may be surprised that the housing is inside a volcanic crater.

Parts of the crater held special significance in ancient times. On the eastern rim lies a heiau (temple) and burial terrace for ancient Hawaiians, while on the opposite edge is an area where the Oahu King Kahahana hid after battle against King Kahekili of Maui in 1783. Today, the large circular site housing all military families is serviced through Fort Shafter Housing.

Those living at Aliamanu find plenty to do. You'll find football, baseball and soccer fields, tennis and basketball courts, and a swimming pool. The Recreation Center features three racquetball courts, an indoor gym, several weight rooms, saunas and locker room, plus on-going classes in swimming and aerobics.

The three-mile circle around the crater is a favorite workout for walkers and joggers from Aliamanu and surrounding areas and if you like hills, you won't be disappointed.

To reach Aliamanu, take H1 to Highway 78, and then take Exit 2 to Red Hill. An alternate entrance is located on Bougainville Drive off Salt Lake Boulevard.

TEMPORARY LODGING

IHG Tripler Lodging (808-839-2336)

Bldg 228B;

www.ihg.com/armyhotels/hotels/us/en/tripleramc/mftrb/hoteldetail

IHG Tripler Lodging should be the first choice of transient lodging for personnel assigned to Aliamanu. If space is not available, the soldier must process through the Inn at Schofield Barracks to qualify for per diem entitlements. This is the only facility on Oahu authorized to issue a Room Status Certificate.

HOUSING/HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Fort Shafter Island Palm Communities

South Regional Office (888-458-8933 / 808-275-3800) 111 7th, Bldg 1004.

www.islandpalmcommunities.com

North Regional Office (877-487-4323)

Transportation Office - Schofield

(808-655-1868) Bldg 750, Rm 140.

Joint Personal Property Shipping Office -

Pearl Harbor (808-473-7750) Bldg 2652.

EMERGENCY

Ambulance, Fire, Police (911)

RECREATION & SERVICES

hawaii.armymwr.com/programs

AMR Chapel, 1850 Bougainville Loop

808-833-6831

Sunday Services: Protestant 1030,

Catholic Mass 0830, Gospel Svcs. 1230

AMR Child Development Ctr

(808-833-5570) Bldg 1783

AMR Physical Fitness Center

(808-836-0338) Bldg 1780.

Child & Youth Services Registration

(808-655-8380) Appointment Only,

Bldg 1782.

Pool (808-833-0255)

Active Duty / PT: Call for hours

Open Swim: Call for hours

RETAIL

Dominos Pizza (808-836-3100) Bldg 800.

Shoppette & Gas Station (808-833-6997)

Bldg 880.



VOICE ON CAPITOL HILL

We advocate for the Army, soldiers, and their families.

JOIN AUSA TODAY!



BENEFITS & SAVINGS

Discounts on insurance, car rentals, hotels and more.



EDUCATION

Access to Professional Development and Scholarship opportunities.



NETWORKING

Connect with soldiers and the defense industry.

MAHALO TO OUR COMMUNITY PARTNERS:

AccesSurf Hawaii Inc.
 Aloha General Store
 Aloha Shrimp LLC
 Ameriprise
 Aqua-Aston Hospitality LLC
 Brownmar Consulting LLC
 Dawson Technical, LLC
 Diagnostic Laboratory Services, Inc.
 Dynamic Planning & Response, LLC
 Enterprise Rent-A-Car - Hawaii
 eXp Realty
 Guaranteed Rate - Hawaii
 Hale Koa Hotel
 Harrington Publishing
 Hawaii Military Homes - Farris Team
 Hawaii Military Realty, Inc.
 Hawaii National Bank
 Honolulu Navy League
 Honolulu Pearl Canoe Club
 Island Palm Communities, LLC
 JN Group, Inc.
 Keeki Memorial Organization

Keller Williams Honolulu
 Morgan Stanley Wealth Management
 Nora K. Harmsen, D.D.S., Inc.
 North Shore Embroidery
 North Shore Marketplace
 Obxtek, Inc.
 Omega Global Solutions
 Outrigger Hospitality Group
 Pacific House of Mission
 Raytheon Company - Hawaii
 Schofield Federal Credit Union
 Schofield Hui O' Na Wahine
 Securitas Security Services USA Inc.
 Sheep Dog Impact Assistance
 Shibley Communications
 Sightline Hospitality
 The Boeing Company - Hawaii
 The Floor Store
 The Pasha Group
 University of Phoenix - Hawaii
 USAA - Hawaii
 Wahine Veterans Services LLC

AUSA's mission is to represent every American Soldier by being the voice for all components of America's Army, fostering public support of the Army's role in national security, and providing professional education & information programs.



AUSA

HAWAII CHAPTER

Follow AUSA Hawaii Chapter on Facebook and LinkedIn!



www.AUSA.org/Chapters/Hawaii-Chapter



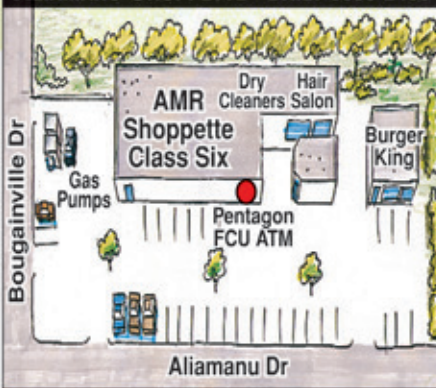
ALIAMANU COMMUNITY

ARMED SERVICES YMCA

ALA PUUMALU COMMUNITY PARK

ALIAMANU SHOPPETTE • DAILY 0500-2400

ALIAMANU COMMUNITY CENTER



BELLOWS AIR FORCE STATION

Welcome to Bellows Air Force Station, located on the beautiful Windward side of Oahu in Waimanalo town. Guests will enjoy the “green” environment-friendly atmosphere, white sandy beach, turquoise blue waters and the most spectacular views of the Koolau Mountain Range, Mokulua Islands, Rabbit Island and outer islands – Molokai, Lanai and Maui.

Embrace the “aloha spirit” and relax in one of 111 premier and affordable fully-furnished lodging rentals steps away from a pristine Hawaiian beach. Additionally offered are 50 family campsites, 5 group campsites, 10 cedar camper cabins, 4 party pavilions, an outdoor covered deck, a fully-equipped conference room, Pau Hana Pub, Braddah's BrewHouse Coffee and a lanai area.



Amenities include: Free base-wide wi-fi access, 3 sand volleyball courts, a permanent 9-hole disc golf course, basketball and tennis courts, an 18-hole miniature golf course, full-size driving range, a nature trail and a paintball area.

Don't forget to visit Turtle Cove, a one-stop shop. Here you can rent equipment, purchase souvenirs, register for a Hawaiian culture class, sign-up for a life-guarded Ocean Program, stop at the Information, Ticket and Tour desk (for discounted tickets), schedule a massage at Hale Nalu and more!

Bellows' staff delivers exceptional customer service and cater to over 500,000 guests annually. Guests can rest assured because our Ocean Certified Lifeguards and Security Forces defenders are diligently providing safety and security at our exclusive location 24-7, 365 days a year.

Plan your next vacation at Bellows AFS, where you will find the perfect balance of comfort, peace and recreation.



**RESERVATIONS**

(Bldg. 220) (808) 259-8080

Online reservations at

www.bellowsafs.com.

TURTLE COVE

(Bldg. 220)

(808) 259-4135

Information, Tickets & Tours desk,
outdoor recreation adventures,
equipment rentals, Hale Nalu massage
appointments and retail store.

AAFES BELLOWS EXPRESS

(Bldg. 313)

(808) 853-4699

Shopette, gas station

**24-HOUR COIN-OPERATED
LAUNDERETTE**

(Next door to Teapresso Bar)

**BRADDAH'S
BREWHOUSE COFFEE**

(Bldg. 220) (808) 259-4135

PAU HANA PUB

(Bldg. 220) (808) 259-4135

TEAPRESSO BAR

(Bldg. 220) (808) 892-1233

WINDWARD PAINTBALL

(808) 348-6120

LIFEGUARD OFFICE

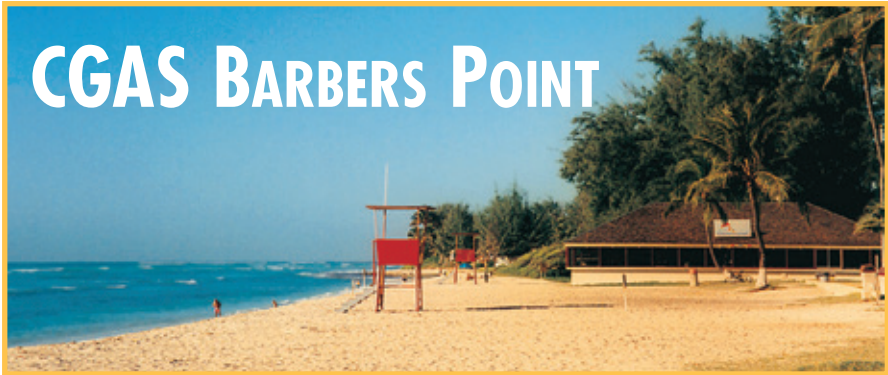
(808) 259-4135

BELLOWS AIR FORCE STATION

Detachment 2,
18th Mission Support Group
220 Tinker Road
Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795

www.bellowsafs.com

CGAS BARBERS POINT



Coast Guard Air Station Barbers Point (Kalaeloa) is located on West Oahu past Pearl Harbor. The Coast Guard Air Station remains at Barbers Point, which now serves general aviation on Oahu and hosts units of the Hawaii National Guard.

Navy Region MWR continues to provide certain programs, including cottages on a secluded beach, an 18-hole golf course, ITT office and equipment rental.

Other amenities include a public campground and beach recreational areas.

HOUSING

Kalaeloa Rental Homes at Barbers Point
(808-682-2424)

Kalaeloa Rental Homes at Barbers Point are operated as private sector housing. For information, call 808-682-2424 or visit www.kalaeloaiving.com.

DINING

60FORE (808-800-2153)

Breakfast, lunch and dinner at Barbers Point Golf Course. An island favorite with fresh, locally caught fish and Hawaii's best Bloody Mary.
2249 Essex Rd., www.60FORE.com

RETAIL STORES

Touch 'N Go Mini Mart (808-682-3074)

Bldg 1928. Beverages, snacks, food, and health & beauty aids.

SERVICES

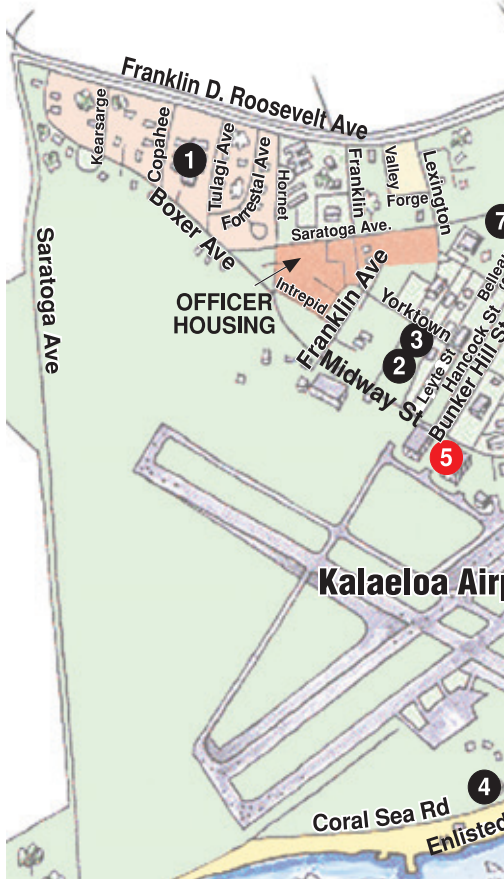
Barber Shop

(808-682-9339)

Bldg 1928.

AUTOMOTIVE

Touch 'N Go Gas Lanes (808-682-3074)
Bldg 1928.



CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS

Barbers Point Elementary
(808-673-7400)
 3001 Boxer Rd.
www.barbers.k12.hi.us

Kalaeloa Preschool **(808-682-8150)**
 Operated by Kamaaina Kids. 1965
 Bougainville Ave.
www.KamaAinaKids.com

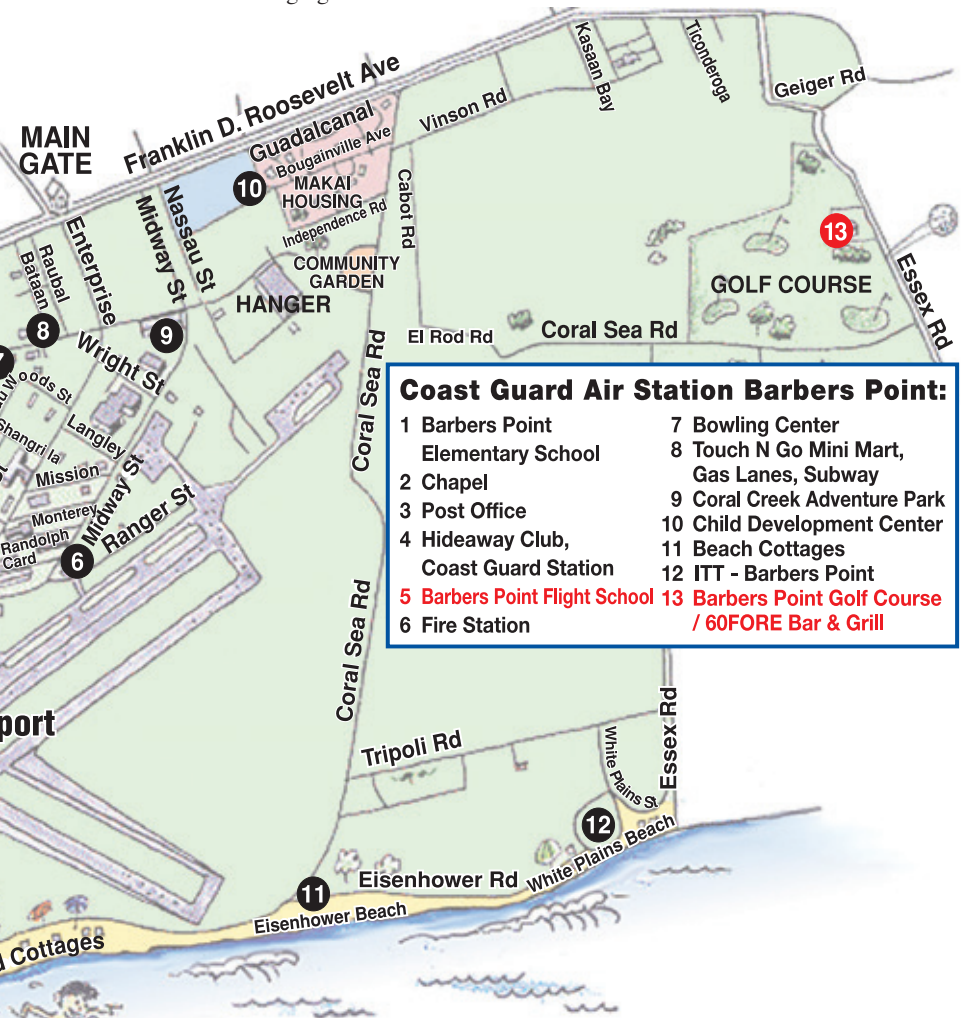
ACTIVITIES

Beach Cottage Rentals & Check-In Desk
(808-682-2019/3085) Bldg 1797.
www.Get.DODLodging.net

Barbers Pt. Golf Course
(808-682-2098/1911)
 18-Holes, Pro-Shop

ITT **(808-682-2019)** Daily 0900-1800. Hol
 0900-1800. Closed on Thanksgiving,
 Christmas, & New Years. Located at
 White Plains Beach, Bldg 1797.
 BPITT@bpcottageitt.com

Picnic Area Reservations **(808-682-4925)**
 Water equipment and sports equipment.



COAST GUARD ISC HONOLULU

Located at the end of Sand Island Access Road off Nimitz Highway, U.S. Coast Guard Integrated Support Command (ISC) Honolulu serves as the major Coast Guard Support Command in Hawaii. www.dcms.uscg.mil/Our-Organization/Director-of-Operational-Logistics-DOL/Bases/Base-Honolulu

CHECKING IN

Sand Island Housing (808-842-2022/71/73).

TLA, Transportation & Household Goods (808-842-2017).

JPPSO (808-473-7750)

Bldg 2652. 4825 Bougainville Dr.

Storage Management (808-473-7760)

Quality Assurance (808-473-7775)

Shipping (808-473-7750)

Counseling (808-473-7782)

VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Pass & ID Ofc (808-842-2062)

Walk-ins: Coast Guard Only

Non-Coast Guard Personnel: Appt Only

You must bring military I.D., Hawaii

driver's license, vehicle registration,

and title of vehicle being inspected.

MEDICAL

TRICARE Customer Service & Health Care

Info (1-800-600-9332)

Sickbay (808-842-2930)

RESTAURANTS

Club 14 (808-842-2960/2961)

Call for hours on lunch, dinner and special sporting events, banquets, catering & luncheons.

MAIN EXCHANGE

Coast Guard Exchange (808-832-2564)

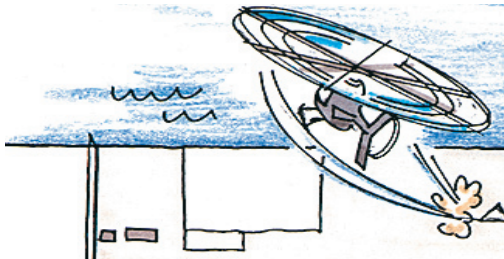
The exchange is located on Sand Island just off Nimitz Highway. It carries a variety of products, including jewelry, active wear, electronics, beds, soda, beer and liquor.



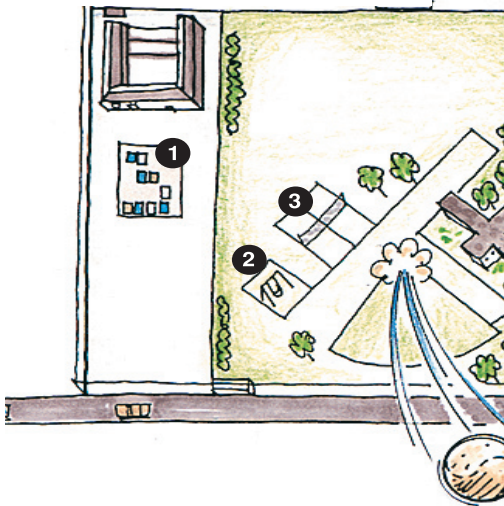
View of Downtown from the Coast Guard pier.

RECREATION & SERVICES

Barber Shop (808-832-2564)



COAST GUARD BASE



Gymnasium (808-842-2952)

MWR Office (808-842-2953)

Navy ITT (808-630-3080)

Outdoor Recreation Office

(808-842-2953/2963) Oversees lighted softball field, lighted tennis courts, basketball court, horseshoe pits & sand volleyball court.

Sandwich Shop (Next To Main Exchange)

Swimming Pool Call for hours.

No lifeguard policy.

Work/Life Center (808-842-2085)

Call for an appointment.

AUTOMOTIVE

Hono CG Press Gas Station / Main Exchange

(808-832-2564) Pump open 24hrs w/ credit card.

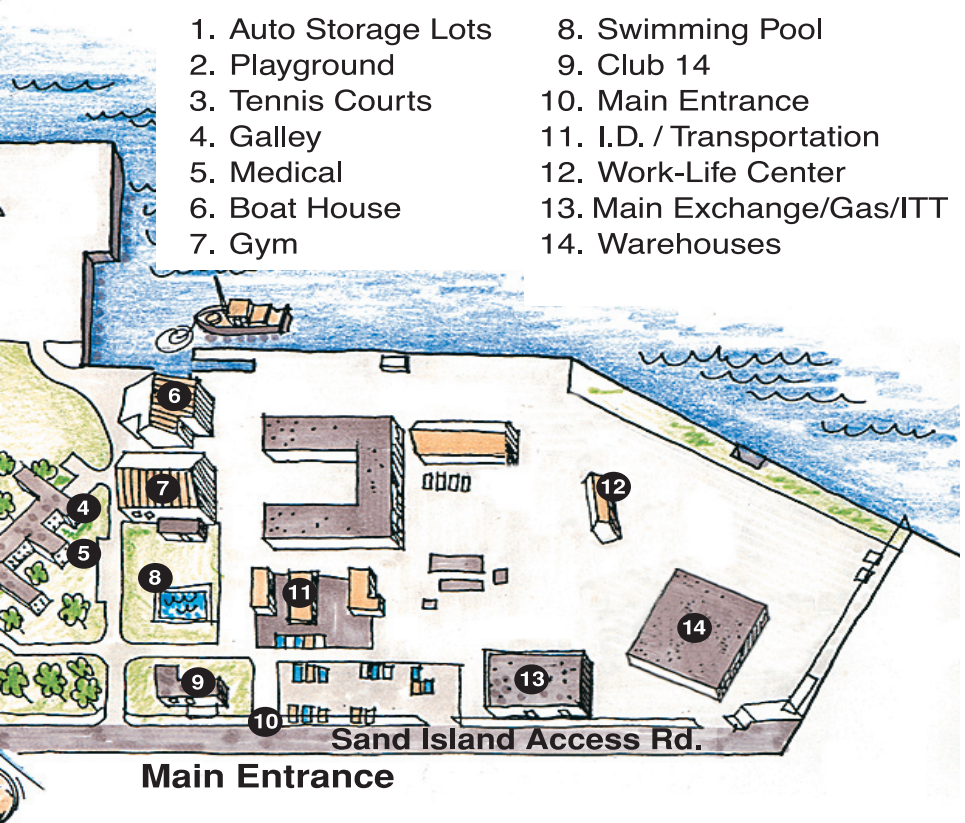


A wide range of items are available at the Coast Guard Exchange.

EMERGENCY

Call 911

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Auto Storage Lots | 8. Swimming Pool |
| 2. Playground | 9. Club 14 |
| 3. Tennis Courts | 10. Main Entrance |
| 4. Galley | 11. I.D. / Transportation |
| 5. Medical | 12. Work-Life Center |
| 6. Boat House | 13. Main Exchange/Gas/ITT |
| 7. Gym | 14. Warehouses |



HALE KOA HOTEL

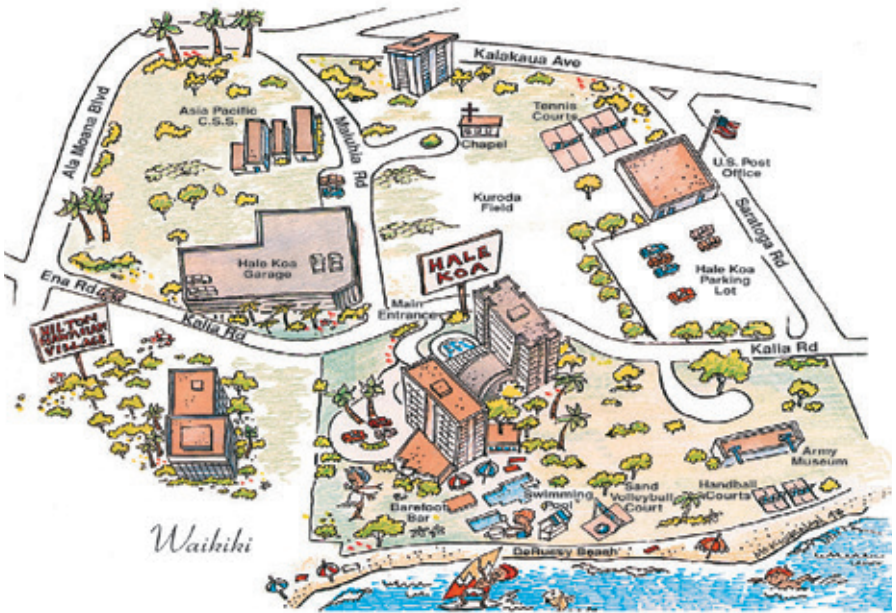
ARMED FORCES RECREATION CENTER



Fort DeRussy is consistently alive with family picnics, volleyball, pickleball swimming and beach activities. Its 72-acre property has been part of the military family since the early 1900s. The property has gone through many changes throughout the years from a fully working installation to an area for military to rest, relax and enjoy.

The nucleus of this activity is the **Hale Koa Hotel** a beachfront resort that provides quality accommodations and activities at affordable rates for military members and their families. The property also includes Daniel K Inouye Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies, US Army Museum of Hawaii, the DeRussy Chapel, two parking facilities and the widest stretch of beach in Waikiki.

One of four Armed Forces Recreation Center Resorts around the world. The Hale Koa Hotel has graced the Fort DeRussy shoreline since 1975. Over the years it has continuously provided a quality resort for military families to reconnect, relax and rejuvenate. The full service resort provides the perfect option for eligible patrons to stay, play or just experience and take advantage of their benefits. It has 818 comfortable guest rooms, two full service restaurants, bars and snack facilities. In the evenings the hotel comes alive with exciting entertainment from the exotic drums and beautiful Hawaiian tunes at the Hale Koa Luau to the intrigue and mystery of the Magic Hawaii show to the delicious bountiful Prime Rib and Seafood Buffet and a variety of special events throughout the year. It's the best place to be when in Waikiki.



DINING AND ENTERTAINMENT

Hale Koa Luau

One of the best Luau in Waikiki!
 Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday, 5 p.m.
 Hale Koa Hotel Luau Garden

Tickets Required

Magic Hawaii

A Slightly different kind of Show!
 Wednesday, 7 p.m.
 Banyan Tree Showroom

Tickets Required

Aloha Friday Prime Rib & Seafood Buffet

It's the perfect way to start the weekend!
 Friday, 5 p.m. – 8 p.m.
 Tickets Required

Bibas Courtyard Grill

Hale Koa Hotel's Signature Restaurant
 Lunch: 11:30 a.m. – 2 p.m.
 Happy Hour: 2 p.m. – 4:30 p.m.
 Dinner: 5 p.m. – 8:30 p.m.
 First come first serve seating

Koko at Kalia

Breakfast with an Ocean view
 Breakfast Buffet: 6:30 a.m. – 11 a.m.
 First come first serve seating

Happy's Fast & Fresh

Delicious daily lunch and dinner specials
 Breakfast: 6:30 a.m.
 Lunch, Snacks & Dinner: 11 a.m. – 8:30 p.m.

Barefoot Bar, Pool Snack Bar, and Koa Oasis
 Bars & Snacks

More information www.halekoa.com

FORT SHAFTER



Royal Palms grace one of the most majestic settings in Hawaii.

Fort Shafter is among the most beautiful military installations in the world and reflects the pride and spirit of the Soldiers and Civilians of today's Army. As the oldest Army installation in Hawaii, Fort Shafter is rich in military history.

Established in 1907, Fort Shafter is home to the U.S. Army, Pacific, USARPAC.

USARPAC, the Army Service Component Command to U.S. Pacific Command, provides forces, commands assigned forces and enables full-spectrum operations to deter aggression, advance regional security and cooperation and respond to crises. As required, it provides command and control for small-scale contingency operations to support humanitarian assistance, disaster relief and peacekeeping

operations.

The command is dedicated to improving the quality of life for its families and recently dedicated the new and superior Simpson-Wisser Housing Area.

Drive up, down and around Fort Shafter's rolling hills or stroll historic Palm Circle with its gardens, a gazebo and numerous stately homes and royal palm trees. Take in a game of golf followed by a snack at Mulligan's, or a meal at the Hale Ikena (House with a View) Community Club. Or, if bowling is more your style, enjoy the lanes at the post bowling center. Temporary duty or permanent party, you're sure to enjoy your stay at Fort Shafter and feel Hawaii's Aloha Spirit.

For more information, visit www.USARPAC.army.mil.

CHECKING IN

S1 USARPAC

Newly arrived personnel should report to their assigned commands. www.home.army.mil/hawaii



EXCHANGE

**Coupons Redeemable
at all Hawaii
AAFES Facilities
(subject to availability)**

BUY ANY



**COMBO MEAL AND GET
\$1.00 OFF**

Coupon is not combinable or valid with other offers.
Redeemable at Hickam, Schofield, Shafter or Tripler only. Expires 12-31-24.

BUY ANY



**VALUE MEAL AND GET
\$1.00 OFF**

Coupon is not combinable or valid with other offers.
Redeemable at Schofield or Hickam only. Expires 12-31-24.

25% OFF 
EXCHANGE

**ANY REGULAR PRICED SINGLE ITEM
EXCHANGE BRAND SELECT PRODUCT**

HAWAII EXCHANGES. Expires 12-31-24. Coupon is not combinable or valid with other offers.

20% OFF 
EXCHANGE

**ANY REGULAR PRICED SINGLE ITEM
ALOHA WEAR WHEN YOU USE YOUR MILSTAR!**

HAWAII EXCHANGES. Expires 12-31-24. Coupon is not combinable or valid with other offers.

**FORT SHAFTER**

- 1 Athletic Fields
- 2 DMWR Services
- 3 Vehicle Registration
- 4 Motor Equipment Park
- 5 Auto Craft Shop
- 6 Firestone Car Care Ctr
- 7 Reserve HQ
- 8 Reserve Education
- 9 Reserve Admin
- 10 Job Information Ctr
- 11 HQ/516th Signal Brigade

- 12 Pay Office
- 13 HQ / 30th Signal Battalion
- 14 Military Police
- 15 Official Mail
- 16 Computer Service
- 17 Credit Union (Honea)
- 18 Engineering Division
- 19 Shafter Elem School
- 20 Arts & Crafts
- 21 Thrift Shop
- 22 Veterinary Clinic
- 23 Post Office
- 24 Cafeteria
- 25 Tennis Courts

- 27 Youth Center
- 28 Richardson Theater
- 29 PX Market / Leisure Travel Services (LTS) / Beauty Shop
- 30 Credit Union (PenFed)
- 31 Tailor Shop
- 32 Laundry & Dry Cleaners
- 33 Service Station / Auto Parts / Barber Shop
- 34 HQ / USARPAC
- 35 Launderette
- 36 Library
- 37 Bowling Ctr / Snack Bar
- 38 Gym
- 39 Hale Ikena Community Club / Mulligans

- 40 Golf Pro Shop
- 41 Hale Aii Guest / VIP Qtrs
- 42 Ft. Shafter Housing / ACTUS
- 43 Basketball Court
- 44 Swimming Pool
- 45 Community Center
- 46 Child Development Ctr
- 47 Girl Scout Hut



The Fort Shafter Library is a popular destination for those seeking peace and quiet in a learning environment.

TEMPORARY LODGING

IHG Army Hotel (808-839-2336)

Tripler Bldg 228 B, Ft. Shafter Bldg. 719
www.ihg.com/armyhotels/hotels/us/en/reservation

The IHG Army Hotel should be the first choice of transient lodging for personnel assigned to Fort Shafter.

HOUSING

Fort Shafter Island Palm Communities
 South Regional Office (808-275-3800)
 111 7th St., Bldg 1004. Serves
 Aliamanu,
 Ft. Shafter, Tripler & Red Hill.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Joint Personal Property Shipping Office
 (JPPSO) Bldg 2652 at Pearl Harbor.
 Storage Management (808-473-7760)
 Quality Assurance (808-473-7775)
 Shipping (808-473-7750)
 Counseling (808-473-7782)

Questions concerning household goods can be directed to your TMO or JPPSO.
 email: fisc_prlh_jppso@navy.mil

Transportation Office - Schofield
 (808-655-1868) Bldg 750 Soldier
 Support Ctr. Rm. 140. Services all
 Army.

REGISTRATION

ID Office at Schofield Barracks
 (808-655-1272) M-F

Issues IDs for active duty military and their dependents. Photo I.D. and original social security card required. Bldg 750 Ayres Ave.

Installation Access Pass Office
 (808-655-1620)

Leilehua Golf Course, Schofield. Issues contractors IDs. Photo I.D., original social security card & additional I.D. required.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

Tripler/Schofield Automated Appointments
 (1-888-683-2778) Have SS# ready, select department. For an emergency, call 911.

Dental Clinic (808-433-6825)
 Active Duty only.

DINING

Hale Ikena (808-787-4011)
 Grand Buffet: Call for hours.



The 22-lane Fort Shafter Bowling Center offers parties, league play, open bowl and cosmic bowling. Kiddie bumpers are available. When hunger strikes, take a break at The Strike Zone, the center's award-winning snack bar, offering the best Philly cheese steak sandwich and German potato salad in Hawaii.



USARPAC at the Frederic C Weyland Command Center

Sunday Brunch: Call for hours.
Office Hours: Call for hours.
Private events Call for hours.

Mulligan's Bar & Grill
Located at Walter J. Nagorski Golf Course.

SERVICES

Alteration/Tailor Shop (808-744-7425)
Fort Shafter Exchange.

Army Community Services (ACS) –
Schofield (808-655-4227)
hawaii.armymwr.com/programs/acs-welcome

Barber Shop (808-847-3141) Inside PX Market.

CWT Sato Travel (1-800-695-1388)
Launderette Bldg. 537

Laundry/Dry Cleaning (808-744-2668)
M- F Call for hours, Bldg 550.

Library (808-438-9521) Bldg 650.

Mail Center (808-438-6253) M-F
Call for hours.

Pentagon Federal Credit Union
(808-848-3561) Bldg 553.
www.penfed.org

Vet Clinic (808-438-5231) Bldg 435.

AUTOMOTIVE

Firestone Service Center (808-638-3484)
Daily, Bldg 1528, Ft. Shafter Flat.

CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS

Child Development Center (808-438-1151)
Bldg 900.

Fort Shafter Elementary School
(808-305-1500)
www.shafterelementary.com

RETAIL STORES

Military Clothing (808-843-1315)
Bldg 550.

Fort Shafter PX Market (808-843-1969)
Gas Station: Call for hours. Bldg. 550.

EMERGENCY

Ambulance / Fire / Police (911).



Fort Shafter PXmarket



We save you money... everyday!

Fort Shafter is the home of the Exchange PXmarket. You'll find a friendly staff to help you at the Snack Avenue, Souvenir, MCSS, Beauty Shop, Subway, Audio, Video & Books.

Your one stop for all your shopping needs!



The nine-hole Walter J. Nagorski Golf Course has a fully equipped pro shop that can service all of your hacker needs. Mulligan's Bar & Grill is a great place to grab a bite before or after teeing off.

ACTIVITIES

Ft. Shafter offers a variety of cultural, recreational and social activities for the military and their families. One of the most popular is the Richardson Theater, which presents several plays and musicals throughout the year.

Bowling Center (808-438-6733)

22 Lanes, Leagues. Bldg 660.

Bowling Ctr Snack Bar

Fitness Center (808-438-1152) Bldg 665.

Golf Course/Pro Shop (808-438-9587)

711 Morton Dr.

Mulligan's Bar & Grill (808-438-6712)

F 1500-2000; 711 Morton Dr, Aiea.

Located at Walter J. Nagorski Golf Course.

Youth Center (808-438-1487) Bldg 351.

HELEMANO MILITARY RESERVATION

Located north of Wahiawa and NCTAMS off Kamehameha Highway (99), Helemano Military Reservation (HMR) is surrounded by pineapple fields. Home of the 125th Signal Battalion, HMR is also an Army housing area with over 600 family units. The recently completed Service Member Support Center includes a chapel as well as a fitness center complete with pool, gym, weightroom and racquetball courts. There is also the Child Development Center adjacent to the support center. The amply stocked AAFES Class Six Shoppette is open daily from 0800-2000.

EXCHANGE

Helemano Shoppette, ATM (808-621-0040)
Bldg 123.

EMERGENCY

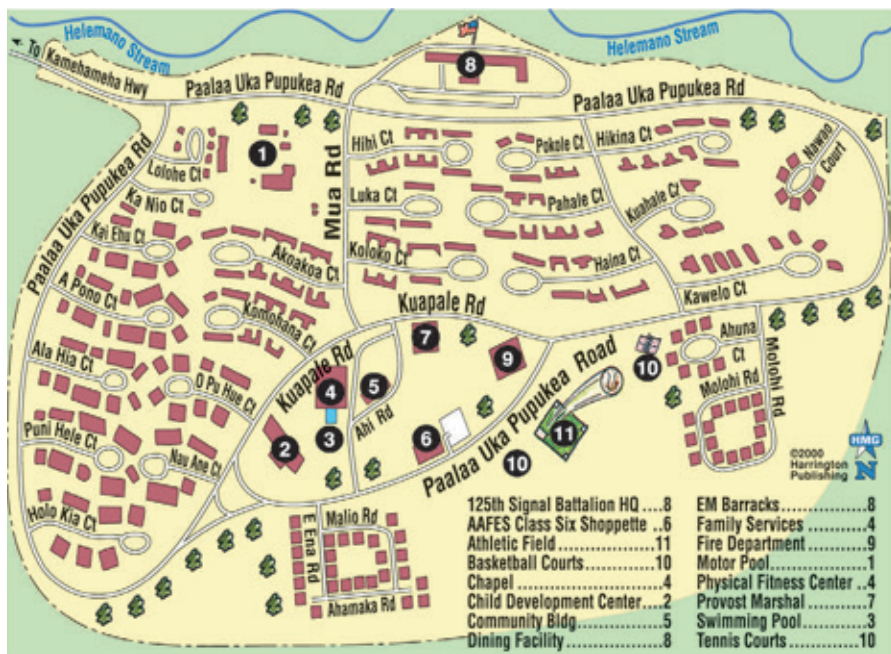
Ambulance (911).
Fire (911).
Police (808-655-0911)

CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS

Child Development Center (808-653-0724)
Full Care: Call for hours.
Hourly Care: Call for hours.
Bldg 30.

ACTIVITIES

HMR Physical Fitness Center Bldg 25A.
Includes gym, weightroom, basketball & racquetball courts, strength training cardio and pool. (808) 787-7460





The 340,000-square-foot "Mall at Pearl Harbor" houses a Commissary, Navy Exchange Hawaii, food court and specialty shops.

When most Americans think of Hawaii, Pearl Harbor and the December 7, 1941 attack that pulled the United States into World War II comes to mind. In less than three hours on Sunday morning, more than 2,000 Navy and Marine service people lost their lives.

Currently, the Pearl Harbor Complex consists of a number of commands including Commander, Naval Base Pearl Harbor, Naval Station, Naval Shipyard/Intermediate Maintenance Facility, Fleet and Industrial Supply Center, and the Naval Medical and Dental Clinics. Just outside the base are the headquarters of the Commander, U.S. Pacific Fleet, Joint Intelligence Center Pacific and the Personnel Support Activity Detachment (PSD).

To reach Pearl Harbor from Downtown Honolulu, take H1 West past the Daniel K. Inouye International Airport (HNL) to the "Hickam/Pearl Harbor" exit. Veer right for JBPHH-Pearl Harbor and you'll be at the Nimitz Gate. The Admiral Clarey Bridge connects Kamehameha Highway with Ford Island.

CHECKING IN

Transient Personnel Unit (TPU)
(808-473-0686) Bldg 1753.

Personnel Support Dept. (PSD PEARL)
Moanalua Navy Services Center, 4827
Bougainville Dr.

Welcome to Hawaii! If for some reason you are not met at the airport by your sponsor or other command representative, you should report as follows:

Shore Duty-Quarterdeck

Report directly to your command. If it is after 1600 and you do not know how to contact the duty section, report to the JBPHH-Pearl Harbor Quarterdeck (808-473-1222), Bldg. 150.

Ships or Other Deployable Units - Report directly to the unit. If the unit is deployed or underway, report as follows:

Surface Ships: Report to the TPU:
(808-255-9282) or (808-473-0686),
Bldg. 1753, JBPHH-Pearl Harbor for
further transfer or to await ship's arrival.

Submarines: Report to Submarine
NSSC Squadron (808-473-1474),
Bldg. 150.

Local Favorites



\$6.99

MAUNA LOA
Macadamia Nuts Cups
4oz, Assorted



\$3.99

ENJOY
Pop Arare, 3.5oz.
Caramel, Furikake,
California Maki



\$7.99

HAWAIIAN ISLES
COFFEE ROASTERS
Coffee, Assorted Flavors, 8oz. bag



\$11.99

ISLAND PRINCESS
Sampler Box, 6.16oz



\$1.99

REUSABLE
ALOHA BAG
Assorted



\$99.99

KALA MUSIC COMPANY

Mahogany Concert
Ukulele with bag
Courage, Guidance
or Unity Style

ALSO AVAILABLE:
\$129.99 Tenor Ukulele

\$17.99

DIAMOND BAKERY
Shortbread Cookies
4pk Box, Assorted Flavors



PRICES VALID JULY 1 - DECEMBER 31, 2024

THE MALL
AT PEARL HARBOR

OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-8PM SUNDAY & FEDERAL HOLIDAY 9AM-7PM
(808)423-3344 4725 Bougainville Drive, Bldg. 631, Honolulu, HI 96818



CAR CAR CENTER

LOCATED BEHIND THE NEX MALL GAS LANES

OPEN DAILY 7AM - 3PM
(808) 423-3226

OIL & FILTER CHANGE BRAKES SAFETY CHECKS SHOCK & STRUTS
AIR CONDITIONING ENGINE DIAGNOSTICS TIRES BATTERIES

	1	2	3	4
A	ATHLETICS FIELDS: 1 Milician Field.....E6 2 Quick Field.....F3 3 Richardson Fields 1,2,3.....A7 4 Richardson Fields 4,5.....A7 5 Richardson Fields 6,7,8.....A7 6 Ward Field.....E6	24 Gas Lanes at the Mall.....F8 25 Gas Station-NEX.....C6 26 Hokuani Community Ctr.....F7 FINESS/GYM/INTRAMURALS: 27 Athletic Intramurals.....D6 28 Fitness Center-Ford Isl.....B4 29 Fitness Center-JBPHH.....E6 27 Fitness Center-Sub Base...D6	RESTAURANTS/FAST FOOD: 39 Dixie Express (NMG).....F8 13 Fatburger (Beeman Ctr).....D6 70 Green Tree Cafe (NOAA) ..A4 11 Harbor Grill (Bowling Ctr) D6 39 Irons Table & Tavern.....F8 47 McDonald's.....E5 71 Restaurant 604.....A7 48 Silver Dolphin Bistro.....D6 49 Subway.....B4, D6, E5 50 Taco Bell.....E6 10 The Mall Food Court.....E8	FORD ISLAND USS Utah York Hancock Kamehameha Lp Wasp Blvd Charne Blvd O'Kane Blvd Intrabale Blvd Lexington Entraprise Blvd Lecomb Bay Garrett Independence
B	AUTOMOTIVE: 7 Auto Skills Ctr/Car wash ..F8 8 Autoport (NEX).....C6 BARBER/BEAUTY SHOPS: 9 Barber Shop-Club Pearl.....E6 10 Barber/Beauty Shop-NEX...E8 11 Bowling Ctr-Pearl Harbor ..D6 12 Child Development Ctrs ..D6, D8, E7	HOUSING/LODGING: 30 Arizona Hall.....E6 31 Hale Alii Lodging.....E5 32 Housing Service Center (HSC)-Family Housing, Navy Gateway Inns Lodging, Hunt Joint Personal Property Shipping (JPPSO).....F8 33 Lockwood Hall.....D6 34 Navy Lodge Hawaii.....A5 29 Unaccompanied Personnel E6	SCHOOLS: 51 Makalapa Elem.....C8 52 Navy Hale Keiki.....D8 53 Pearl Harbor Elem.....F8 54 Radford High Sch.....C8, D8	
C	BAR & CLUB ACTIVITIES: 13 Beeman Center.....D6 9 Club Pearl Complex: CP Brewery, Liberty Instant, Country Bar.....E6 14 Commissary-Pearl Harbor ..E8	EXCHANGES: 18 Medical/Dental-Makalapa...D7 35 Military & Family Support ..F8 36 Military Police Station.....F3 37 MWR ITT.....F8 38 Naval Health Clinic Hawaii...F3 39 Navy Marine Golf Course...F8 40 NEX Outdoor Living Ctr/BarBQs Galore/Bike Shop...F8 41 Nimitz Pass & ID Office.....F3 42 Pacific Aviation Museum...B4 43 P.H. Memorial Chapel.....E5 44 Personnel Support Office...F8 45 Rainbow Bay Marina.....A7 46 Recycling Center.....E4	SWIMMING POOLS: 55 Arizona Pool-Ford Island..A5 56 Scott Pool.....E5 57 Towers Pool.....D7 58 Tennis Courts.....A5, C7, E5 59 Theater (Sharkey).....D6 60 Thrift Shop (Navy-Marine) ..E6 61 Uniform Shop-Fleet Store ..E5 49 Uniform Shop-Ford Island..B4 10 Uniform/Tailor-NEX Mall...E8 62 US Military Entrance Proc...F3 63 USS Arizona Memorial.....B5 64 USS Battleship Missouri.....B5 65 USS Bowfin Submarine.....A6 66 USS Oklahoma Memorial...B5 67 USS Utah.....A4 68 YMCA Drop-In-Center.....F5 69 Youth Sports (Bloch Arena) ..F6	
D	CREDIT UNIONS: 15 Navy FCU.....E8 16 Navy FCU ATM.....D4, D6 17 Pearl Hawaii FCU.....E3 18 Dental/Medical-Makalapa...D7 19 Education Center (Adults) ..D6			
E	NAVAL SHIPYARD Crommelin Ford Island Cir Hospital Wy Reuben James Cushing St Seabee Way Ingersell Ave Fourth St Fifth St Port Royal St Central Ave Avenue F Seventh St Hopper Ave Avenue D Safeguard St Club Rd Central Ave Long Way Marine Barracks Wy Russell Ave Neville Way Cimarron			
F	Joint Base Pearl Harbor Side Avenue J South Ave Julian Ave Beard 11th St 12th Porter Ave 13th St 14th St 15th St 16th St Fox Blvd			



Aviation Squadrons (VP/VPU): All aviation squadrons homeport at Marine Corps Base Hawaii, Kaneohe Bay.

HOUSING

Pearl Harbor Front Desk (808-471-2308)

Upon checking in to the **Regional Support Center (RSC)**, your Receipts Clerk will provide you with a copy of your PCS Orders showing the time and date you reported, a copy of your detaching endorsement showing when you detached your last command and a copy of your Page 2. You will need these documents to check into the Navy Family Housing Office.

Navy Family Housing Office (808-474-1804). 4825 Bouganville Dr., Bldg. 2652.

Check in as soon as possible, but no later than 10 days after reporting. This will start your Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA) authorization. Upon check-in at the Housing Office in the Navy Aloha Center, you will be referred to the Hunt Companies' office within the center for your first choice of availability within Navy Housing. The Ohana Military Communities team will greet you and your family, and provide courtesy van tours of the communities. If no family housing is immediately available, they will also assist you in finding suitable off-base housing. Call **808-474-1820/21** for more information.

TEMPORARY LODGING

Navy Lodge Hawaii

1275 Saratoga Blvd., Bldg. 78;

Reservations: **808-440-2290** or **800-628-9466**; Navy-Lodge.com

The lodge offers affordable, comfortable, air-conditioned suites and rooms. Amenities include a swimming pool, large meeting room, NEX Gift Shop and landscaped courtyard. Each room features satellite TV, DVD/CD player, direct dial telephone service, and a kitchenette complete with stove, oven, microwave, and utensils.

Service members receive full temporary lodging allowances for their stay and are reminded that they are not eligible for TLA until they have signed in at their unit.

Navy Gateway Inns & Suites

Reservations: **1-877-NAVY-BED (808-800-2337)** www.dodlodging.net

TEMPORARY LODGING ALLOWANCE (TLA)

RSC Receipts Section (808-471-2342)

ID cards, separations, transfers & receipts.

TLA entitlement commences the date your PCS Orders are endorsed as having reported aboard. It is imperative that you have your orders endorsed with the time and date reported within 72 hours of arriving on Oahu. You will not be reimbursed for any days of temporary lodging prior to the report date endorsed on your orders. TLA is processed by the TLA Clerk located in the RSC Receipts Section. It is payable in 10-day increments (up to 60-days) at the per diem rate. TLA is not paid in advance. Normally on the 11th day, you will need to provide the TLA clerk with your hotel bill and TLA authorization from the Housing Office. Required documents must be submitted to CPC (Command Pass Coordinator) for reimbursement that requires 72 working hours.

The PSD Office will provide you with a list of hotels for temporary lodging.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Joint Personal Property Shipping Office (JPPSO) (808-473-7750)
Bldg. 2652.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Pass & Registration, Temporary & Permanent (808-474-9140) Bldg. 3455.

You must bring military ID, driver's license, vehicle registration, current safety inspection certificate and proof of insurance. Motorcyclists must bring their motorcycle safety and training cards.

JBPHH Vehicle Registration Office (808-448-0312) 1705 O'Malley Blvd., Bldg. 192H.

The City & County of Honolulu satellite vehicle registration office at JBPPH provides motor vehicle registration services to Oahu military personnel, their family members and civilian personnel who have access to military bases.

Registration appointments are available. Call for hours.



The Fleet Store (ITT) & Travel Desk can cater to your activity and entertainment needs as well as book flights and hotels.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

- Makalapa Clinic (888-683-2778)
1407 Makalapa Rd., Bldg. 1407.
- After-hours/Weekend Dental Emergencies
(Active Duty Only) (808-864-4705)
- Family Practice
Blue Team: (808-473-1880 x92228)
Red Team: (808-473-1880 x92266)
Gold Team: (808-473-1880 x92296)
- Flu Hotline (808-433-1358)
- Health Promotions (808-471-2280)
- Immunizations (808-473-1880 x92323)
- Laboratory (808-473-1880 x92249)
- Medical Records (808-473-1880 x92286)
- Mental Health (808-473-0650 x95325)
- Optometry (808-473-1880 x92349)
- Pharmacy (808-473-1880 x92229)
- Sports Medicine, Rehab & Chiropractic
(808-473-2444 x94543)

RESTAURANTS

- 604 Mangiano (808-213-0321)
943 Valkenburgh.
- Bowling Center Snack Bar -NavSta

GALLEYS:

- Silver Dolphin Bistro
Bldg. 655.
- Laniakea Cafe (808-441-1000)
Pearl Harbor Aviation Museum Hangar
37, Ford Island.
- McDonald's-NavSta (808-422-2795)
- Subway-Holumoku Mini Mart
Sub Base PH.

THE MALL FOOD COURT @ NEX

- (808-423-1304) Take out only.
- Bopa (808-423-3344)
- Charleys Grilled Subs (808-422-8700)
- Dairy Queen / Orange Julius
(808-422-0200)
- I Love Country Cafe (808-423-6555)
- Lanikai Juice
- Liz's BBQ (808-423-3344)
- Mr. Gyros (808-423-3344)
- Papa John's
- Popeye's Chicken (808-422-8440)
- Subway (808-423-3344)
- Sumo Sushi (808-423-3344)
- Wallburger
- Yummy Korean BBQ (808-422-4888)



Rim of the Pacific (RIMPAC) is the largest international maritime exercise in the waters around the Hawaiian Islands with the mission to enhance the tactical proficiency of participating units in a wide array of combined operations at sea. Courtesy: U.S. Navy 2nd Class (NAC) John T. Parker (RELEASED)

MAIN EXCHANGE

Navy Exchange (808-423-3330) Bldg. 631.

The NEX at Pearl Harbor offers a wide variety of products, services and one-stop shopping. You'll find everything you need here, from top name brand clothing at discounted prices, barber and beauty salon and spa services, an auto-detailing center, a UPS Store, and much more. The NEX also has specialty locations designed to accommodate specific needs such as a Major Appliance Center, Uniform Shop, Outdoor Living and Pet Store, Home Gallery, 11 mini-marts and an Autoport staffed with automotive service excellence (ASE) certified technicians.

RETAIL STORES

Beverage / Package Store (808-423-3263)
Bldg. 3267 NEX.

Boutiki Gift Shop (808-422-6662)

Commissary (808-471-8402)

Home Gallery (808-423-3375)

Major Appliance Center (808-421-3583)

Mini Mart-Ford Island (808-423-3219)
Bldg. 75.

Mini Mart-Halsey Terrace (808-423-3255)

Mini Mart-Holomoku (808-421-3407)
Daily 0500-2100.

Mini Mart-Makalapa (808-423-3268)

Mini Mart-NavSta (808-423-3217)
Fleet Store, Bldg. 1786.

Mini Mart-Pearl City (808-456-4911)
Bldg. 794.

Mobile Audio Concepts Window Tinting
& Auto Detailing (808-421-1650)

NEX Fine Jewelry (808-423-3240)

NEX Flower Shop (808-421-3419)

NEX Photo / Camera (808-421-3477)

Optical Eye Exams (808-312-3878)

Garden Center (808-423-3342)

Pearl Harbor Aviation Museum Store
Ford Island Hangar 37.

Pet Shop (808-423-3370) Bldg. 2646.

Uniform Center-NavSta (808-423-3373)
Fleet Store Mini-Mart.

UPS (808-428-2311)

SERVICES

Unaccompanied Housing (808-473-1203)
Bldg. 1623.

BANKS/CREDIT UNIONS:

Navy Federal Credit Union
(1-888-842-6328)

Pearl Hawaii Credit Union
(808-737-4328) 585 Port Royal St.,
www.phfcu.com

BARBER/BEAUTY SHOPS:

Barber Shop - The Mall (808-423-3387)

Beauty Shop - The Mall (808-423-3397)
Salon, Day Spa.

Beauty Shop Bldg. 75.

Holomoku Barber (808-423-3396)
Bldg. 2186.

Makalapa Barber (808-423-3394)
Bldg. 360.

NavSta (808-423-3395)
Fleet Store, Bldg. 1237.

CHAPELS:

jbchapel.info

Pearl Harbor Memorial Chapel
(808-473-3971)

Catholic: Pearl Harbor Memorial
Mass: Call for hours.

Protestant: Call for hours.

Aloha Jewish Chapel Call for hours.
Bldg. 1514.

Laundry/Dry Cleaning-Mall
(808-423-3386)

Military & Family Support Ctr
(808-474-1999)

Moanalua Navy Services Center, 4827
Bougainville Dr. Relocation, transition,
financial and family assistance, volun-
teer information, retired affairs, and
information and referral center.

Pearl Harbor Laundromat (808-423-3211)
Bldg. 1314.

Pearl Harbor Post Office (808-275-8777)
Bldg. 479.



Military in Hawaii?

We share all
the options
(live and virtual)

You share your
adventures.



www.greatlifehawaii.com



Stop by the pro shop at the popular Navy-Marine Golf Course for superior service and great deals.

AUTOMOTIVE

Car Care Center (808-423-3226)
Bldg. 82.

Enterprise Rent-A-Car
Pearl Harbor: (808-422-4165)
MWR/Fleet Store, (Temporarily closed).

GAS LANES:

Halsey Terrace Bldg. 6890.
Holomoku MiniMart Subase
Daily 24 hrs., credit cards only.
Pearl City & Mini Mart Bldg. 794.
Service Station-Navsta
Daily 24 hrs Self-Serve.
The Mall Gas Lanes (808-423-3229)

CHILD CARE, SCHOOLS, YOUTH ACTIVITIES

Center Drive CDC (808-471-1978)
Center Dr., Bldg. 930.
Ford Island CDC (808-472-0259)
O'Kane Blvd., Bldg. 570.
Pier Side CDC (808-473-2669)
Bldg. 1655.
Wahiawa CDC (808-653-5305)
2363 Center St., Bldgs. 416 & 477.
West CDC (808-449-5230) 170 Kuntz
Ave., Bldg 1654.

Main CDC (808-449-9880)
80 Liliwai St., Bldg 1597.

Peltier CDC (808-471-9336)
Bldg. 1928.

PRE-K PROGRAMS:

Montessori (808-422-6833) Montessori
Center Pearl Harbor, Ages 3-5.

ELEMENTARY:

Makalapa (808-421-4110)
Nimitz (808-307-4400)
Pearl Harbor (808-421-4130)
Pearl Harbor Kai (808-421-4245)

HELPING HANDS

Armed Services YMCA Center
(808-473-3398) Bldg. 679.
Family Outreach.
Navy Marine Corps Relief Society
(808-473-0282) Bldg. 1514.

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911)
Fire (911)
Police (911)

ACTIVITIES

Adult Athletics (808-473-2494)
M-F 0700-1500, Bldg. 161 Bloch Arena.

- Bowling-Navsta (808-473-2574)
Bldg. 1736.
- Fitness Center-Ford Island (808-471-2019)
Bldg. 55.
- Gym-Navsta (808-471-2019) Bldg. 667.
- Hickam Harbor (808-781-6318)
Beach Shack, Outdoor trips and activities.
- ITT at The NEX Mall (808-422-2757)
NEX.
- ITT Ticket Office-Fleet Store
(808-473-0792) Bldg. 1786.
- Joint Base Fitness and Athletic Complex
(808-471-2019) 1071 North Rd, Bldg.
1338. Liberty Centers
Beeman (808-473-2583) Single
Sailor/Active Duty E1-E6.
- Navy Marine Golf Course & Pro Shop
(808-471-0142) Driving Range 943
Valkenburgh St.
- Rainbow Bay Marina (808-784-0167)
Pavilion rentals for RBM and White
Plains Beach, canoe paddling.

Recreation Equipment Rental (808-449-6870) Water & camping equipment.
Kuntz Ave., Bldg 1760.

Sharkey Theatre Movie Hotline
(808-473-0726) Bldg. 628.

SWIMMING POOLS:

Arizona-Ford Island (808-472-7582)
Open Summer Only.

Scott (808-473-0394)
Open Swim: Call for hours.
Early Bird Lap Swim: Call for hours.
Lunch Lap Swim: Call for hours.
Late Bird Lap: Call for hours.
Bldg. 1511.

Towers (808-471-9723)
Open Swim: Call for hours.
Lap Swim: Call for hours.
Bldg. 118.

Wentworth Tennis Courts
(808-473-0610) Call for hours.
Reservations, lessons, & racquet
stringing. Bldg. 1598.

Tex 808
BBQ & BREWS

TEX808.COM @TEX_808

Tastes like home

MOANAULA
HAWAII KAI
on the Waterfront

FREE BANANA PUDDING
WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO ENTREES

Must present Military ID. Cannot be combined with any other discount. Limit 1 dessert per order. Exp 7/31/2025

SCAN TO GET HUNGRY



North American F-86 E "Sabre" is one of many aircraft preserved as monuments throughout Hickam AFB.

Hickam Air Force Base is home to the 15th Air Base Wing and Pacific Air Forces Headquarters. The installation merged in 2010 with Naval Station Pearl Harbor to become part of Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam. The base encompasses more than 2,800 acres for more than 5,000 military and 1,400 civilian personnel. There are two golf courses on base: Mamala Bay and Par 3. Mamala (18-hole) is considered the course of choice by experienced players.

The base was named in honor of a pilot, Lieutenant Colonel Horace Meek Hickam, who was killed in an aircraft accident in 1934. Hickam shares its borders with Pearl Harbor and the Daniel K. Inouye International Airport (HNL). The two airports comprise a single airport complex that is operated under a joint-use agreement.

From Honolulu, take H1 West past the airport to the "Hickam/Pearl Harbor" exit. When the road splits, veer left for Hickam.

CHECKING IN

If you have been assigned a sponsor, they should meet you at the airport. If not, go to the USO Reststop located between Baggage Claims E and F. From there you can arrange for a taxi to the main gate at Hickam. Security will direct you to your unit orderly room where you will inprocess.

TEMPORARY LODGING

Navy Gateway Inns

Royal Alakai Inn (808-800-2330)
15 G St., Bldg. 1153.

Whether you're traveling for official duty or leisure, all Navy Gateway Inns & Suites are upheld to the highest standards of excellence in service and quality. With 900 air-conditioned rooms covering locations across the base, NGIS amenities include mini-refrigerator, microwave oven, coffee maker, free WiFi, cable TV with premium channels and much more.



LEARN SOMETHING NEW with Great Life Hawaii!

ARTS & CRAFTS For all ages!

- Pottery & Ceramics • Photography
- Drawing & Painting • Jewelry Making
- Wood Shop Classes
- Kids Craft Classes • and More

MARTIAL ARTS For all ages!

- Taekwondo • Karate • Fencing
- Self Defense • Kick Boxing

DANCE For all ages!

- Ballet • Tap • Jazz • Acro
- Hip Hop • Salsa

MUSIC LESSONS For all ages!

PRIVATE LESSONS

- Piano • Voice • Drums
- and More!

Call to schedule (808) 250-1683

GYMNASTICS For Kids!

Call to schedule (808) 422-2223

Register Online Here

ARTS &
CRAFTS ▶



MARTIAL ARTS
& DANCE ▼



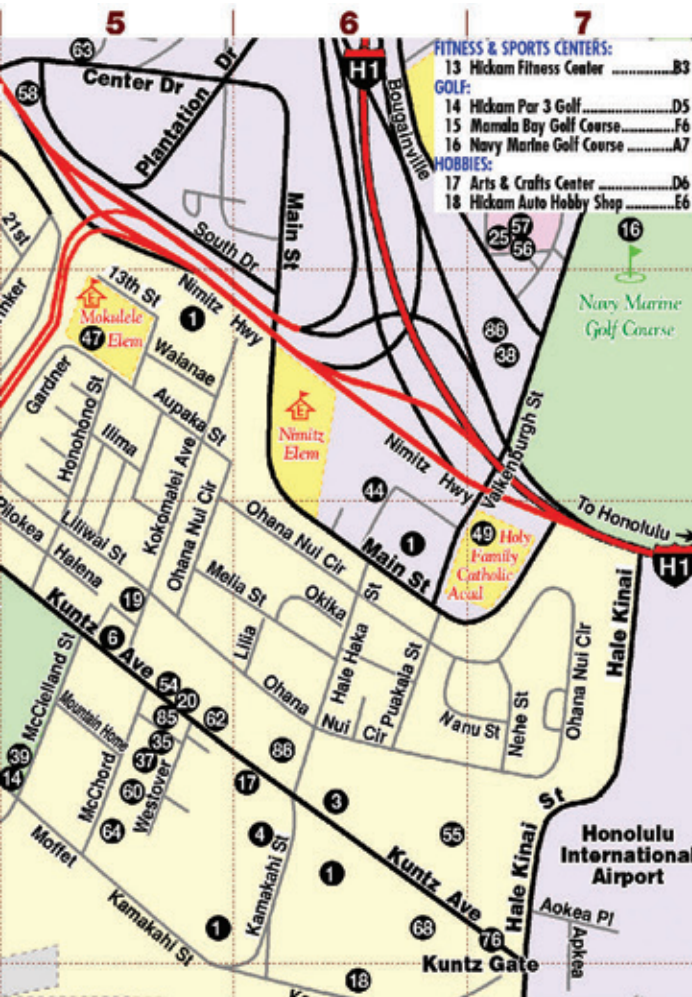
STAY CONNECTED AND FOLLOW US ONLINE!

@GreatLifeHawaii | GreatLifeHawaii.com



Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam





FITNESS & SPORTS CENTERS:

- 13 Hickam Fitness CenterB3
- GOLF:**
- 14 Hickam Par 3 GolfD5
- 15 Mualala Bay Golf CourseF6
- 16 Navy Marine Golf CourseA7
- HOBBIES:**
- 17 Arts & Crafts CenterD6
- 18 Hickam Auto Hobby ShopE6

RESTAURANTS/DINING:

- 32 AAFES FOOD COURT:
- Anthony's Pizza, Baskin-Robbins, Burger King, Charley's Grilled Subs, Popeyes Chicken, Starbucks, SubwayB3
- 33 Big City TacoE3
- 34 Burger KingB4
- 35 Flight KitchenD5
- 36 Green Beans Coffee & FoodC2
- 37 Halo Aina Dining FacilityD5
- 38 IRONS Table & TavernB7
- 4 Kaw Kan Corner (Bowling Ctr)D6
- 39 La FamiliaD5
- 40 Planet SmoothieB2
- 41 Sam Cho's RestaurantF3
- 42 SubwayC3, E3
- 43 Wright Bros. Cafe & GrilleD1

SCHOOLS:

- 44 Assets SchoolB6
- 45 Central Michigan UniversityC3
- 46 Elementary School (Hickam)B1
- 47 Elementary School (Mokulele)B5
- 48 Embury-Riddle Aeronautical Univ.C3
- 49 Holy Family Catholic AcademyC7
- 50 University of OklahomaC3
- 50 Wayland Baptist UniversityC3

SHOPPING:

- 51 AAFES ExchangeB3
- 52 AMC Terminal Mini MartE3
- 53 Hickam CommissaryB3
- 54 Hickam Shoppette -24 Hour Gas.....C5
- 86 NEX Furniture StoreB7
- 55 Thrift ShopD6

SUPPORT OFFICES:

- 56 Aloha Center Relocation CtrA7
- 57 JRB P/H Housing Service CtrA7
- 58 JBPHH Pass & ID -Nimitz GateA5
- 59 Pass & ID at O'Malley GateB4

TENNIS:

- 60 Tennis CourtsB2, D1, D5

THEATERS:

- 61 Aloha TheaterC2
- 62 Memorial TheaterC5

YOUTH CENTERS:

- 63 Youth Sports / Block ArenaA5
- 64 Maikai Roc & Teen CenterD5

MISCELLANEOUS:

- 52 AMC Passenger Terminal/USOE3
- 65 Bike Path / Pedestrian ParkingB1
- 66 Community PlaygroundB3
- 67 Dental ClinicC4
- 29 Dive Oahu HickamB3
- 68 Defense POW/MIA AccountingD6
- 69 Enterprise Rent-A-CarE3
- 70 Flower ShopB3
- 71 Freedom TowerB1
- 87 Gas StationC3
- 72 Hawaii Air National GuardF3
- 73 HQ: PACAF, Financial ServicesC2
- 74 Hesper Dan PharmacyC2
- 75 Ka Maikai Community CenterA2
- 76 Kuntz GateD7
- 77 Laundry/Dry CleaningB3
- 78 Loaner Locker StoreC2
- 79 Medical ClinicC2
- 80 Post OfficeC3
- 78 Postal Service CtrC2
- 81 Redbox Movie RentalB3
- 82 Sea Lancers Diving ShopE1
- 83 Skate CenterC3
- 84 The UPS StoreB3
- 85 Veterinary ClinicC5
- 86 Vehicle Resale (Lemon Lot)D6

HOUSING:

- 19 Hickam CommunitiesC5

INFORMATION, TICKETS & TRAVEL:

- 20 ITT HickamC5

LIBRARY:

- 21 LibraryB2

LODGING:

- 23 JBPH LodgingB3
- 63 Royal AlohaC3

MARINAS:

- 24 Hickam Harbor MarinaF3

MILITARY & FAMILY SUPPORT CTRS:

- 25 Military & Family Support CtrA7

OUTDOOR RECREATION:

- 26 Foster PointF3
- 27 Hickam BeachF3

POOLS:

- 28 Swimming Pool-2B2
- 29 Swimming PoolB3

RENTAL PLACES:

- 30 Garden Lawn Equipment RentalC3
- 31 MWR Beach Rental GearF3

Joint Base Harbor-Hickam Hickam Side

Fort Kamehameha
Army Reservation

Worcester Ave

Muanala Bay
Golf Course



Freedom Tower is a landmark water tower that doubles as concert grounds for the likes of the Lt. Dan Band. It is located near the gate that connects to Pearl Harbor.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Joint Personal Property Shipping Office (JPPSO); (808-473-7750) Bldg. 2652.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION

JBPHH Vehicle Registration
Bldg. 192H.

You must bring military ID, Hawaii driver's license, vehicle registration, insurance card and safety inspection. Motorcyclists need their Hawaii motorcycle safety / train-

ing cards and operator risk assessment form in addition to the above.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

15th Medical Group JBPHH
(808-448-6261) Refill Prescriptions, Lab and Pharmacy. Visit www.tricareonline.com for appointments.

Central Appointments (1-888-683-2778).
Dental Clinic (808-473-1880) Active Duty Sick Call (call for appts)
755 Scott Circle.

Mental Health (808-448-6377) Bldg 554.
Tripler AMC Liaison Office
(808-433-6775) First Floor, A Wing.

RESTAURANTS

Burger King (808-422-5965) Bldg. 2096.
Domino's Pizza - Kuntz MiniMall
(808-853-4917) Bldg. 1756.

FOOD COURT: (808-422-4425) Bldg 1250.

Charley's Grilled Subs
Popeye's
Starbuck's Coffee
Subway

Hale Aina Dining / Joint Base Catering
Bldg. 1860.

The Lanai at Malama Bay (808-422-3002)
3465 Malama Bay Dr., Hickam Marina.

Snack Bar, Bowling Center Bldg. 1891.

Snack Bar, Mamala Bay Golf Course
(808-449-2307) Bldg. 3571.

Subway - Kuntz MiniMall (808-853-4923)
Bldg. 1756.

The Wright Brothers Cafe & Grill
(808-448-4608) Bldg 900.

MAIN EXCHANGE

BX (808-423-1304) Bldg. 1232.

BXtra (808-423-1304)
Bldgs. 1232 & 1235.

RETAIL STORES

Commissary (808-449-1363)
Bldg 2093. Disabled patrons can enter 30 minutes prior to opening.

604 HANGOUTS



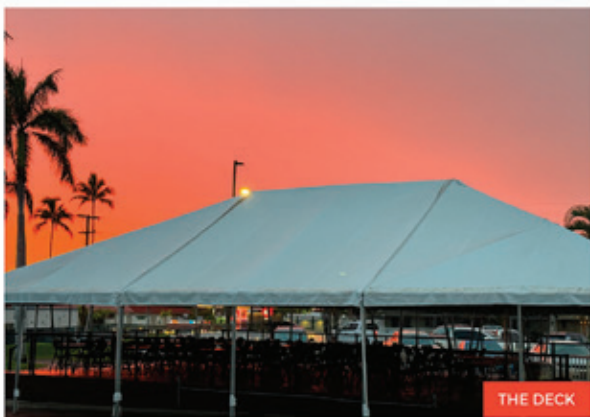
**LIVE LOCAL
MUSIC VIBES &
WALLET-FRIENDLY
PRICES AWAIT!"**

At 604, we believe in more than just great food. We're dedicated to stirring up fun both on and off the course.

Whether you're a golf enthusiast or simply seeking a delightful meal in a vibrant setting, our locations offer an array of activities and events to elevate your dining experience.

From Tasting Events to Family Nights, something new and exciting is always happening at 604.

If you're enjoying a casual bite with friends, celebrating a special occasion, or just getting out for dinner, you can dine confidently, knowing that value is always on the menu.



THE DECK

THE DECK BY MANGIAMO

943 Valkenburgh Dr. Honolulu, HI 96818
www.mangiamoby604.com
808.213.0321

Monday - Thursday 11am - 9pm
Friday & Saturday 11am - 10pm
Sunday 11am - 9pm

follow us on IG @mangiamoby604



book
your
next
event
with us!



Home of Hawaii's Best Bloody Mary



CALIFORNIA L.O.V.

RESTAURANT 604

57 Arizona Memorial Dr. Honolulu,
HI 96818
www.restaurant604.com
808.888.7616

Mon-Thurs 10:30am - 10pm
Friday 10:30AM - 11pm
Saturday 9:30am - 11pm
Sunday 9:30am - 10pm

follow us on IG @restaurant604





AAFES "Jewel of the Pacific," the BXtra located in the Hickam Exchange Complex features furniture, appliances, electronics, and sporting goods in a state of the art environment.

GNC Nutrition (808-423-6420)

Bldg. 1232.

Kuntz MiniMall/Gas/Class 6

(808-422-8404)

Military Clothing Sales (808-422-1581)

Main Exchange.

Thrift Shop (808-449-6603) Bldg. 1723.

Shopette Express (808-422-8404)

Bldg. 1756.

SERVICES

BANKS/CREDIT UNIONS:

Hickam Federal Credit Union

(808-423-1391)

40 Hickam Court. www.hickamfcu.org

BARBER/BEAUTY SHOPS:

Barber Shop HQ6 (808-422-8877)

Bldg 1102.

Bxtra Barber Shop (808-422-4045)

Bldg 1232.

Bxtra Beauty Shop, (808-422-6121)

Bldg. 1232.

Enterprise Rent-A-Car (808-423-1005)

AMC Terminal, Bldg. 2038.

Laundry/Dry Cleaning (808-853-4922)

Bldg. 1756.

TRAVEL:

USO Office (808-892-1145)

AMC Terminal Bldg. 2028.

AMC Flight Info

JBPHH AMC SpaceA.net

Vet Clinic (808-449-6481)

Bldg. 1864. By Appointment.

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911)

Fire (911)

Police (911)

Poison Info (800-222-1222)



The AMC Passenger Terminal is home of "Space A" flights for authorized patrons.

CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS

Child Development Center - Main
(808-449-9880) (6 weeks – 5 years).
Bldg. 1597.

Child Development Center - West
(808-449-5230) (2-5 years). Bldg. 1654.

Hickam Elementary (808-307-4600)
Bldg. 825.

Mokulele Elementary (808-421-4180)
250 Aupaka St.

Nimitz Elementary (808-307-4400)
520 Main St.

HELPING HANDS

Air Force Aid Society / Family Readiness /
Military & Family Support Ctr.
(808-449-0301) Loan Closet. Welcome
packets, financial counseling,
relocation/transition assistance and fami-
ly life skills. Bldg. 1105.

Airman's Attic (808-449-5677)
Bldg 1723. Donations accepted. Items
available for E-5 & below.

CHAPELS: jbchapel.info

Chapel Center (808-449-1754)
Catholic Mass, Bldg. 1750.

Pearl Harbor Memorial Chapel
(808-473-3971) Catholic Mass,
Bldg. 1601.

Mental Health Center (808-448-6377)
Bldg. 554.

Navy Legal Assistance (808-473-0437)

Power of Attorney & Notary Services
Bldg. 850.

AUTO

Auto Skills Center (808-449-2554)
Safety inspections - Appointment Only
Bldg. 4002.

Enterprise Rent-A-Car (808-423-1005)
Pearl Harbor-Hickam AMC Terminal
Firestone Service Center (808-445-6589)
Bldg. 2073.

Vehicle Resale Lot (808-448-9907 x 103)
Register at Arts & Crafts Center.

Hickam Exchange

A part of your benefits...
a part of your life!



Hickam's BXtra is one of the largest exchange complexes in the world. The facility boasts one-stop shopping for furniture, linens, sporting goods, diving, toys, major appliances, hardware, automotive and outdoor living. You'll also find the Power Zone for all your PC, electronic, video, audio needs and souvenirs. Special sale events also make this exchange a favorite shopping outlet. Try the Hickam BX Food Court featuring Charley's Steakery, Popeye's, Starbucks & Subway.



We save you money... everyday!



The historic base operations building (DV1) at Hickam Air Field

ACTIVITIES

Arts & Crafts Center (808-448-9907)

Ceramics
Engraving
Sales
Woodshop
Bldg. 1889.

Bowling Center (808-448-9959)

Bldg. 1891.

Community Programs / Makai Rec Center

(808-449-3354) Bldg. 1859.

GOLF COURSES:

Ke'alohe Golf Course (808-448-2318)

Par 3, 9-hole. Bldg. 2105.

Mamala Bay, 18-hole (808-449-2304)

Bldg. 3572.

Hickam Family Pool (808-448-2384)

Hickam Fitness Center / Memorial Gym

(808-448-2214) Bldg. 1120.

Joint Base Youth Sports (808-473-0789)

Ages 3-18 years old.

Library (808-449-8296) Bldg. 595.

Memorial Theatre (808-448-2297)

Call for showtimes. Bldg. 1766.

Recreation Equipment (808-449-6870)

Bldg. 1760. Sporting / water sports equipment, tables, chairs & food warmers and more.

Skateboard/Skate Hangar (808-448-4422)

Private rentals for birthday parties. Bldg. 2065.

Teen Center (808-448-1068) Bldg. 1330.

Tennis Center Bldg. 427.



Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, the Kuntz Express offers everything you would expect in a convenience store including: Gas Station, Snack Avenue and beverages of choice.
Bldg. 1756 JBPHH.

**We save you
money...
everyday!**



ALL THE JBPHH MWR

EVENTS & ACTIVITIES
+ Family Support +

▶ Jobs + Lodging Info



www.greatlifehawaii.com



@greatlifehawaii



Check out our **FREE** monthly magazine.
Get it sent directly to you or view it online.
www.greatlifehawaii.com/subscribe

GET INFORMATION ON:

- Tickets & Travel Discounts
- Job Openings
- Outdoor Recreation
- Events & Contests
- Arts & Crafts
- Library
- Auto Skills Centers
- Fitness Classes
- Beaches & Marinas
- Liberty Programs
- Child Youth Programs
- Intramural Athletics
- Aquatics
- Golf & Bowling
- Family Support
- Instructional Classes
- Housing/Lodging
- Dining and Catering
- Movies On Base

MARINE CORPS BASE HAWAII CAMP SMITH



Camp Smith is home to the Pacific Command Headquarters Building.

High atop a ridge of the Koolau mountains sits Camp H.M. Smith Headquarters of the Pacific Command (PACOM) that is responsible for all military operations throughout the Pacific and Indian Oceans. It also serves as headquarters of the Fleet Marine Force, Pacific.

The view from Camp Smith is equally commanding — stretching from Diamond Head to Downtown Honolulu to Pearl Harbor and beyond. The 224-acre site was first intended to be used as a Naval hospital during World War II, but the Marine Corps acquired the area in 1955. The base was named after General Holland M. “Howlin’ Mad” Smith, a pioneer of amphibious warfare and the Camp’s first commander.

From Honolulu, take H1 West to the H1/Highway 78 split. Follow 78 past Red Hill to the “Halawa Stadium/Camp Smith” exit. Make a right onto Halawa Heights Road. Head uphill and Camp Smith will be on your right.

CHECKING IN

If you have been assigned a sponsor, they should meet you at the airport. If not, go to the USO Reststop at the airport located between Baggage Claims E and F. You can arrange transportation there.

TEMPORARY LODGING

<https://mccshawaii.com/lodging/>

The Temporary Lodge Facility at Kaneohe Bay (808-254-2806) offers rooms with kitchenettes and 14 beach cottages. Beach cottages may be reserved for up to 7 days.

Reservations for active duty Marines stationed at MCBH or Camp Smith may be made four months in advance. Rooms can be reserved for 14 days, with extensions granted on request if available. Otherwise, call your duty station.

HOUSING

Housing Department,

Kaneohe Bay

(808-257-2676)

1571 Lawrence Rd.

1st Flr - Family Housing

2nd Flr - Ohana Residential

Communities **(808-839-8700)**

Be sure to put your name on a list for base housing within 72 hrs of checking in with command. If no base quarters are available, they will assist you in finding suitable housing. Also inquire as to the availability within the Hunt Residential Communities. Hunt offers first-class property management on MCBH as part of the Marine Corps Phase 1 PPV partnership where you can choose your home among great neighbors. Call **808-257-2676** for more information or visit online at mcb-hawaii.marines.mil.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Traffic Management Office (TMO) / Joint Personal Property Shipping Office (JPPSO); Bldg. 2652; **808-473-7750**; Questions concerning your household goods can be directed to your TMO or JPPSO.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Pass & Vehicle Registration

(808-477-8734/8735) Bldg. 601.

You must bring military ID, driver's license, vehicle registration, current safety inspection certificate and proof of insurance. Motorcycles will need a motorcycle safety card.



Sunset Lanai

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

Medical Clinic **(808-477-2600 x2)**

Active Duty only. Bldg. 3B.

Dental Clinic **(808-477-2600 x3)**

Bldg 3B.

RESTAURANTS

<https://mccshawaii.com/food/>

Aloha Kitchen **(808-484-9419)** Bldg. 4

Subway Bldg. 700

Sunset Lanai **(808-484-9322)**

Catering Office: Call for hours.

Bar & Pupus: Call for hours.

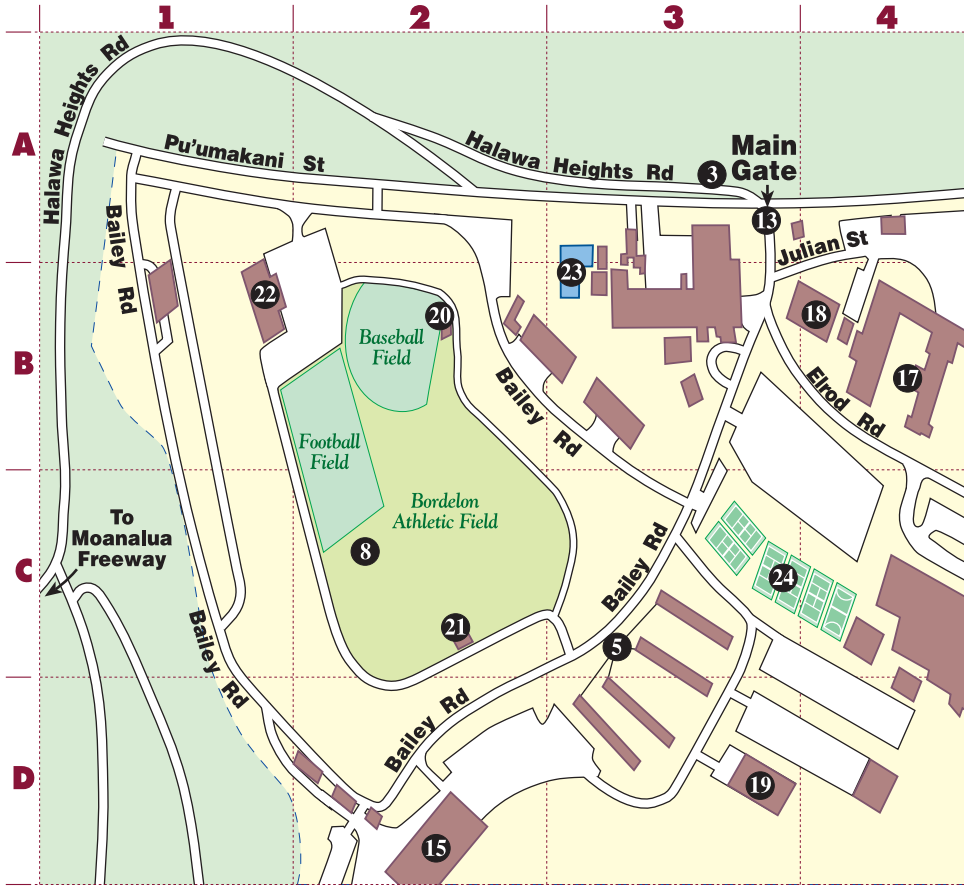
Bldg 500. Banquet services, meetings, classes available on request.

MAIN EXCHANGE

Marine Corps Mart **(808-488-1234)**

Bldg. 2C.

If you're in a hurry, head for the exchange at Camp Smith. For basic military supplies, stationery, quick snacks and basic food items.



MCBH Camp Smith Information, Ticket and Tours offers a wide variety of events, entertainment and activities.

SERVICES

Chapel: Call for hours. Bldg. 6677.

Catholic Services: Call for hours.

Protestant Services: Call for hours.

C.W.T. SATO (808-487-1567)

Bldg 3AA, Rm 201, Military Travel Only

Dry Clean Express (808-488-1695) Bldg. 4

Library (808-477-6348) Bldg. 1. Rm 201

Public Affairs Bldg. 3A

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911)

Fire (911)

Police (911)



1 Aloha Kitchen, Bldg. 4	B5
2 Back Gate (Echo Gate / Gate 3)	A5
1 Barber Shop, Bldg. 4	C4
3 Bus Stop	A3
4 Dental / Medical Dispensary, Bldg. 32	C6
5 Enlisted Barracks, Bldgs. 401-404	C3
1 Exchange, Bldg. 4	B5
6 Fire Station, Bldg. 15	C6
7 Fitness Center	A5
8 Flag Pole	C2
9 Food Court	C4
10 Gas Station, Bldg. 6	A5
1 ITT (Information, Tickets & Tours) M, W, F Marforpac Bldg. 4	B5
11 ITT (Information, Tickets & Tours) Tu, Th, Pacom Hdq. (Food Court)	C4
12 Library, Bldg. 1	B5
13 Main Gate	A3
14 MARFORPAC Headquarters, Bldg. 1	B5
4 Medical / Dental Dispensary, Bldg. 32	C6
15 Motor Transport / Supply, Bldg. 600	D2
16 Nimitz MacArthur Pacific Command Center (NMPPC), Bldg. 700	C4
17 Post Office, Bldg. 2C	B4
18 Provost Marshall Office, Bldg. 601	B4
19 Recreation Center, Bldg. 501	D3
20 Restroom, Bldg. 453	B2
21 Reviewing Stand, Bldg. 67	C2
22 Sunset Lanai - All Hands Club, Bldg. 500	B1
23 Swimming Pool, Bldg. 125	B3
24 Tennis Courts	C3, C4
1 Theater, Bldg. 4	B5

MARINE CORPS BASE HAWAII CAMP H.M. SMITH

MCBH Camp Smith Map / Joel Lovingloss • International Color Imaging © 2021-2022 (All Rights Reserved)

ACTIVITIES

If you like sports, you'll love all the options at Camp Smith. A wide variety of sports and leisure activities are available.

Semper Fit Center (808-477-5197)

Bldg. 615. Basketball, volleyball, aerobics, cardio & weights, locker rooms.

MCCS / Information, Tickets & Tours (ITT)

808-254-7563/7562)



Information, Ticket & Tours

One-Stop Shop for Fun!

Concerts • Attractions
 Dinner Shows • Luau • Sunset Cruises
 Sporting Events • Activities

MARFORPAC, Bldg 4
 (2nd Floor across Aloha Kitchen)
 808-477-5143

MARINE CORPS BASE HAWAII-KANEOHE BAY



The Pacific War Memorial at the entrance to Marine Corps Base Hawaii depicts the raising of the American flag atop Mt. Suribachi on February 23, 1945 during the Battle of Iwo Jima.

Nestled on scenic Mokapu Peninsula on the windward side of Oahu, MCBH Kaneohe Bay is home of III Marine Expeditionary Forces Hawaii and the Marine Forces Pacific Band. To reach it, take the H-3 freeway toward Kaneohe until you reach the main gate.

The base is home to more than 8,000 Marines and sailors who are privy to some of the best year-round board surfing, body surfing and boogie boarding on Oahu. The two most popular beaches, Pyramid Rock and North Beach, are manned by lifeguards seven days a week.

The Kaneohe Klipper Golf Course is one of the finest on the island. Fourteen beach cottages are available for rent, each providing a great view of Kaneohe Bay.

CHECKING IN

If you arrive at the airport without a sponsor meeting you, check-in at the USO Office located on the ground level between Baggage Claim E & F. The USO can assist you in calling MCBH to send someone to pick you up. All SNCOs, officers and Marines with families should report to the Staff Duty in Bldg. 216.

TEMPORARY LODGING

The Inn at the Corps @ Kaneohe Bay
(808-254-2806) Bldg. 6534.

The Temporary Lodge Facility offers rooms with kitchenettes, two- to four-bedroom villas and beach cottages that may be reserved for a maximum of seven days. Reservations for active duty Marines stationed at MCBH or Camp Smith may be made four months in advance. Rooms can be reserved for 14 days, with extensions granted on request if available.

If TLF is filled, your Welcome Aboard Packet should have a list of TLA approved hotels.

Five Palms Billeting (808-257-2409)
Bldg. 503, Nimitz Rd.

TLA Housing Office/IPA In-bound
(808-257-2197/3197) Bldg. 1043.

HOUSING

Housing Department (808-257-2676)
After Hours (808-257-1257)
Lawrence Rd., Bldg. 1571.

Be sure to put your name on a list for base housing within 72 hours of checking in with command. If no base quarters are available, they will assist you in finding suitable housing.



MCBH Kaneohe Bay even has its own volcanic crater, Ulupau.

Also inquire as to the availability within the Ohana Military Communities. It offers first-class property management on MCBH as part of the Marine Corps Phase 1 PPV partnership where you can choose your home among great neighbors. Call Property Management Services at **808-839-8700** for more information.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Distribution Management (**808-257-3566**)
Bldg. 209.

Joint Personal Property Shipping Office (JPPSO); Bldg. 2652

Questions concerning household goods can be directed to your TMO or JPPSO.

The Lending Locker (**808-257-7786**)

Provides hospitality kits, linens and small appliances. Also helps to relocate service members.

ORIENTATION

A New-Arrival Orientation is held on the first Wednesday of each month. Contact Marine & Family Programs at **808-257-7786** for details.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Pass & ID Office (**808-257-2047**)
Bldg. 1637.

You must bring military ID, driver's license, vehicle registration, current safety inspection certificate and proof of insurance. Motorcycles will need motorcycle safety and training cards.

MEDICAL & DENTAL

Medical (**808-257-5041**)

Dental (**808-257-3100**)

Branch House Clinic-Main (**808-257-3365**)

Aviation & Military Medicine
(**808-257-3365 x97518**)

Family Practice (**808-257-3365**)

Health Benefits Advisor
(**808-473-1880 x92282**)

Laboratory (**808-257-3365 x97108**)

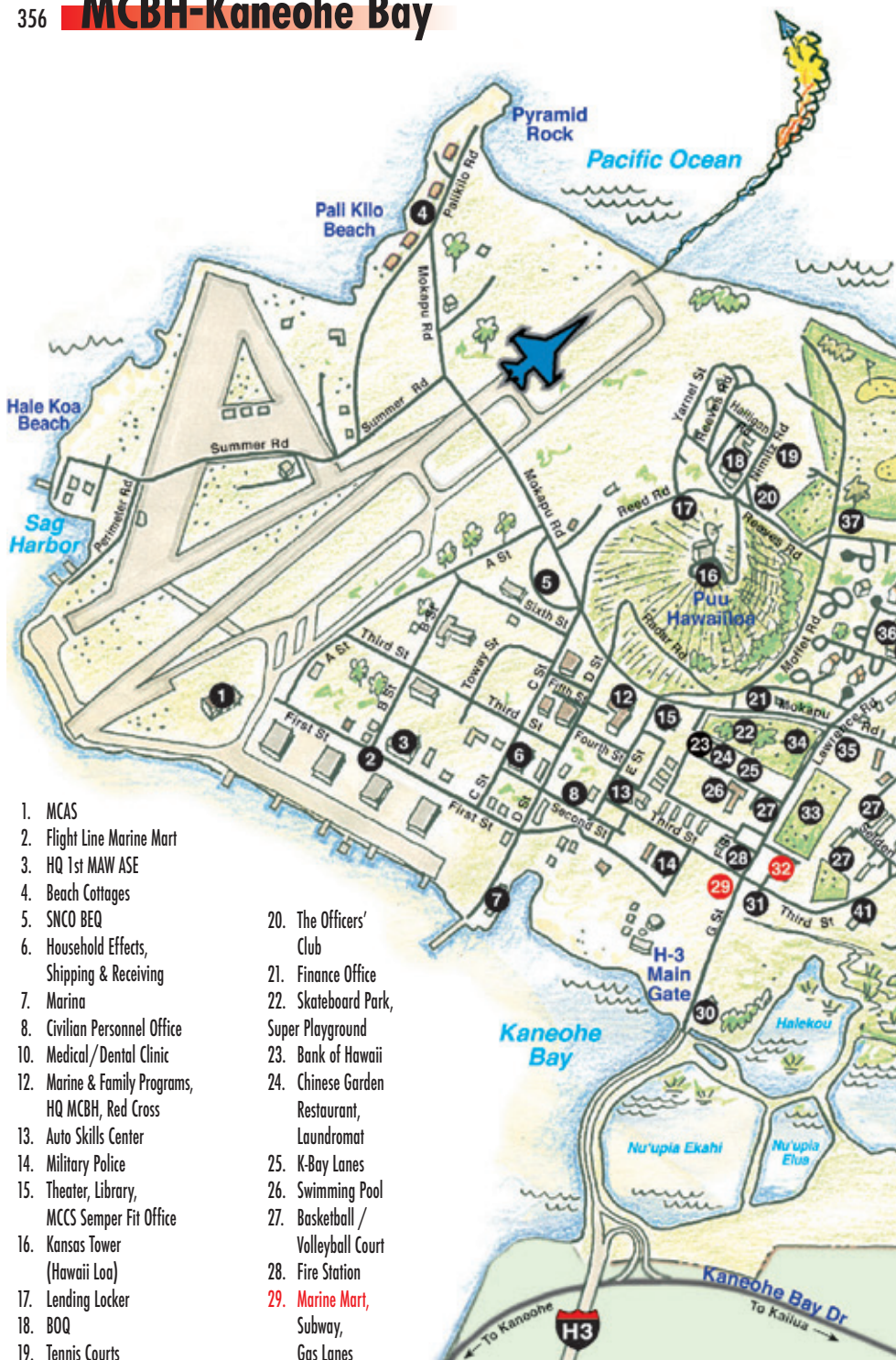
Medical Records (**808-257-3365 x97117**)

Optometry (**808-257-3365**)

Pharmacy (**808-257-3365 x97107**)

Pharmacy Refills (**808-433-6962**)

Physical Therapy / SMART
(**808-257-3365**)



1. MCAS
2. Flight Line Marine Mart
3. HQ 1st MAW ASE
4. Beach Cottages
5. SNCO BEQ
6. Household Effects, Shipping & Receiving
7. Marina
8. Civilian Personnel Office
10. Medical/Dental Clinic
12. Marine & Family Programs, HQ MCBH, Red Cross
13. Auto Skills Center
14. Military Police
15. Theater, Library, MCCS Semper Fit Office
16. Kansas Tower (Hawaii Loa)
17. Lending Locker
18. BOQ
19. Tennis Courts
20. The Officers' Club
21. Finance Office
22. Skateboard Park, Super Playground
23. Bank of Hawaii
24. Chinese Garden Restaurant, Laundromat
25. K-Bay Lanes
26. Swimming Pool
27. Basketball / Volleyball Court
28. Fire Station
29. **Marine Mart**, Subway, Gas Lanes

MARINE CORPS BASE HAWAII-KANEOHE BAY



Information, Ticket & Tours

One-Stop Shop for Fun!

Concerts • Attractions
Dinner Shows • Luau's • Sunset Cruises
Sporting Events • Activities

Mokapu Mall 808-254-7413
Mon-Fri 0900-1900
Sun & Hol 0900-1700

- 30. Main Gate (H-3), Pass Office
- 31. The Inn at the Corps at Kaneohe Bay
- 32. **Kahuna's Enlisted Club**
- 33. Pop Warner Field
- 34. Rigeley Baseball Field
- 35. Semper Fit Center
- 36. Vet Clinic
- 37. Kaneohe Klipper Golf Clubhouse, Pro-Shop, Tiki Island
- 38. Youth Activities
- 39. **Housing Office**
- 40. Mokapu Elem Sch
- 41. HQ CLB3
- 42. Anderson Dining Hall
- 43. HQ 3rd Marines
- 44. Chapel / Post Office
- 45. Child Development Ctr
- 46. **Main Exchange (MCX)**
- 47. **Commissary, Credit Union, McDonalds, Gas & More, Car Wash, Firestone Auto**
- 48. Mokapu Mall
- 49. MCX Annex
- 50. Mokapu Gate



Mokapu Mall houses I.T.T., a food court and several specialty stores.

RESTAURANTS

mccshawaii.com/food

McDonalds (808-254-4053) Bldg. 6691
next to Commissary

Papa John's (808-254-4005) Bldg. 1090,
1090 Sheldon Rd. Annex
www.papajohnshawaii.com

Strikers Grill (808-254-7663)
Located at K-Bay Lanes Bowling
Center.

Starbucks (808-254-7475)
Mokapu Mall.

Taco Bell / Pizza Hut Express
(808-254-7090) Mokapu Mall.

CLUBS

The Officers' Club (808-254-7650) -
E6 & above, Bldg 502.
Lunch
Club Pub
Mongolian BBQ
Sunday Brunch

Kahuna's Sports Bar & Grill
(808-254-7660) Enlisted Club /
E5 & below
Entertainment, Game Room. Bldg 1629.
For Activities & Menu, visit
www.mccshawaii.com/dining.

Staff NCO Club (808-254-5592)
Bldg 3088

MAIN EXCHANGE

mccshawaii.com/mcx

Marine Corps Exchange (808-254-3890)
Bldg 6109. The Marine Corps Exchange
is a complete one-stop shopping experi-
ence.

RETAIL STORES

Commissary (808-257-1465)
Bldg. 6088

Flightline Marine Mart (808-254-7676)
Bldg. 6797.

Game Stop (808-254-3171) Mokapu Mall.
Marine Mart (808-254-7671) Bldg. 3071.
Wiki Wiki Market

SERVICES

MCB Hawaii Veterinary Treatment Facility
(808-257-3643) By appointment only.
Bldg 455.
www.mccs.hawaii.com/veterinary

BANKS/CREDIT UNIONS:

Koolau FCU (808-254-3566)
Drive-Up: Call for hours. Bldg 6699.

BARBER/BEAUTY SHOPS:

Main Barber Shop (808-254-6588)
Mokapu Mall.

Chapel (808-257-5138)
Catholic Mass: Call for hours.
Protestant: Call for hours.

- CWT Sato—Official Travel
(855-729-8690) Bldg. 209.
- Dry Clean Express
(808-254-3392) Bldg 1090.
- ITT (Information, Tickets & Tours)
(808-254-7563) Mokapu Mall.
- Laundromat Bldg 1255.
- Post Office (808-257-2008)
Bldg 6644.
- Semper Fit Center (808-254-7597)
Bldg 3037.
- Tailor Shop (808-254-6721) Bldg 1090.
- Tradewind Travel-Leisure (808-254-7413)
Mokapu Mall.
- UPS Store (808-254-3805)
Mokapu Mall.

EMERGENCY

- Ambulance (911)
- Fire (911)
- Police (911)

CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS

- Armed Services YMCA (808-254-4719)
Bldg. 455. Call for programs 0-5 years.
- Childcare Resource & Referral
(808-257-7430) Bldg. 5082.
- Education Services Center (808-257-2158)
Bldg. 220.
- HCAP Head Start Preschool
(808-847-2400) 94-810 Moloalo St.,
Rm 200. For ages 3-5 years.
hcapweb.org/headstart
- Mokapu Elementary (808-254-7964)
Bldg. 1193. Mokapu.k12.hi.us
- School Liason Program (808-257-2019)

HELPING HANDS

- American Red Cross-KBay
(808-257-8848) Bldg. 216, Rm 55.
- Exceptional Family Member
(808-257-0290) Bldg. 219.
- Family Advocacy/Behavioral Health
(808-257-7780) Bldg. 216.



Pyramid Rock Beach is a beautiful cove located on the northern end of Marine Corps Base Hawaii-Kaneohe.

- Family Member Employment Assistance
Program (808-257-2653)
- Information & Referrals (808-257-7786)
- Lending Locker (808-257-7786)
(By appointment only). Bldg. 579.
- Navy Marine Corps Relief Society
(808-257-1972) Bldg. 4016.
- New Parent Support Program
(808-257-8803) Bldg. 216.
- Personal Financial Management (PFMP)
(808-257-7783) Bldg. 220.
- Transition Readiness Program
(808-257-7790)

AUTOMOTIVE

- Five O Motors (808-254-7675)
Bldg. 3097.
- Enterprise Rent-A-Car
(808-254-0808) Mokapu Mall.
partners.rentalcar.com/mccs
- Firestone (808-829-3476) Bldg. 1667.
- Gas & More (808-254-2775) Bldg. 1667.
- Wash 'N Go Automatic Car Wash
Bldg. 6648, Adjacent to Gas & More.



View from the O Club

ON THE WATER

Water sports rule at MCBH, with rental sailboats and ski boats available at MCBH Marina & Outdoor Recreation. Providing lessons as well as equipment for rent and sale, the Scuba Locker also arranges snorkeling and diving trips. For recreational gear, visit:

Aqua Zone Dive Shop **(808-306-8157)**

aquazonescuba.com

Marina & Outdoor Equipment
(808-254-7666) Bldg. 6800.

SWIMMING POOLS

Main Pool **(808-254-7655)** Bldg. 274.

ACTIVITIES

Get fit or stay fit by tapping into aerobics, basketball and general exercise at the Main Gym. Other base athletic options include a football field, baseball fields, skateboard ramps, and tennis and racquetball courts.

K-Bay Lanes Bowling Center
(808-254-7693) Bldg. 1666.

K-Bay Tennis Club Bldg. 1255.

Kahuna's Rec Center **(808-254-7660)**
Single E5 & below.

Video games, computer lab & small theater, Bldg. 1629.

Klipper Golf Course /Pro Shop
(808-254-1745)

Championship 18-hole course running along the surf of Heleloa Beach.

Kūlia School Age Care **(808-257-2030)**

School Age: Call for hours.

Teen Center: Call for hours.

\$15 CYTP membership. Bldg. 6753.

Library **(808-254-7624)** Bldg. 219.

Semper Fit Administration **(808-254-7633)**

Bldg 219. General information about activity facilities.

Semper Fit Center **(808-254-7597)**

Bldg. 3037.

Strikers Grill & Tap **(808-254-7663)**

The Inn at the Corps @ K-Bay

(808-254-2806) Cabanas, cottages, lodge, conference room and villas.

Transition or R&R. Across flightline on



Temporary housing is available through The Inn at the Corps at Kaneohe Bay

Hale Koa Beach. www.mccs.hawaii.com/lodging

Theater Movie Hotline (808-254-7642)

<https://mccshawaii.com/theater/>

LOOKING AROUND

Kaneohe Air Station was the first place on Oahu to be bombed by the Japanese on Dec. 7, 1941. Many of the original buildings are still standing. There is a memorial marker on Kansas Tower marking the spot of the first Japanese Zero shot down.

MCBH is an ecological treasure that hosts ancient Hawaiian burial grounds and a colony of red-footed booby birds above the rifle range on Ulupau Crater. In 2014, the base was the recipient of the Secretary of the Navy Ecology Award for cultural resources management.

If you're into the environment and want to view some of the rare species of birds that dwell on base, check out the Nuupia Ponds that homes the endangered Hawaiian Stilt Bird.

A promotional banner for MCBH Hawaii. At the top left is the Marine Corps logo with the text 'MCBS MARINE CORPS'. To the right are three palm trees and a large pink plumeria flower. Below these is the text 'MARINE CORPS COMMUNITY SERVICES HAWAII'. On the right side, the word 'Hawaii' is written in a cursive font over a background of a beach and ocean. At the bottom, there is a blue banner with white text: 'For complete and up to date information about MCBH Kaneohe Bay or MCBH Camp Smith go to mccshawaii.com'. To the right of the text are social media icons for Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, and RSS. Below the icons is a photograph of a person surfing on a wave.

NCTAMS PAC

Naval Computer & Telecommunications Area Master Station, Pacific - Wahiawa Annex JBPHH is the largest communication station in the world. Headquarters of this major shore command are located about three miles north of Wahiawa, on 700 acres in the forests of the Koolau Mountains. Command mission is to provide communications at all Naval Commands in the Pacific area and to a wide variety of Army, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, and Air Force Commands.

TEMPORARY LODGING

The Inn at Schofield Barracks
(808-624-9650) or
toll free 1-800-490-9638.

HOUSING

Be sure to inquire about the availability of housing in beautiful NCTAMS. Hunt Residential Management offers first-class, award winning housing management within NCTAMS. Experience gated convenience located in the heart of Wahiawa just minutes from the North Shore in a serene and lush tropical setting. Call Ohana Military Communities at **808-784-7800** for more information or you may visit on-line at ohanavy-communities.com.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

Medical Clinic (808-653-1400 x98110)
Active Duty only. Bldg 22.
Dental Clinic (808-653-1400 x98009)
Active Duty only. Bldg 22.

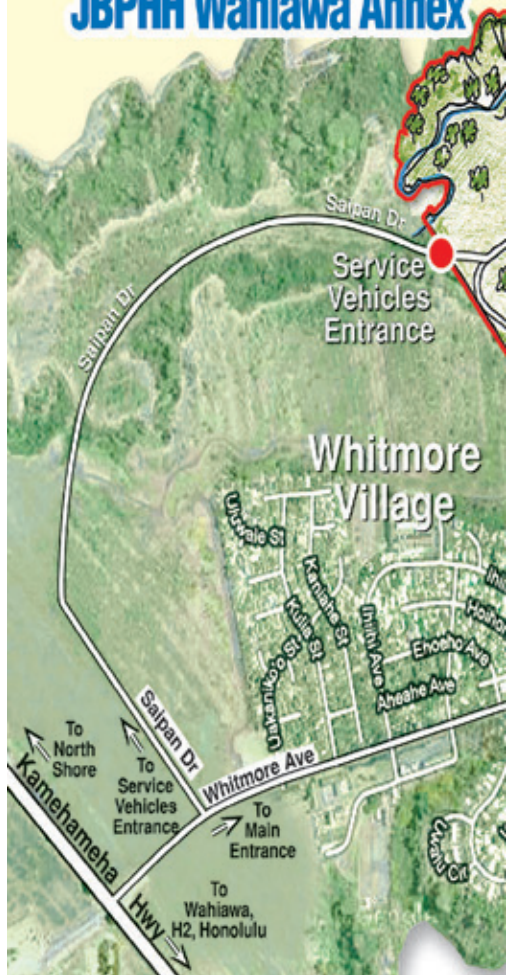
RETAIL STORES

Wahiawa Mini Mart (808-622-0424)

SERVICES

Barber Shop (808-622-0317) Bldg 198.
Military & Family Support
(808-474-1999) Relocation, transition, financial & family assistance, volunteer information, and referral service.
4827 Bougainville Dr.

Map of NCTAMS PAC JBPHH Wahiawa Annex



AUTOMOTIVE

Gas Station 24 hour automated service.

CHILDCARE

Child Development Center (808-653-5305)
Bldg 477.



1 Administration	9 Fire Station
2 Auto Skills Center	10 Gym/Gear Issue
3 Bowling Center	11 Hale Annuence
4 Chapel	12 Medical/Dental
5 Child Care Center	13 NEX/Service Station & Barber Shop
6 Coast Guard	14 Public Works Office
7 Communications	15 Swimming Pool
8 Dining Facility	

ACTIVITIES

- Bowling Center (808-473-2651)
Call 473-2651 to schedule parties.
Bldg 410.
- Fitness Center/Gym/Equipment Rental (808-653-5542) Bldg 446.
- Liberty Express (808-653-0220)
MWR Bldg 90. (Single Sailor / Active Duty E1-E6) Recreational facilities, internet, movie viewing, kitchen facilities, pool tables and game room.

DINING

Mae's Kitchen (808-888-0009)
Breakfast, brunch & sandwiches

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911).
Fire Station (911).
Police (808-653-7114).

SCHOFIELD BARRACKS



An inside view of the Tropic Lightning Museum located at Carter Hall.



Tropic Lightning Museum at Schofield Barracks

At the foot of the Waianae mountain range in central Oahu is Schofield Barracks — the largest army base on the island and home of the 25th Infantry Division and 8th Theatre Sustainment Command. The 25th Infantry Division, which is 11,000 soldiers strong, focuses on training for low-intensity conflict in Australia, Japan, Korea, Thailand, and the Philippines. The division was made famous after relieving the Marines at Guadalcanal in 1942, and earned the name “Tropic Lightning” for its quick mission-readiness.

Many of the buildings along the tree-lined streets of the base elicit a strong sense of the past. In fact, most of the three-story barracks were built between 1914 and 1933. The Tropic Lightning Museum traces the history of Schofield through three wars and is open to the public.

To reach Schofield from Honolulu, take

H1 West to H2 North toward Wahiawa. Drive until the freeway ends and turns into Wilikina Road. Watch for the sign for Schofield Barracks. The main gate, Foote Gate, off Kunia Road is the first of three gates. Macomb Gate and McNair Gate are off Wilikina Road.

CHECKING IN

If you arrive at the airport without a sponsor meeting you, report to the 25th Replacement ID Cadre located across from Baggage Claim F at the Information Booth or check-in at the USO Office located on the ground level between Baggage Claim E & F. The USO can assist you in calling Schofield to send someone to pick you up.

TEMPORARY LODGING

Inn at Schofield Barracks (808-624-9650) or (1-800-490-9638) 563 Kolekole Ave.



SCHOFIELD

Federal Credit Union



Need to Purchase or Refinance An Auto?

Contact us for our low auto loan rates.



Schofield FCU, Hawaii Network Service and Co-Op Shared Branching just made banking easier!

With over 90 Branches throughout Oahu, Hawai'i, Maui and Kauai; over 5,600 Nationwide and Worldwide locations including Belgium, Germany and the United Kingdom - It's a winning combination!

All Your Financial Needs at One Location!

- Savings, Checking and Certificate Accounts
- Military Shares
- Consumer Loans
- Home Equity Line of Credit Loans
- Online/Mobile Banking
- Remote Deposit

Serving Those Who Serve and their Families Since 1951

Over 300+ convenient ATMs in Hawaii and many more convenient services and great products.

CALL OR VISIT US TODAY!

(808) 624-9884

331 Brannon Rd., Bldg. 699,
Schofield Barracks, HI 96857
(adjacent to the Schofield PX parking lot)

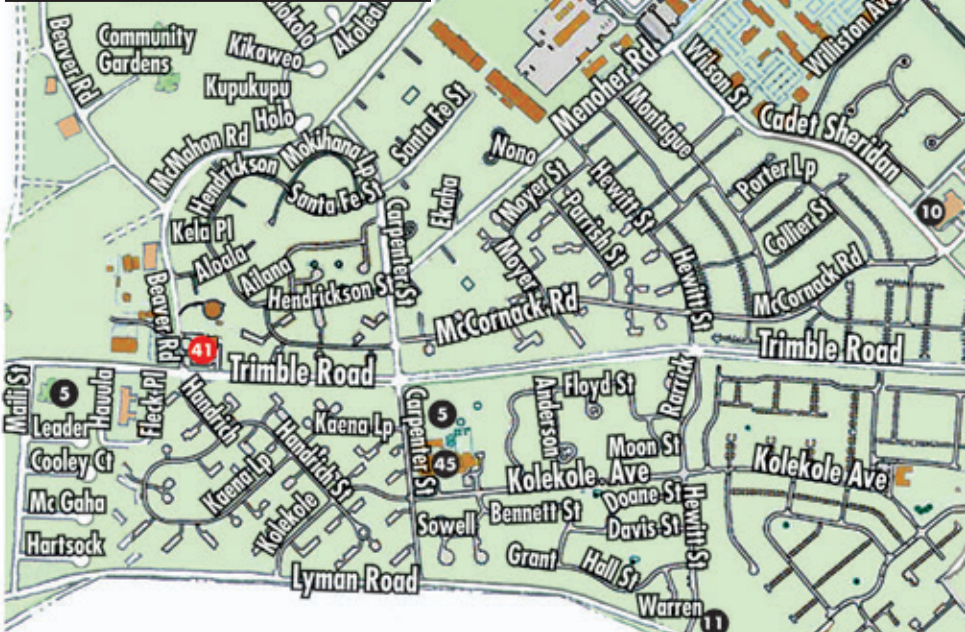
www.schofieldfcu.org





See the
red listings
& dots
for ATM
locations.

SCHOFIELD FCU



SCHOFIELD BARRACKS

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1 Army Soldiers Support Center – In Processing | 16 Clinics, Health / Urgent Care | 31 Kolekole Bar & Grill & Nehelani Conference Center |
| 2 Army Community Services / Army Substance Abuse Prgm | 17 Clinic, Outpatient | 32 Laundry / Dry Cleaning |
| 3 Arts & Crafts | 18 Commissary | 33 Library / Education Ctr. |
| 4 Auto Skills Center | 19 Conroy Bowl | 34 Military Police / PMO |
| 5 Ball Fields | 20 Credit Union | 35 Outdoor Recreation Center |
| 6 Credit Union (Future Site) | 21 Dept. of Public Works | 36 Peterson Child Care / Head Start |
| 7 Basketball Courts | 22 Electronic Tax Filing Ctr | 37 Physical Fitness Center |
| 8 Bowling Center / Snack Bar | 23 Family Housing Office (ACTUS) | 38 Post Office |
| 9 Burger King / Popeye's | 24 Fernandez Hall | 39 PX/PXtra, Anthony's Pizza, Barber/Beauty Shop, Car Rental, Cellular Services, Charley's Steakery, Florist, GNC, Manchu Wok, Optical Shop, Starbucks, Subway, UPS Store, Drive-up SFCU ATM in parking lot |
| 10 Chapel Center | 25 Finance Office | |
| 11 Child Development Center | 26 Fire Station | |
| 12 Class VI / ITR / Furniture Mart / Military Clothing / Laundry / Drycleaning / Alterations | 27 Firestone Car Care Center / Gas / Repairs | |
| 13 Clinic, Dental | 28 Hale Kula Elementary | |
| | 29 Health & Fitness Center | |
| | 30 Kaala Community Activities Ctr | |
| | | |

SCHOFIELD BARRACKS



One-Stop Shop for Fun!



Schofield LTS
 (Leisure Travel Services)
 655-9971 / Flagview Mall

Neighbor Island Travel • Luaus • Cruises
 Concerts • Attractions • Dinner Shows
 Activities • Sporting Events

- 40 Recycling Center
- 41 Shoppette / Gas
- 42 Shoppette / MiniMall / MCSS / Barber Shop / Shoe Shine & Repair / Troop Store
- 43 Shoppette / Pizza (Foote Ave)
- 44 Soldier's Chapel
- 45 Solomon Elementary

- 46 Swimming Pool
- 47 Tennis Courts

- 48 The Inn at Schofield
- 49 Theater, Sgt. Smith
- 50 Thrift Shop
- 51 Tropics Club
- 22 Tropic Lightning Museum
- 4 Veterinarian
- 52 Youth Center, Bennett

The Inn at Schofield Barracks is a 192-room guesthouse that is provided for families arriving in Hawaii. All rooms are air-conditioned and offer free cable television and local phone calls and feature microwave ovens and refrigerators. A deli and 24-hour convenience and video store are available for both guests and the general public. The Inn has a 15-passenger van for the special transportation needs of the guests. Rates begin at \$115.00 per soldier and \$162.30 per family.

Service members receive full temporary lodging allowances for their stay and are reminded that they are not eligible for TLA until they have signed in at their unit.

HOUSING

Island Palm Community North Regional Office (On-Post Housing)
(808-275-3700) 215 Duck Rd.,
Bldg 950.

You should put your name on a list for base housing within 5 days of checking in with command. If no base quarters are available, they will assist you in finding suitable housing.

Housing Services Office (HSO)
(808-655-3073) Temporary Housing Allowance (TLA) and off post housing.
www.ahrn.com

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Traffic Management Office
(808-656-9353) Bldg 750.

JPPSO Pearl Harbor (808-473-7750)
Bldg 2652.

Storage Management (808-473-7760)

Shipping (808-655-1868) Army Only.

Counseling (808-473-7782) Air Force & Navy Only

Questions concerning household goods can be directed to your TMO or JPPSO.

ORIENTATION

Community Readiness Expo is held at the Nehelani Banquet Center. Registration

is required. Call Army Community Service's Relocation Readiness Program at 808-787-4227, Bldg. 690. Brannon Rd.

Installation Access Pass Office (808-655-1620) Bldg 6508/ Leilehua Golf Course. Issues contractor, house guest and MWR / visitor passes. Photo I.D. & 2 additional I.D.s and original social security card required.

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE

Transportation Office (808-655-1868)

Soldier Support Center, Bldg 750, Rm 140. To enter all Army installations, soldiers and dependents will need just their ID cards. But to enter Air Force, Navy and Marine bases, a military decal will be needed or you can get a pass from the guest office.

MEDICAL & DENTAL

Tripler/Schofield Automated Information & Patient Appointments (808-433-2778)

Pharmacy Refills (808-433-6962 x2)
Bldg 695.

Army Wellness Center (AWC)

(808-655-1866) 156 Lewis St., Bldg. 647. AWC can enhance your sleep quality, increase activity, and improve your nutrition. AWC provides standardized primary prevention programs designed to promote and sustain healthy lifestyles and improve the overall wellbeing of Active Duty Service members, adult Family Members, Retirees, and DA Civilians.

Acute Care Clinic (808-433-8850)
Bldg 684.

Dental Clinic-Active Duty
(808-433-6825 x1)

RESTAURANTS

Burger King (808-892-4958) Bldg 2606.

Domino's Pizza-Sunset (808-624-0702)



604 HANGOUTS



Discover Delicious Dining and Fun with the 604 Hospitality Group

Are you looking for a memorable dining experience infused with fun and excitement? You can look no further than the 604 Hospitality Group's restaurant locations.

From captivating sunrises and sunsets to pristine golf courses, our diverse range of venues promises something special for everyone. Whether you're seeking a leisurely meal with family, a lively night out with friends, or simply a moment of tranquility by the ocean, 604 has something special in store for you. Discover why 604 is the ultimate destination for live music, delicious dining, fun-filled experiences, and the spirit of ALOHA in Honolulu.

We can't wait to welcome you to the 604 family!



604 CLUBHOUSE

199 Lilihae Rd, Wahiawa, HI 96786
www.604clubhouse.com
 808.210.3604 | IG: @604clubhouse
 Monday - Thursday 7am - 10pm
 Friday & Saturday 7am - 11pm
 Sunday 7am - 10pm

TRY OUR NEW SENIOR MENU

- 3-2-1 Combo
- Meat & Griddle
- Yogurt Bowl
- Japanese Breakfast



THE BEACH HOUSE BY 604

85-10 Army St, Wahiawa, HI 96792
www.beachhouse604.com
 808.725.2509 | IG: @beach604house
 Monday - Thursday 7am - 10pm
 Friday & Saturday 7am - 11pm
 Sunday 7am - 10pm

GET ALL YOU LOCAL FAVORITES IN ONE SPO!

- loco Moco
- Poke Nachos
- Grilled Ahi Club
- Chicken Katsu



THE ALEHOUSE BY 604

1249 Kokoala Ave, Wahiawa, HI 96786
www.604alehouse.com
 808.674.4279 | IG: @604ale_house
 Monday - Thursday 7am - 10pm
 Friday & Saturday 7am - 11pm
 Sunday 7am - 10pm

- SEATS UP TO 300
- CHAIRS & TABLES INCLUDED
- BUFFET WITH SERVICE
- FUNCTION ROOMS
- AUDIO AND VISUAL EQUIPMENT
- WIFI
- INDOOR / OUTDOOR VENUE
- SPECIAL EVENTS

WEDDING IMAGES BY: VISION AND MORN MEDIA



The Schofield Barracks Post Exchange.

FOOD COURT: (808-237-4572) Bldg 694.

- Baskin Robbins (808-237-4572)
- Burger King Express (808-237-4572)
- Charley's Philly Steaks (808-237-4572)
- HI Blend Smoothies (808-888-0818)
- Starbucks (808-237-4572)
- Jersey Mike's

Na Koa Snack Bar (808-655-3978)

Bowling Center, Bldg 557.

Popeye's Chicken (808-892-4960)

Bldg 2606.

Quizno's Bldg 752.

DINNER

Nehelani Conference and Banquet Center

(808-655-4466)

MAIN EXCHANGE

shopmyexchange.com

PX (808-622-1773) Bldg 694.

Home Center Bldg 3320.

RETAIL STORES

Bowling Center Pro Shop (808-655-0573)

Class VI Beverage Store
Bldg 3320.

Commissary (808-655-5066)

Game Stop (808-853-4897)
AAFES Mall Bldg 694.

Kolekole Express w/ gas (808-624-3316)
Bldg 1167.

Paradise Express (808-624-9825)
Bldg 364.

Sunset Express
Bldg 752, Riley Ave.

AUTOMOTIVE

Auto Skills Center (808-655-9368)
Duck Rd. Bldg 910.

Enterprise Car Rental (808-624-2324)
Located in PX.

Firestone (808-379-3625) Bldg 80.

Gas Station (808-624-9857/5150) Bldg 80.
Gas lanes, propane.

SERVICES

125th Finance Office (808-655-0094)
Bldg 689, Glennan Ave.

ACAP Center (808-655-1028) Bldg 750,
Rm 134. Soldiers' Support Ctr.

Army Community Services
(808-787-4227) Bldg 690. Employment
Readiness, Family Advocacy, Financial
Readiness (Army Emergency Relief),
Mobilization & Deployment, Relocation
Readiness, Volunteer Coordinator. For
other Army services, call military infor-
mation at 808-449-7110.

Soldier Family Assistance Center
(808-655-7171) Bldg 750

BANKS/CREDIT UNIONS:

Schofield Federal Credit Union
(808-624-9884) Bldg 699A.

BARBER/BEAUTY SHOPS:

Stylique Salon (808-369-8297)
Bldg 694.

Barber Shop (808-621-6695) Bldg 693.

CHAPELS:

3rd Brigade Chaplain's Office
(808-655-1100)

Main Post Chapel Center
(808-787-1551) Bldg 790.

Legal Assistance (808-655-8607)
Bldg 2037.

Sgt Yano Library (808-655-8002)
Bldg 560.

Optical Shop (808-237-4510) Bldg 694.

Post Office (808-622-1182) Bldg 258.

SB Parent Central Services
(808-655-8380).

UPS (808-237-4531) Bldg 694. Exchange.

Vet Clinic (808-655-5893)
Bldg 936, Duck Rd.

CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS**CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS:**

Child & Youth Services Registration Office
(808-655-5314/8380)

Walk Ins: Call for hours.

Appts: Call for hours.

241 Hewitt St., Kalakaua Bldg 1283.

Family Child Care Program
(808-655-1521) 241

Hewitt St., Bldg. 1283.

Bowen Child Development Ctr
(808-655-1569) 1875 Lyman Rd,
Bldg 1279.

Peterson Child & Youth Svcs. Care Ctr.
(808-655-5293) Bldg 791.

SB School Age Center (808-655-6476)

Schofield Exchange**We save you money...everyday!**

The Schofield Exchange offers something for everyone, from designer clothing to health and beauty care products and much more. Monthly manager's specials provide added value. Visit the Class Six, Furniture and Military Clothing store located in the Flagview Mall.

**A part of your
benefits...
a part of your life!**





The friendliest staff in town at Schofield FCU are eager to serve your financial needs.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Daniel K. Inouye (808-305-3400)

Solomon (808-624-9500)

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911).

Fire (471-7117).

Police (808-655-0911 / 655-7114)

ACTIVITIES

BOSS Program (808-655-1130) Bldg 589.

Better opportunities for single soldiers.

Schofield Bowling Center (808-655-0573)

Open Bowl: Call for hours. Bldg 557.

Health & Fitness Center (808-655-8007)

Bldg 582.

GOLF COURSE:

Leilehua (808-655-4653) Pro Shop

Driving Range: Call for hours.

Bldg 6505.

Gym (808-787-0721) Martinez Physical Fitness Center, Bldg 488.

Hawaii Pacific Tennis Foundation

<https://www.yelp.com/biz/hawaii-pacific-tennis-foundation-honolulu>. Bldg 587.

HOBBIES & CRAFTS:

Arts & Crafts (808-655-4202) Bldg 572.

Ceramics (808-655-6327) Bldg 572.

Custom Framing&Engraving
(808-655-6330) Bldg 572.

Wood Craft Shop

Leisure Travel Services (LTS)

(808-655-9971) Flagview Mall. Bldg 3320. Neighbor island travel, dinners, luaus, cruises, activities and entertainment.

Military Clothing Store & Sales (MCSS)
Bldg 3320.

Outdoor Recreation Equipment Center
(808-655-0143) 435 Ulrich Way,
Bldg 2110.



The Schofield Leisure Travel Services (LTS) Desk is ready to assist you in planning your next Hawaiian adventure.

Open Swim

Call for information on programs offered: lifeguarding, learning to swim, water safety, surf clinics, CPR, lap swimming, private pool parties, special events.

Schofield Bennett Youth Center
(808-655-0451) Bldg 9090.

Sgt Smith Theater
(808-624-2585) Bldg 583.

Tropic Lightning Museum
(808-655-0438)

Bldg 361. Free admission.

Tropics Warrior Zone
(808-655-5698)

Bldg 589. Dining, videos,

games.

Youth Sports **(808-655-6465)**

hawaii.armymwr.com/programs/youth-sports Bldg 9080.

Richardson Swimming Pool

(808-655-9698)

Active Duty PT

Lapswim



GRACEPOINT
 CHURCH

COME JOIN US

*"Worship with us as we grow
 in Christ together."*

-Pastor James Shiroma

8:30AM & 10:15AM SUNDAYS

In-person childcare provided

Livestream available on

GRACEPOINT HAWAII'S YOUTUBE CHANNEL



95-1080 Ukuwai St., Mililani Mauka

www.GracePointHawaii.org • **808-626-7719**



TRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER

Tripler Hospital is located on Moanalua Ridge near Ft. Shafter on Aliamanu Military Reservation. Its highly visible pink walls are a familiar landmark to Honolulu residents. Tripler provides health care to one out of every four residents in Hawaii, as well as the Pacific region.

Tripler provides both inpatient and outpatient services to active duty, retired, Veteran personnel and their families. Except for emergency care, patients need to be referred by their local military clinic to be seen at Tripler.

For your parking convenience, use Lower Parking Lot (Ocean Side) when visiting Wings A-E and Upper Parking Lot (Mountain Side) when visiting Wings F-H.

TEMPORARY LODGING

IHG Tripler Lodging Facility
(808-839-2336) Daily 24 hrs. Bldg 228B.

The Tripler Lodging Facility should be the first choice of transient lodging for personnel assigned to Tripler.

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911) 3H.

Emergency Room (808-433-3710) 3H.

Fire (911).

Security Police (808-433-1111) 3G.

DINING FACILITIES

Anueue Snack Bar (808) 433-5330

2nd Floor Makai Wing

Starbucks (808-833-1259) C-Wing.

Subway (808-833-1259) C-Wing.

SERVICES

Barber (808-839-6810) C Wing.

Blood Donor Center (808-433-6148)
2A207.





IHG Army Hotels Tripler Medical Center on TAMC/Fort Shafter. The check in desk for Ft Shafter/TAMC is located in Building 228 B on TAMC.

Physical Fitness Ctr. (808-433-6443)

Bldg 300.

Pool: (808-433-5257)

Tripler Information (808-433-6661)



The Tripler Exchange is the perfect place to find a gift or flowers for someone who needs cheering up. Patients of the medical center will find a variety of supplies, food, clothing and magazines to make their stay more enjoyable.

Our friendly staff is eager to help.

**We save
you
money
...everyday!**



RETAIL STORES

Tripler Express Exchange (808-833-1267)
1C502

HELPING HANDS

American Red Cross (808-433-6631)

Emergency 24hrs 1-877-272-7337. 1B.

Casualty/Decedent Affairs (808-433-5196)
1B101C.

Chapel (808-433-5727)

Protestant

Catholic

Fisher House, Tripler AMC

(808-433-1291x212)

A furnished home for families and patients receiving medical care at TAMC. For retired, active duty or Veterans who come to Oahu from the Pacific area, mainly Korea, Japan, Okinawa and Guam or family with service member in hospital.

www.fisherhouse.org

Judge Advocate

D-Wing 222.

Liaison Offices: 1B.

Army Medical Boards Disability /
Evaluation System (808-433-2539)

Social Work Service (808-433-6606) 2B.

WHEELER ARMY AIRFIELD



Huey Cobra Attack Helicopter 4th Squadron, 2nd Armd. Cav.

Wheeler Army Airfield is full of aviation history. Lieutenants Lester Maitland and Albert Hegenberger flew the first non-stop flight to the mainland from Wheeler in 1927. And in 1935, Amelia Earhart was the first woman to fly non-stop from Wheeler to California.

Although once an Air Force installation, Wheeler was acquired by the Army in 1991 and is now used by the 25th Infantry Division (Light). To reach the base, take H1 West to H2 North toward Wahiawa. Take Exit 7 and turn left off exit and proceed to Kam Hwy 99. Take a right and Wheeler's main gate is on the left.

CHECKING IN

Army personnel arriving at the airport without a sponsor can either report to the USO Reststop between Baggage Claim E & F or Schofield's 25th Replacement ID Cadre located across from Baggage Claim F

at the Information Booth for transportation to the base. A shuttle is available from the Airport USO Reststop to Schofield.

TEMPORARY LODGING

The Inn at Schofield Barracks is a 192-room guesthouse that is provided for families arriving in Hawaii. There is a deli and a 24-hour convenience and video store that is available for guests and the general public.

HOUSING

Schofield North Regional Housing Referral Office (808-275-3700)
215 Duck Rd, Bldg 950.

Be sure to put your name on a list for base housing within 5 days of checking in with command. Also inquire about the availability of housing in beautiful Camp Stover located within Wheeler Army Airfield.

HAWAII PARENT MEDIA.COM

VISIT OUR WEBSITE!

www.hawaiiarentmedia.com



Your #1 Source for
Upcoming Events, Parenting
Tips, Educational Resources,
Recipes & MORE!

ACCESS THE DIGITAL
VERSION FROM YOUR
PHONE OR LAPTOP!



Follow Us on
Instagram.

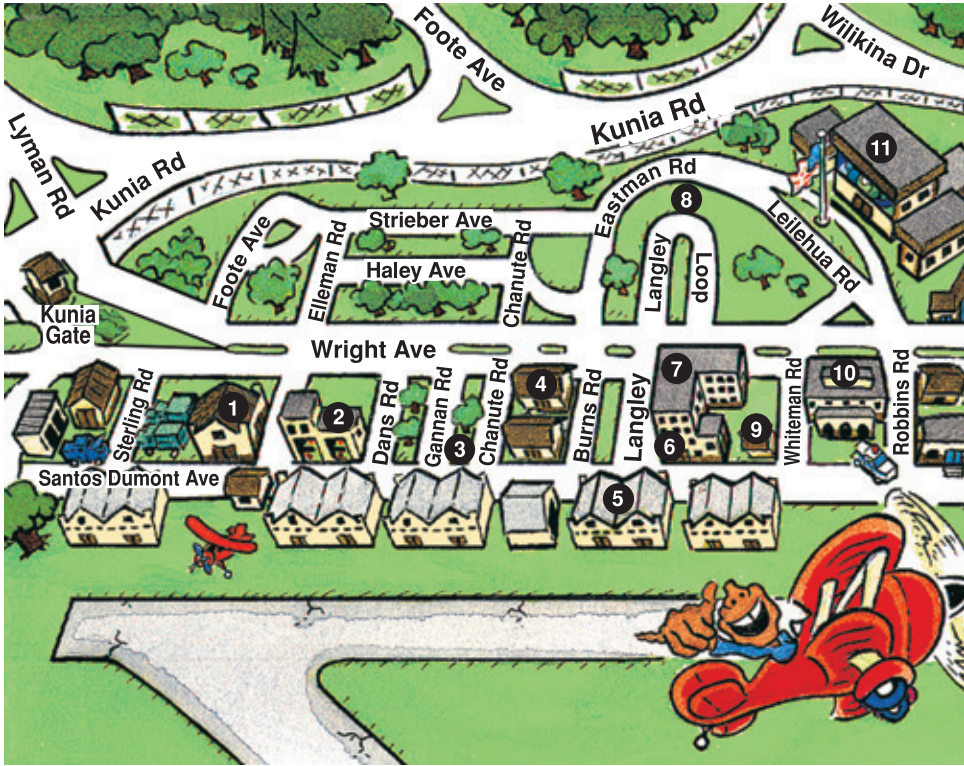
@hawaiiarent

@HAWAII MILITARY GUIDE



Keep Up To Date
Events • Dining
Specials • Discounts





Wheeler Express



The Wheeler Express is not only convenient and well stocked, it has some of the friendliest and most helpful staff on the island.

“Serving the
Best Customers
in the World.”



HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Transportation Office-Schofield
(808-655-1028) Bldg 750, Rm 140.

JPPSO Pearl Harbor (808-473-7750)

Storage Management (808-473-7760)

Quality Assurance (808-473-7775)

Shipping (808-473-7750)

Counseling (808-473-7782)

Bldg 2652.

Questions concerning household goods can be directed to your TMO or JPPSO.

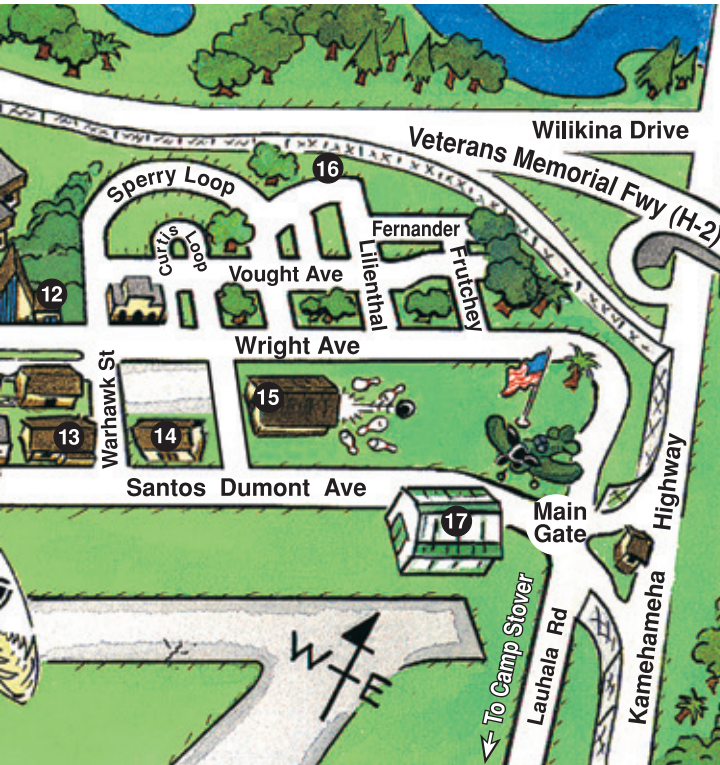
MEDICAL AND DENTAL

Tripler/Schofield Medical Ctr. Automated
Info & Appointments (1-888-683-2778).

Dental (808-433-6825)

Sick Call

Active Duty only.



WHEELER:

- 1 HQ 3rd Sqdn 4th Calv 25th Inf Div (Light)
- 2 Fire Department
- 3 Battle HQ
- 4 HQ US Army Garrison HI
- 5 Gymnasium
- 6 Shoppette, Barber Shop, Laundry / Dry Cleaners, Alterations
- 7 Credit Union, Post Office
- 8 Playground
- 9 YMCA
- 10 HQ 25th Aviation Brigade
- 11 Wheeler Elementary & Intermediate School
- 12 Wheeler Chapel
- 13 Community Center
- 14 Enlisted Barracks
- 15 Bowling Center / Snack Bar / ATM
- 16 Tennis Court
- 17 Hawaii Army National Guard

RETAIL STORES

Wheeler Shoppette (808-624-1430)
Bldg 147.

HELPING HANDS

Armed Services YMCA (808-624-5645)
Bldg 122.

SERVICES

Chapel (808-653-5522) M 1000-1200.
Pearl Harbor Chaplain (808-473-3971)
Hawaiian Financial Federal Credit Union
(808-624-9801) Bldg 102.
Post Office (808-622-1182) Bldg 258.
Schofield FCU ATM
at Bowling Center, Bldg 835.

CHILD CARE AND SCHOOLS

Wheeler Elementary School
(808-305-9500)
Wheeler Middle School (808-305-9000)

EMERGENCY

Ambulance (911).
Fire (911).
Police (808-655-0911 / 7114).

ACTIVITIES

CYS Central Registration
Walk-Ins 0730-1100.
241 Hewitt St., Bldg 1283.
Gym Bldg 113.
Hangar Entertainment Center
(808-656-1745) Bowling, etc. Bldg 835.
Leilehua Golf Course (808-787-4653)
Pro Shop
Snack Bar: (808-655-7131)
Driving Range
Tee Off
Twilight

ATTORNEYS

Thomas D. Farrell Family Law384

AUTO / MOTORCYCLE SALES

JN Automotive **Special**Inside Front Cover

JN Automotive **Special**Back Cover

AUTO RENTALS

Honolulu Hawaii Rent-A-Car **Special**74

AUTO SERVICES & SUPPLY

Gold Touch Carwash **Coupon**77

Midas Auto Service & Tires **Coupon/Special**75

BEAUTY & HAIR SALONS

Judy Nails **Coupon**187

Pigtails & Crewcuts **Coupon**188

Taki's Hairstyling **Coupon**189

BICYCLE/ MOPED

BIKEFACTORYInside Back Cover

Moped Garage **Special**181

CHURCHES

Citadel of Faith62

Gracepoint Church373

Our Redeemer Lutheran Church46

DENTISTS

Aiea Family Dental165

Dr. Dayton Lum – Oahu Dental Care151

Pedodontic Associates149

DINING

604 Hangouts – Restaurants345, 369

60Fore Bar & Grill53

Alejandro's Mexican Food Hawaii **Coupon** ..196

Aloha Shrimp **Special**275

Banzai Sushi Bar271

Bibas Courtyard Grill195

Big City Diner **Coupon**197

Buffalo Wild Wings **Special**38-39

Genki Sushi224

Gyu-Kaku Japanese BBQ **Coupon**49

Hukilau Markeplace194

International Market Place – Waikiki209

Jersey Mike's Subs **Coupon**58

Ka Makana Ali'i Shopping Ctr ..18-19, 246-247

Kapolei Commons250-251

Koko at Kalia195

Kona Brewing Company **Special**299

Liliha Bakery – Pearl Highlands Center191

DINING (CONTINUED)

Little Joe's Steakhouse193

Loco Moco Drive Inn **Coupon**201

North Shore Marketplace266, 269

604 Hangouts345

Rainbow Drive-In231

Ruby Tuesday Hawaii **Coupon**199

STIX Asia Food Mall204-205, 210

Tanaka of Tokyo – Japanese Steak & Seafood ..192

Teddy's Bigger Burgers **Coupon** 239, 259, 271, 293

Tex 808 BBQ & Brews **Coupon**203, 297, 339

Uncles Fish Market & Grill **Special**1

EDUCATION, ADULT

Hawaii Medical College135

Hawaii Pacific University137

Touro University **Special**146-147, 155

U. H. Community Colleges141

U. H. Windward Community College143

University of Hawaii Manoa139

University of Hawaii West Oahu145

EDUCATION, YOUTH

Assets83

Child Find85

Christian Academy84

Cross Academy (OSLS)86, 87

Damien89

Hale Keiki School91

Hanalani Schools93

Hawaii Assoc. of Independent Schools (HAIS) ..81

Hawaii Baptist Academy **Special**95

Hoala School91

Iolani School97

Island Pacific Academy99

KCAA Preschools of Hawaii98

Lanakila Baptist Schools **Special**101

Leadership in Disabilities & Achievement ..102

Laurel Springs School **Special**103

Maryknoll School105

Rainbow Schools110

Romans Missionary Academy116

Sacred Hearts Academy ELC106

Sacred Hearts Academy107

Saint Louis School113

St. Andrew's Schools **Special**117

St. Anthony Catholic School104

St. Elizabeth Catholic School109

St. John Vianney School108

St. Joseph Parish School111

St. Patrick School115

Stepping Stones Academy112

The Cole Academy114

EDUCATION, YOUTH ENRICHMENT

Ballet Hawaii	119
Destination Dance Special	121
Hawaii Academy Special	125
Hawaii Youth Opera Chorus (HYOC)	127
Hawaiian Island Twisters	129
Keiki Kicks Coupon	122
Keiki Kingdom	123
Mo'olelo Performing Arts Studio.....	131
Pas de Deux Hawaii Special	126

EMPLOYMENT

Bellows AFS	120
Pigtails & Crewcuts	188
YMCA Youth Job Opportunities	161

EXCHANGES / SHOPPETTES

AAFES Hawaii Coupons	323
NEX Navy Exchange Specials	331

FINANCIAL SERVICES

American Savings Bank	25
AUSA	311
Hickam Federal Credit Union	258, 284
Schofield Federal Credit Union	365

HEALTH CARE CLINICS

Brain Health Hawaii	156-157
Dr. Vinson Diep, MD, Pediatrician	150
Hawaii Coalition Pediatrics	261
Wahiawa Health Services	256-257

LODGING OFF-BASE - HOTELS/RESORTS

Ala Moana Hotel	225
Aqua-Aston Hospitality Special	34-35
Castle Resorts & Hotels Special 44-45, 304-305	
DoubleTree by Hilton/Alana-Waikiki Beach	47
Grand Naniloa Hotel Hilo Special	303
Harbor Shores Apartment Hotel	69
HighGate Hotels	4-5
Holiday Inn Express Waikiki Special	55
Hotel La Croix	213
Hyatt Place Waikiki Beach.....	48
Koloa Landing Resort	309
Luana Waikiki Hotel & Suites	37
Oasis Hotel Waikiki	133
Ohia Waikiki Studio Suites Special	65
Pacific Monarch Hotel	64
Paradise Bay Resort Special	282-283
Queen Kapiolani Hotel Specials	59

LODGING OFF-BASE (CONTINUED)

The Marines' Memorial Club & Hotel.....	128
The Surfjack Hotel	14-15
TLA Hawaii	42
Waikiki Beach Walk Special	13
Waikiki Malia	51
Waikiki Resort Hotel	211
Wayfinder Waikiki	61
White Sands Hotel	63

LODGING ON BASE - ACCOMMODATIONS

Bellows Air Force Station (Oahu).....	314-315
IHG Army Hotels (Oahu).....	377
Navy Lodge (Oahu)	30-31, 71
Pacific Missile Range Facility (Kauai)	307-308

LODGING - RENTAL PROPERTIES

Kalaeloa Rental Homes	29
Kapolei Lofts	52

INTERNET PROVIDER

Hawaiian Telcom Special	11
--------------------------------------	----

LUAUS

Aloha Kai Luau Special	185
Germaine's Luau	3
Hale Koa Luau	179
Paradise Cove "Hawaii's Best Luau"	167

OPHTHAMOLOGY / OPTOMETRY

McMann Eye Institute Special	153
---	-----

PETS

Affordable Animal Boarding	67
Oahu SPCA Vet Clinic	71
Navy Lodge - "Pet Friendly" lodging	71

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

Dawn Horn, Locations	57
Steve Perry, Edge Home Finance Corp.....	54

RECREATION/ ACTIVITIES

And You Creations Coupon	6-7
Bay View Mini-Putt & Zipline Coupon	183
Barking Sands, Kauai	307-308
Battleship Missouri Memorial	174
DLNR/DOBOR Recreation	172-173
Dole Plantation Special	181
Drift Zone	26-27
Gunstock Ranch Special	273

RECREATION/ ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Hawaii Nautical Special	176
Hale Koa Hotel Luau, Magic Show & Buffet ..	178
Information Tickets & Tours (ITT)	353, 357
Kaneohe Bay Ocean Sports	287
Kilauea Military Camp	304-305
Knockerball Hawaii	180
Ko'olau Distillery Special	285
Marine Corps Community Services (MCCS) ..	361
MWR Great Life Hawaii	337, 341, 349
Pacific Fleet Submarine Museum Special ..	171
Polynesian Cultural Center Special	175
Polynesian Cultural Center "HA" Evening Show ..	273
PMRF Barking Sands, Kauai	307-308
Runner's HI Coupon	227
Sea Life Park	184-185
Sweet Land Farm	33
Touch Grass Oahu	177
Wai Kai Aqua Adventure Special	249
Waimea Valley	267
Wet-N-Wild Hawaii Special	169
Windward Paintball Special	40
YMCA Camp Erdman	159
YMCA Military Members Coupons	159

RETAIL STORES & PRODUCTS

Aloha General Store Coupon	277
BIKEFACTORY Special	Inside Back Cover
Diamond Bakery	43
Menehune Water Special	73
Moped Garage Special	181
Pearlridge Farmer's Market	2
Runner's HI Coupon	227
Ululani's Hawaiian Shave Ice	36

SHOPPING CENTERS

International Market Place	209
Ka Makana Ali'i Shopping Ctr ..	18-19, 246-247
Kapolei Commons	250-251
North Shore Marketplace	266, 269
Pearl Highlands Center Coupon	41
Waikiki Beach Walk	13

TRAVEL/ VACATIONS

MWR Great Life Hawaii	349
Schofield Leisure Travel Services (LTS)	367

WEBSITES

HawaiiMilitaryGuide.com

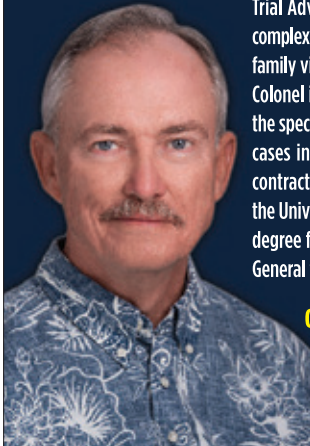
Divorce ♦ Paternity ♦ Custody ♦ Child Support ♦ TROs

Thomas D. Farrell

Board Certified Family Law Specialist

When your family, career, business, or future is at risk – experience makes the difference.

Tom Farrell is one of the most experienced and respected family law attorneys in Hawaii. With over 28 years in Hawaii's Family Courts, he is the first and only lawyer in Hawaii to be certified as a family law specialist by the National Board of Trial Advocacy (accredited by the American Bar Association). His practice emphasizes complex divorce litigation and related family law issues such as interstate custody disputes, family violence, child support, alimony claims, and division of assets and debts. A retired Colonel in the Army Reserve and a veteran of Operation Iraqi Freedom, he understands the special issues confronting military families. Mr. Farrell also handles national security cases involving revocation or denial of security clearances for Defense Department contractors, employees, and military personnel. He is a graduate of Punahou School, the University of Hawaii, the University of Santa Clara School of Law, and holds a master's degree from the US Army War College. From 1982-1995, he served as a Deputy Attorney General for the State of Hawaii.



Call for a free, confidential case evaluation 808-535-8468
visit our website: www.farrell-hawaii.com

The Supreme Court of Hawaii grants Hawaii certification only to lawyers in good standing who have successfully completed a specialty program accredited by the American Bar Association.

BIKEFACTORY

WHY WALK? WHEN YOU CAN ROLL!



ELECTRIFY
YOUR RIDE



BURROMAXTM

FIND YOUR NEW RIDE TODAY AT
BIKEFACTORYHAWAII.COM

SHOP NOW



KAKA'AKO
740 ALA MOANA BLVD
(808) 596-8844

WAIPIO
94-1388 MOANIANI ST
(808) 678-1800

KAPOLEI
2106 LAUWILIILI ST
(808) 773-7081



FOLLOW US & ENTER TO WIN MONTHLY GIVEAWAYS!

WE ARE

JN GROUP



At JN Group, we strive to deliver excellent customer service, uphold our values, and build lasting relationships. For over 60 years, our commitment to you has helped make us what we are today, Hawaii's leading automotive, motorsport, and lifestyle brand. We are always here to help and are always striving to earn your trust. On the road or on the trail.



EXCLUSIVE MILITARY AND DOD EMPLOYEE VEHICLE PURCHASE PROGRAM

Over 20 brands. Over 60 years of service. One name.



WE ARE JN GROUP. Now this... is living.

JNPATRIOTPROGRAM.COM | WEAREJNGROUP.COM